

### 2024/351

#### COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2024/351

#### of 17 January 2024

amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 as regards model animal health certificates, model animal health/official certificates, model declarations and model official declarations for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (<sup>1</sup>), and in particular Articles 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (<sup>2</sup>), and in particular Article 90, first paragraph, points (a) and (c), and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 (<sup>3</sup>) establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for, inter alia, the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof falling within the scope of Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2020/686 (<sup>4</sup>) and (EU) 2020/692 (<sup>5</sup>).

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2016/429/oj.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/625/oj.

<sup>(7)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 of 24 March 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Decision 2010/470/EU (OJ L 113, 31.3.2021, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\_impl/2021/403/oj).

<sup>(\*)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\_del/2020/686/oj).

<sup>(5)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/ reg\_del/2020/692/oj).

- (2) Articles 14 to 25 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and official declarations to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof are to correspond to the models set out in Chapters 1 to 68 of Annex II and in Chapters 1 and 2 of Annex III to that Implementing Regulation. For reasons of clarity and legal consistency, it is necessary to align the wording across all those models.
- (3) Article 14 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provides that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates are to correspond to one of the models set out in Annex II thereto, and referred to in that Article, depending on the movements concerned. It is necessary to align grouping of those models depending on the species concerned.
- (4)Article 15 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provides that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates and declarations accompanying those certificates, to be used for the entry into the Union or transit through the Union of certain categories of equine animals are to correspond to one of the models set out in Annex II thereto, and referred to in that Article, depending on the movements concerned. Chapters 14 and 15 of that Annex set out respectively the model animal health certificate and the model declaration for transit through the Union of equine animals not intended for slaughter (model 'EQUI-TRANSIT-X'), and the model animal health certificate and the model declaration for transit through the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter (model 'EQUI-TRANSIT-Y'). Chapters 14 and 15 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be deleted as no specific requirements for transit through the Union of equine animals have been laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Such transits should comply with the requirements for entry into the Union of equine animals. At the entry into the Union, consignments of equine animals for which the Union is not the final destination should be accompanied by a certificate corresponding to the model 'EQUI-X' set out in Chapter 12 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403. It is therefore necessary to amend Article 15 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 accordingly. Consequently, also the numbering of the models set out in Annex II and referred to in Article 15 of that Implementing Regulation should be aligned.
- (5) Articles 14 and 16 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates are to correspond to one of the models set out in Chapters 1 to 12 and 19 to 22 of Annex II to that Implementing Regulation. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 (<sup>6</sup>) amended Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. In accordance with that amendment, ungulates, other than equine animals, identified by a physical means of identification displaying the code of the exporting country different from the code conforming to ISO Standard 3166 may enter the Union. That amendment should be reflected in the Notes to Part I of those models.
- (6) Articles 20 and 24 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates to be used for the entry into the Union of germinal products of certain categories of ungulates are to correspond to one of the models set out in Chapters 39 to 68 of Annex II to that Implementing Regulation. It is necessary to align those Articles and the titles of those models accordingly.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 of 9 November 2022 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 16, 18.1.2023, p. 5, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\_del/2023/119/oj).

- (7) Council Directive 96/23/EC (<sup>7</sup>) has been repealed and provisions regarding the entry into the Union as stated in Article 29 of that Directive have been incorporated into Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 (<sup>8</sup>). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU (<sup>9</sup>) has been repealed and its Annex has been incorporated into Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 (<sup>10</sup>). It is therefore necessary to amend the references to that Directive and Decision in all the models set out in Chapters 1 to 68 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403.
- (8) Chapters 4, 4a and 5 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out the model animal health/official certificates for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals (model 'OV/CAP-X') and ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter (model 'OV/CAP-Y'), and for entry into Northern Ireland of ovine and caprine animals from Great Britain applicable until 31 December 2024 (model 'OV/CAP-X-NI'). The amendment to point 1 of Annex X to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning the residency period in the establishment of origin for uncastrated males of ovine animals as regards ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) should be reflected in points II.2.12 and II.2.13 of those models.
- (9) The amendment to points 2.1 and 2.2 of Annex XI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning alignment of a terminology used in these provisions with the term 'vector-protected establishment' should be reflected in points II.3, II.4 and II.5 of Chapter 12 (model 'EQUI-X') and point II.3 of Chapter 13 (model 'EQUI-Y') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403. Additionally, point II.3.2 of model 'EQUI-X' concerning animal health requirements related to African horse sickness and isolation of equine animals in vector-protected establishments situated in third countries assigned to Sanitary Group F should be aligned with provisions of point 2.1 of Annex XI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (10) Chapter 17 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI) (model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP'). The FEI has informed the Commission about changes to the names of particular equestrian events listed in model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP'. It is therefore necessary to amend the model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP' to reflect the necessary changes notified by the FEI. The above-mentioned amendments should also be reflected in the corresponding model declaration.
- (11) Chapter 18 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Singapore and the United States (model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE'). Bahrain and Saudi Arabia have requested the inclusion in the model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE' of the Bahrain Turf Series and the Saudi Cup respectively. In addition, Bahrain has requested to be a part of the International Group/Grade meetings so that the registered horses of Union origin could participate in the Bahrain Turf Series and then in the races in the United Arab Emirates, within the period of maximum 90 days since leaving and until returning to the Union. Bahrain and Saudi Arabia have no contact with other animals of a lower health status during the entire period of temporary export and that the possibility of direct contact of registered horses of Union origin with other animals is limited to the period of the races concerned. Furthermore, Bahrain has provided information on the arrangement with the United Arab

Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2011/163(1)/oj).

<sup>(7)</sup> Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1996/23/oj).

 <sup>(\*)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 of 6 September 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of food-producing animals and certain goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 304, 24.11.2022, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\_del/2022/2292/oj).
 (\*) Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\_impl/2021/405/oj).

Emirates related to the animal health requirements for the entry of the registered horses of Union origin to the United Arab Emirates from Bahrain demonstrating that those requirements are at least as strict as those laid down in model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE'. It is therefore appropriate to accommodate the requests submitted by Bahrain and Saudi Arabia. The model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE' should be amended accordingly. The above-mentioned amendments should also be reflected in the corresponding model declaration.

- (12) Point II.2.2 of the model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates laid down in Chapters 12, 13, 16, 17 and 18 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 concerning diseases which are compulsorily notifiable in the country or territory of dispatch, should be deleted as that notification is one of the prerequisites to be ascertained by the competent authorities of third countries or territories, or zones thereof in order to be authorised for the entry into the Union of equine animals. Therefore, it is not necessary for that notification to be certified by individual official veterinarians of the third countries or territories, or zones thereof.
- (13) Chapter 38 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets (model 'CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS'). The amendments to Article 73 of and Annex XXI, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning the approval obligation for shelters where consignments of dogs, cats and ferrets are dispatched to the Union and the timeframe during which the treatment against infestation with *Echinoccocus multilocularis* is to be administered should be reflected respectively in point II.2 and in footnote (10) of Notes to Part II of that model.
- (14) Chapters 39 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 42 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 48 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY') and 50 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain germinal products of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin. The amendments to Article 2, point (12), Part 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 (<sup>11</sup>) concerning the definition of embryo collection teams, seasonal freedom from infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV) and the addition of antibiotics to semen should be reflected in those models.
- (15) Chapters 39 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 42 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 46 (model 'BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY'), 47 (model 'BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY'), 48 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 50 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 52 (model 'OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY'), 53 (model 'OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY'), 54 (model 'POR-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 56 (model 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY'), 57 (model 'POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY'), 57 (model 'POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 79 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning vaccination against foot and mouth disease.
- (16) Point II.6 of Chapters 42 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') and 50 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be adapted to better reflect and implement the requirements laid down in Parts 1 and 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards semen used for the production of embryos.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 of 13 January 2023 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 81, 21.3.2023, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\_del/2023/647/oj).

- (17) Points II.2.5 and II.2.6 of Chapter 48 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to point 1 of Annex X to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning the residency period in the establishment of origin for uncastrated males of ovine animals as regards ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*).
- (18) Chapter 54 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected (model 'POR-SEM-A-ENTRY'). The amendments to Part 2 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning testing for classical swine fever virus of porcine animals kept in semen collection centres and the addition of antibiotics to semen should be reflected in that model animal health certificate.
- (19) Chapters 56 (model 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY') and 63 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 2, point (12), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning the definition of embryo collection teams, and to better reflect and implement the requirements laid down in Parts 1 and 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards semen used for the production of embryos.
- (20) Chapters 59 (model 'EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 63 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 66 (model 'EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY') and 67 (model 'EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY') set out model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of consignments of germinal products of equine animals. Point II.1.2 of those models concerning diseases which are compulsorily notifiable in the country or territory of dispatch, should be deleted as that notification is one of the prerequisites to be ascertained by the competent authorities of third countries or territories, or zones thereof in order to be authorised for the entry into the Union of germinal products of equine animals. Therefore, it is not necessary for that notification to be certified by individual official veterinarians of the third countries or territories, or zones thereof.
- (21) Chapter 59 (model 'EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning the addition of antibiotics to semen.
- (22) Chapters 63 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 64 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY') and 65 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to clarify that testing for equine infectious anaemia involves only one sampling of blood in accordance with Part 4, Chapter II, point 2(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
- (23) Chapter 68 (model 'GP-CONFINED-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Points II.1.1 and II.1.2 of that model should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 117 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning lists of authorised third countries, territories, or zones thereof, and the list of authorised confined establishments of origin.
- (24) Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (25) The German language version of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 contains non-substantive errors, including erroneous references, minor omissions, as well as terminological, grammatical, and spelling errors, which for reasons of expediency and simplification should be corrected together with the amendments made by this Regulation to that Implementing Regulation since this Regulation replaces Annex II to that Implementing Regulation in its entirety. The other language versions are not affected.

- (26) In order to avoid any disruption to trade as regards the entry into the Union of consignments concerned by the amendments made to Annexes II and III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 by this Regulation, the use of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and official declarations issued in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 as applicable prior to the amendments made by this Regulation, should continue to be authorised during a transitional period subject to certain conditions.
- (27) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

#### Article 1

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 is amended as follows:

(1) Articles 14 to 17 are replaced by the following:

'Article 14

## Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

- (a) BOV-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex II, for bovine animals;
- (b) BOV-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex II, for bovine animals intended for slaughter;
- (c) BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex II, for bovine animals intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania;
- (d) OV/CAP-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex II, for ovine and caprine animals;
- (e) OV/CAP-X-NI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4a of Annex II, for entry into Northern Ireland of ovine and caprine animals from Great Britain applicable until 31 December 2024;
- (f) OV/CAP-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex II, for ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter;
- (g) ENTRY-EVENTS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex II, for certain ungulates which originate in the Union, are moved to a third country or territory for their participation in events, exhibitions, displays and shows and are then moved back to the Union;
- (h) SUI-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex II, for porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*;
- (i) SUI-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex II, for porcine animals intended for slaughter;
- (j) RUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex II for animals of the families *Antilocapridae*, *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), *Giraffidae*, *Moschidae* and *Tragulidae*;
- (k) RHINO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex II, for animals of the families *Tapiridae*, *Rhinocerotidae* and *Elephantidae*;
- (l) HIPPO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex II, for animals of the family *Hippopotamidae*;

(m) CAM-CER drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex II, for camelid and cervid animals.

Article 15

## Model animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for the entry into the Union of certain categories of equine animals

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), of this Implementing Regulation, and declarations accompanying animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 3, point (c)(ii) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the movements concerned:

- (a) EQUI-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex II, for the entry into the Union of equine animals;
- (b) EQUI-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex II, for the entry into the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter;
- (c) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export for a period of not more than 30 days;
- (d) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI);
- (e) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore or the United States.

Article 16

## Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of ungulates intended for a confined establishment

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of ungulates intended for a confined establishment shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

- (a) CONFINED-RUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18, Section 2, of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;
- (b) CONFINED-SUI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 19, Section 2, of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;
- (c) CONFINED-TRE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 20, Section 2, of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;
- (d) CONFINED-HIPPO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21 of Annex II, for animals of the family of *Hippopotamidae* that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

# Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the categories of birds and germinal products thereof concerned:

- (a) BPP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex II, for breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;
- (b) BPR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex II, for breeding ratites or productive ratites;
- (c) DOC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex II, for day-old chicks other than ratites;
- (d) DOR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex II, for day-old chicks of ratites;
- (e) HEP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;
- (f) HER drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of ratites;
- (g) SPF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex II, for specified pathogen-free eggs;
- (h) SP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex II, for poultry, other than ratites, intended for slaughter;
- (i) SR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex II, for ratites intended for slaughter;
- (j) POU-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex II, for less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites;
- (k) HE-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex II, for less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;
- (l) CAPTIVE-BIRDS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex II, for captive birds, other than racing pigeons, immediately released after entry into the Union;
- (m) RACING PIGEONS-IMMEDIATE RELEASE drawn up in accordance with Chapter 34 of Annex II, for racing pigeons immediately released after entry into the Union;
- (n) HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of captive birds.';
- (2) Articles 20 to 24 are replaced by the following:

#### 'Article 20

## Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

- (b) BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (d) BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (e) BOV-in vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected;
- (f) BOV-in vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced;
- (g) BOV-in vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced;
- (h) BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
  - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
  - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of in vivo derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;

- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory;
- (i) BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
  - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
  - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;
  - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory.

## Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

- (a) OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (b) OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (d) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

- (e) OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
  - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
  - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- (f) OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 53 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
  - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
  - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

## Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

- (a) POR-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 54 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (b) POR-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 55 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 56 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (d) POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 57 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
  - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- (e) POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 58 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
  - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
  - oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

## Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of equine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

- (a) EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 59 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (b) EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 60 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 61 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (d) EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 62 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (e) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 63 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (f) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 64 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

- (g) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 65 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (h) EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 66 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
  - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
  - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
  - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- (i) EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 67 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
  - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
  - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
  - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
  - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
  - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

# Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of germinal products of certain categories of terrestrial animals

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 shall correspond to the model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 68 of Annex II.';

(3) Annexes II and III are replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

#### Article 2

For a transitional period until 15 November 2024, consignments of certain species and categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, accompanied by appropriate animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations, and official declarations issued in accordance with the models set out in Chapters 1 to 68 of Annex II and Chapters 1 and 2 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403, as applicable before the amendments made to that Implementing Regulation by this Regulation, shall continue to be authorised for the entry into the Union provided that those certificates and declarations were issued no later than 15 August 2024.

#### Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 17 January 2024.

For the Commission The President Ursula VON DER LEYEN

#### ANNEX

#### 'ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates and declarations for the entry into the Union and transit through the Union:

MODEL

| Ungulates        |   |
|------------------|---|
| BOV-X            | Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of bovine animals  |
| BOV-Y            | Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for slaughter   |
| BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU | Chapter 3: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania   |
| OV/CAP-X         | Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals   |
| OV/CAP-X-NI      | Chapter 4a: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into Northern Ireland of<br>ovine and caprine animals from Great Britain applicable until 31 December 2024   |
| OV/CAP-Y         | Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter  |
| ENTRY-EVENTS     | Chapter 6: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of certain ungulates<br>which originate in the Union, are moved to a third country or territory for their<br>participation in events, exhibitions, displays and shows and are then moved back to the<br>Union |
| SUI-X            | Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of porcine animals and animals of the family <i>Tayassuidae</i>  |
| SUI-Y            | Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of porcine animals intended for slaughter  |
| RUM              | Chapter 9: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of<br>the families <i>Antilocapridae</i> , <i>Bovidae</i> (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals),<br><i>Giraffidae</i> , <i>Moschidae</i> and <i>Tragulidae</i>                   |
| RHINO            | Chapter 10: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the families <i>Tapiridae</i> , <i>Rhinocerotidae</i> and <i>Elephantidae</i>  |
| HIPPO            | Chapter 11: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the family <i>Hippopotamidae</i>   |
| CAM-CER          | Chapter 12: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals   |
| Equine animals   |   |
| EQUI-X           | Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate and model declaration for the entry into the Union of equine animals   |
| EQUI-Y           | Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate and model declaration for the entry into the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter  |
| EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30 | Chapter 15: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export for a period of not more than 30 days   |

| EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP  | Chapter 16: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI)  |
|------------------------|---|
| EQUI- RE-ENTRY-90-RACE | Chapter 17: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the<br>Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than<br>90 days to participate in specific race events in the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Bahrain,<br>Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore or the United States |

### Ungulates intended for a confined establishment

| CONFINED-RUM   | Chapter 18: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in<br>Chapter 18, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation<br>(EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment |
|----------------|--|
| CONFINED-SUI   | Chapter 19: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in<br>Chapter 19, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation<br>(EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment |
| CONFINED-TRE   | Chapter 20: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in<br>Chapter 20, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation<br>(EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment |
| CONFINED-HIPPO | Chapter 21: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the family of <i>Hippopotamidae</i> that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment   |

### Birds and germinal products thereof

| BPP      | Chapter 22: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites |
|----------|--|
| BPR      | Chapter 23: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites  |
| DOC      | Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites   |
| DOR      | Chapter 25: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites  |
| HEP      | Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   |
| HER      | Chapter 27: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of ratites   |
| SPF      | Chapter 28: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of specified pathogen-free eggs   |
| SP       | Chapter 29: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of poultry, other than ratites, intended for slaughter                           |
| SR       | Chapter 30: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter  |
| POU-LT20 | Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              |

| HE-LT20                                     | Chapter 32: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites        |
|---|--|
| CAPTIVE-BIRDS, OTHER<br>THAN RACING PIGEONS | Chapter 33: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of captive birds other than racing pigeons immediately released after entry |
| RACING PIGEONS-<br>IMMEDIATE RELEASE        | Chapter 34: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of racing pigeons immediately released after entry                          |
| HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS                            | Chapter 35: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds   |
| Bees  |  |
| QUE   | Chapter 36: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of queer honeybees  |
| BBEE  | Chapter 37: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of bumble bees  |
| Dogs, cats and ferrets                      |  |
| CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS                         | Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs cats and  |

| CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS | Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | ferrets  |

### Germinal products of bovine animals

| BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY             | Chapter 39: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of  |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected   |
| BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY             | Chapter 40: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected   |
| BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY             | Chapter 41: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected  |
| BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-<br>ENTRY | Chapter 42: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced |
| BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY     | Chapter 43: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected  |

EN

| BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY    | Chapter 44: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY    | Chapter 45: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced  |
| BOV-GP-PROCESSING-<br>ENTRY | <ul> <li>Chapter 46: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:</li> <li>semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;</li> <li>oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vivo</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored</li></ul> |
| BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY        | <ul> <li>Chapter 47: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:</li> <li>semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;</li> <li>oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> </ul>  |

| <ul> <li>stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, proce<br/>accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 202</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr<br/>in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, at<br/>semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr<br/>in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, at<br/>semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr<br/>in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, at<br/>semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved<br/>authority of the exporting third country or territory.</li> </ul> | 21;<br>rocessed and stored<br>nd conceived using<br>rocessed and stored<br>nd conceived using |
|--|---|
| <ul> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr<br/>in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, an<br/>semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;</li> <li>stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr<br/>in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, an<br/>semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved</li> </ul>   | rocessed and stored<br>nd conceived using<br>rocessed and stored<br>nd conceived using        |

### Germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

| OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY             | Chapter 48: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY             | Chapter 49: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected  |
| OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-<br>ENTRY | Chapter 50: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced  |
| OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-<br>Entry | Chapter 51: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced  |
| OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-<br>ENTRY | <ul> <li>Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:</li> <li>— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.</li> </ul> |

| OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-<br>ENTRY | <ul> <li>Chapter 53: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:</li> <li>— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|

### Germinal products of porcine animals

| POR-SEM-A-ENTRY             | Chapter 54: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| POR-SEM-B-ENTRY             | Chapter 55: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected  |
| POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY       | Chapter 56: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced   |
| POR-GP-PROCESSING-<br>ENTRY | <ul> <li>Chapter 57: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:</li> <li>— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> </ul> |
| POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY        | <ul> <li>Chapter 58: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:</li> <li>— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commisssion Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> </ul>  |

| <ul> <li>stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.</li> </ul> |
|---|
|   |

### Germinal products of equine animals

| EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY             | Chapter 59: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected   |
|------------------------------|--|
| EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY             | Chapter 60: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected   |
| EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY             | Chapter 61: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected   |
| EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY             | Chapter 62: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected  |
| EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-<br>ENTRY | Chapter 63: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced |
| EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-<br>ENTRY | Chapter 64: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced                                   |
| EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-<br>ENTRY | Chapter 65: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced                                     |

EN

| EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-<br>ENTRY | <ul> <li>Chapter 66: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:</li> <li>— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;</li> <li>— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;</li> <li>— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2010;</li> <li>— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.</li> </ul> |
|------------------------------|--|
| EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY        | <ul> <li>Chapter 67: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:</li> <li>semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;</li> <li>stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;</li> <li>oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2010;</li> <li>oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2010;</li> <li>stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;</li> <li>stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.</li> </ul>                               |
| Germinal products of certain | n categories of terrestrial animals  |
| GP-CONFINED-ENTRY            | Chapter 68: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692   |

#### CHAPTER 1

| DUNTRY                                |  | -                        | Animal h  | ealth/official certificate to the EU |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.1                                   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                               | 1.2                      | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference                 |  |  |
|                                       | Address  | 1.3                      | Central Competent Authority                                   | QR CODE                              |  |  |
|                                       | Country ISO country code                                 | 1.4                      | Local Competent Authority                                     |                                      |  |  |
| 1.5                                   | Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code | 1.6                      | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | ISO country code                     |  |  |
|                                       |  |                          |   |                                      |  |  |
| L7                                    | Country of origin ISO country code                       | 1.9                      | Country of destination  | ISO country code                     |  |  |
| 1.8                                   | Region of origin Code                                    | 1.10                     | Region of destination   | Code                                 |  |  |
| L.7<br>L.8<br>L.11                    | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address  | 1.12                     | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address                       | Registration/Approval No             |  |  |
|                                       | Country ISO country code                                 | Country ISO country code |   |                                      |  |  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Place of loading   | LJ4                      | Date and time of departure                                    |                                      |  |  |
| L15                                   | Means of transport                                       | 1.16                     | Entry Border Control Post                                     |                                      |  |  |
|                                       | □ Aircraft □ Vessel                                      | 1.17                     | Accompanying documents  |                                      |  |  |
|                                       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle                                 |                          | Туре  | Code                                 |  |  |
|                                       | Identification   | _                        | Country<br>Commercial document reference                      | ISO country code                     |  |  |
| 1.18                                  | Transport conditions   Ambient                           | -                        | Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                             |  |  |
| 1.19                                  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No             | Seal N                   | 1   | 1                                    |  |  |
| 1.20                                  | Certified as or for                                      |                          |   |                                      |  |  |
|                                       | Fürther keeping Quarantine establishme                   | enl                      | Exhibition  | Travelling circus/animal acts        |  |  |
| 1.21                                  | 🗆 For transit  | 1.22                     | 🗆 For internal market   |                                      |  |  |
|                                       | Third country ISO country code                           | 1.23                     |   |                                      |  |  |
|                                       | America and a second second second                       | 1.00                     |   |                                      |  |  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL " BOV- X" )

|                       | 1                   | .25 Total                  | quantity                   | 1.26   |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Description of consig | gnment              |                            |                            |  |  |  |
| Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex                        | Identification<br>system   | Identification number  | Age  | Quantity   |
|                       |                     | Description of consignment | Description of consignment | Description of consignment<br>Species Subspecies/Category Sex Identification | Description of consignment<br>Species Subspecies/Category Sex Identification Identification number | Description of consignment<br>Species Subspecies/Category Sex Identification Identification number Age |

| II. Heal                 | th information        | on            |                               |  | II.a  | Certificate reference   | II.b   | IMSOC reference  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| <b>11.1.</b><br>I, the t | undersigned           |               | al vete                       | tion [Delete when the Unior<br>erinarian, hereby certify, that<br>eived:   |   |   |  | nnimals]   |
|                          |                       | -             | oestr                         | tilbene or thyrostatic substar<br>ogenic, androgenic, gestager<br>peutic or zootechnical treatn  | nic or  | r beta-agonist substanc   |  |  |
|                          | II.1.2.               | Comm<br>Annex | ission<br>–I to               | arantees provided by the cont<br>Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>Commission Implementing<br>critory of origin;  | 2023  | 2/2292, and the concer  | med ani  | mals are listed in   |
|                          | П.1.3.                | (a)           | the ar<br>back<br>(i)<br>(ii) | to bovine spongiform encept<br>nimals are identified by a per<br>to the dam and herd of origin<br>BSE cases;<br>bovine animals which, durin<br>during their first year of life<br>consumed the same potentia<br>if the results of the investiga<br>animals which, during their | mano<br>a, and<br>a the<br>, and<br>dly c<br>ation<br>first | ent identification syste<br>d they are not:<br>eir first year of life, we<br>which an investigatio<br>ontaminated feed duri<br>referred to in point (ii<br>year of life, were reard | ere reare<br>n has sh<br>ng that p<br>) are inc<br>ed with | ed with BSE cases<br>nown that they have<br>period; or<br>conclusive, bovine<br>BSE cases during |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eithe     | <sup>(1)</sup> either |               | (i)                           | their first year of life, or we<br>preceding or following the of<br>the animals were born and c<br>countries or regions thereof<br>2007/453/EC as countries of   | late o<br>ontir<br>class<br>r regi                          | of the birth of, the BSE<br>nuously reared in a cou<br>sified in accordance we<br>ions thereof posing a r   | cases;<br>intry or<br>ith Com<br>legligibl                 | region thereof or<br>mission Decision<br>e BSE risk;   |
|                          |                       | (ii)          | if the                        | re have been BSE indigenous<br>animals were born after the<br>with meat-and-bone meal ar<br>Terrestrial Animal Health C<br>effectively enforced, or they<br>indigenous case if born after  | date<br>nd gr<br>ode<br>wer                                 | from which the ban or<br>eaves derived from run<br>of the World Organisa<br>e born after the date o   | n the fee<br>minants,<br>tion for                          | ding of ruminants<br>, as defined in the<br>Animal Health, was                                   |

| CO | UN | ΓRY |
|----|----|-----|

| 1      | (1) or        | [(b)      | (i) the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance  |
|--------|---------------|-----------|---|
|        | U,            |           | with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region thereof posing a controlled BSE risk;  |
|        |               | (ii)      | the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with<br>meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the<br>Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was<br>effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE  |
|        |               |           | indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]  |
|        | (1) <b>or</b> | [(b)      | <ul> <li>the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance<br/>with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region thereof posing an undetermined<br/>BSE risk;</li> </ul>  |
|        |               | (ii)      | the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for   |
|        |               |           | Animal Health, has been banned and the ban has been effectively enforced in the country or region thereof of origin;  |
|        |               | (iii)     | the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from which the ban on the feeding of<br>ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as define<br>in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health<br>was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE<br>indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.] |
| 11.2.  | Anin          | nal hea   | Ith attestation   |
| I, the | undersign     | ned offic | cial veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:   |
|        | 11,2.1        | health    | from the zone with code: <sup>(2)</sup> which, at the date of issue of this animal h/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of bovine animals and listed it of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
|        | 11.2.2        | 2. have   | remained continuously:  |
|        |               | (i)       | in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for at least 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and  |
|        |               | (ii)      | in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no bovine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as bovine animals have been introduced.   |

| RY                    |                |          | Certificate model BOV-X  |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|--|
| 1                     |                |          | act with animals of a lower health status since birth or for at least 30 days prior to the   |
|                       | date           | of their | dispatch to the Union.   |
|                       | II.2.4. are n  | ot to be | killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the             |
|                       | listed         | diseas   | es referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                   |
|                       | relev          | ant for  | the species and emerging diseases.   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either | [II.2.5.have   | been di  | ispatched to the Union directly from their establishment of origin without passing           |
|                       | throu          | igh any  | other establishment.]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or     | [II.2.5.have   | underg   | one one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following             |
|                       | requi          | irement  | SC .   |
|                       | (a)            | the as   | ssembly operation took place in an establishment:  |
|                       |                | (i)      | approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent                    |
|                       |                |          | authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of                  |
|                       |                |          | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|                       |                | (ii)     | which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the               |
|                       |                |          | third country or territory;  |
|                       |                | (iii)    | listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of      |
|                       |                |          | dispatch with the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|                       |                | (iv)     | fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. |
|                       | (b)            | the as   | ssembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]                        |
|                       | II.2.6. have   | not bee  | en unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in             |
|                       | poin           | н П.2.11 | since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of loading      |
|                       | for d          | lispatch | to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a          |
|                       | lowe           | r health | status.  |
|                       | II.2.7. are le | oaded fo | or dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(3)</sup> in a means of transport           |
|                       | whic           | h was c  | leaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the                |
|                       | com            | petent a | uthority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:               |
|                       | (i)            | animal   | s cannot escape or fall out;   |
|                       | (ii)           | visual   | inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;                                  |
|                       |                |          |  |

| 11.2     | . have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading      |
|----------|---|
|          | for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of   |
|          | origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed           |
|          | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species            |
|          | and emerging diseases.  |
| П.2      | have not been vaccinated against:   |
|          | (i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with Mycoplasma             |
|          | mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), Mycobacterium                            |
|          | tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) and infection with Brucella                |
|          | abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis; and   |
|          | (ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60 days         |
| 1.1.4.4. | prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.   |
| 11.2.1   | come from a zone:   |
| 1.1.1    | II.2.10.1.in which:   |
|          | (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:   |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;] |
|          | <sup>(1) (4)</sup> or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy);]  |
|          | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least                     |
|          | 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no                               |
|          | animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during                             |
|          | that period.  |
|          | II.2.10.2, in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12         |
|          | months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
|          | II.2.10.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and           |
|          | infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine                                  |
|          | pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of                        |
|          | dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:  |
|          | <ul><li>(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out;</li></ul>                        |
|          | (ii) the animals vaccinated against those diseases have not been introduced.                              |

| (1) (5) either    | [11.2.10.4.           | which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| (1) or            | [11.2.10.4.           | which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):   |
|                   | (1) (6) either        | [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
|                   | (1) (6) <i>QF</i>     | [for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on   |
|                   |                       | samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally free zone.]   |
|                   | (1) (6) <b>or</b>     | [for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have<br>been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at<br>least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or | (II.2.10.4.           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals  |
|                   |                       | to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:   |
|                   | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to<br>the Union.]]   |
|                   | <sup>(1)</sup> ar     | [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,<br>with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the<br>immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or | [II.2.10.4.           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and: |
|                   | (1) either            | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |
|                   | <sup>(1)</sup> or     | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to<br>the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a<br>PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14<br>days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]           |

| (1) (7) either | [II.2.10.5. | which is free  | e from enzootic bovine leukosis.]  |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| (1) or         | [П.2.10.5.  | which is not   | free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the disease has not been reported     |
|                |             | in the establi | ishment of origin of the animals during at least 24 months prior to the date |
|                |             | of dispatch of | of the animals to the Union, and:  |
|                |             | [11.2.10.5.1.  | the animals of the consignment over 24 months of age:                        |
|                |             | (1) either     | [have been kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the       |
|                |             |                | same establishment prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the       |
|                |             |                | Union and during the period of isolation have been subjected to a            |
|                |             |                | laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the         |
|                |             |                | diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated      |
|                |             |                | Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples      |
|                |             |                | taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months.]]                |
|                |             | (1) or         | [have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine         |
|                |             |                | leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9,       |
|                |             |                | point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative           |
|                |             |                | results, carried out on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the  |
|                |             |                | date of their dispatch to the Union and all bovine animals over 24           |
|                |             |                | months of age kept in the establishment of origin have been subjected to     |
|                |             |                | a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the        |
|                |             |                | diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated      |
|                |             |                | Regulation (EU) 2020/692, carried out, with negative results, on sample      |
|                |             |                | taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during       |
|                |             |                | the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the       |
|                |             |                | Union.]]   |
|                | (1)         | [П.2,10.5.2.   | the animals of the consignment younger than 24 months of age were            |
|                |             |                | born to dams which have been subjected to a laboratory examination fo        |
|                |             |                | enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to      |
|                |             |                | in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with      |
|                |             |                | negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an        |
|                |             |                | interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the    |
|                |             |                | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]                              |

| CO | UN | TRY |  |
|----|----|-----|--|
|    |    |     |  |

| Certificate | model | BOV-X |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|             |       |       |

| II.2.11.              | come from    | an establishment:  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|
|                       | II.2.11.1.   | <ul> <li>which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information regarding: <ul> <li>(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;</li> <li>(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;</li> <li>(iii) mortality in the establishment.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|                       | П.2.11.2.    | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.  |
|                       | П.2.11.3.    | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.  |
|                       | 11.2.11.4.   | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.                                      |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either | ·[II.2.11.5. | in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
| (1) (8) or            | [11.2.11.5.  | which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]   |
|                       | П.2.11.6.    | which is free from infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) as regards bovine animals <sup>(9)</sup> , and:  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|         |

| 1 | (1) (10) either                    | [located in a zone free from the disease where vaccination against that disease is not     |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   |                                    | practised.]  |
|   | (1) or                             | [the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in           |
|   |                                    | Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with          |
|   |                                    | Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis),              |
|   |                                    | with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the        |
|   |                                    | animals to the Union.]   |
|   | <sup>(1)</sup> or                  | [the animals are less than 6 weeks old.]   |
|   | II.2.11.7.                         | which is free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis as           |
|   |                                    | regards bovine animals (9), and:   |
|   | (1)(11) either                     | [located in a zone free from the disease where vaccination against that disease is not     |
|   |                                    | practised.]  |
|   | <sup>(1)</sup> or                  | [the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in           |
|   |                                    | Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with          |
|   |                                    | Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, with negative results, on a sample taken      |
|   |                                    | during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and     |
|   |                                    | in the case of post-parturient females, the test is carried out on a sample taken at least |
|   |                                    | 30 days after the date of parturition.]  |
|   | (1) or                             | [the animals are less than 12 months old.]   |
|   | (11 or                             | [the animals are castrated.]   |
|   | 11.2.11.8.                         | in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to   |
|   |                                    | dispatch of the animals to the Union.  |
|   | 11.2.11.9.                         | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of           |
|   |                                    | dispatch of the animals to the Union.  |
|   | <sup>(1)</sup> either [11.2.11.10, | in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior       |
|   |                                    | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]                                      |

| COUN | TRY |
|------|-----|
|      |     |

| <sup>(1)</sup> or            | [II.2.11.10. in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                              | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was  |  |  |
|                              | reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of  |  |  |
|                              | dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under   |  |  |
|                              | restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the  |  |  |
|                              | establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with  |  |  |
|                              | negative result to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated   |  |  |
|                              | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the   |  |  |
|                              | date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.]  |  |  |
| (1) (12) <b>[[II.2.12</b> .  | have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular  |  |  |
|                              | vulvovaginitis, and:  |  |  |
| (1) (1)) either              | [originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infectious bovine   |  |  |
|                              | rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]]   |  |  |
| (1) or                       | [have been kept in quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union   |  |  |
|                              | and have undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herp   |  |  |
|                              | virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of  |  |  |
|                              | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, on a sample taken within the last 1  |  |  |
|                              | days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |  |  |
| <sup>(1)(12)</sup> [II.2.13. | have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and:   |  |  |
| (1) (14) either              | [originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from bovine viral diarrhoea.]]   |  |  |
| (1) or                       | [have been tested for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome using one of the diagnostic  |  |  |
|                              | methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688  |  |  |
|                              | with negative results, and:   |  |  |
|                              | <sup>(1)</sup> either [have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 21 days prior to the date of   |  |  |
|                              | their dispatch to the Union.]]]   |  |  |
|                              | (1) or [are pregnant dams and have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 21  |  |  |
|                              | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a  |  |  |
|                              | serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus   |  |  |
|                              | using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex 1 to Delegated  |  |  |
|                              | Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken not less  |  |  |
|                              | than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]   |  |  |

#### COUNTRY

|                  | (1) or   | [have been subjected to serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine       |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|
|                  |  | viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of           |  |
|                  |  | Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results, carried out on          |  |
|                  |  | samples taken prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]]                            |  |
| (1) or [are preg |  | [are pregnant dams that have been subjected to serological test for the detection of          |  |
|                  |  | antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods           |  |
|                  |  | provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with positiv          |  |
|                  |  | results, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of insemination preceding             |  |
|                  |  | current gestation.]]]   |  |
| Notes            |  |   |  |
| This a           | nimal health/offi  | icial certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of bovine animals, including when  |  |
| the Ur           | nion is not the fir  | hal destination of the animals.   |  |
| In acc           | ordance with the   | Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland       |  |
| from t           | the European Un  | ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the           |  |
| Protoc           | col on Ireland/No  | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |  |
| anima            | l health/official o  | certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                        |  |
| This a           | inimal health/offi   | icial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of       |  |
| certifi          | cates provided for   | or in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.              |  |
| Part I           | i:   |   |  |
| Box re           | eference I.27:   | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such    |  |
|                  |  | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU  |  |
|                  |  | 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with          |  |
|                  |  | Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID      |  |
|                  |  | in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404       |  |
|                  |  | in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.                       |  |
| Part I           | п;   |   |  |
| d)               | Delete if not app  | plicable.   |  |
| (2)              | Code of the zon  | e as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation     |  |
| (EU) 2021/404.   |  |   |  |
| (3)              | Date of loading for dispatch: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry |   |  |
|                  | into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against         |   |  |
|                  | No. of Contraction   | animals from that zone,   |  |

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV-X (4) Only for the zones with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (5) For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) For the zones with an entry "EBL" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8)For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (0)In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (10) For the zones with an entry "TB" for bovine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (1))For the zones with an entry "BRU" for bovine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (12) Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132), either has disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the diseases mentioned in points II.2.12 and II.2.13 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and bovine viral diarrhoea). (13) For the zones with an entry "IBR" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (14). For the zones with an entry "BVD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Signature Stamp

#### CHAPTER 2

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER

#### (MODEL "BOV-Y")

| COL                                | COUNTRY |  |         | Animal health/official certificate to the EU                  |                          |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| gnment                             | 1.1     | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                               |         | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference     |  |  |
|                                    |         | Address  | 1.3     | Central Competent Authority                                   | QR CODE                  |  |  |
|                                    |         | Country ISO country code                                 | 1.4     | Local Competent Authority                                     |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5     | Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code | 1.6     | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | ISO country code         |  |  |
| isu                                | 1.7     | Country of origin ISO country code                       | 1.9     | Country of destination  | ISO country code         |  |  |
| f co                               | 1.8     | Region of origin Code                                    | 1.10    | Region of destination   | Code                     |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | L11     | Place of dispatch  | 1,12    | Place of destination  |                          |  |  |
|                                    |         | Name Registration/Approval No                            |         | Name  | Registration/Approval No |  |  |
| Des                                |         | Address  |         | Address   |                          |  |  |
| 11:                                |         | Country ISO country code                                 |         | Country   | ISO country code         |  |  |
| Par                                | L13     | Place of loading   | I.14    | Date and time of departure                                    |                          |  |  |
|                                    | L15     | 5 Means of transport                                     |         | Entry Border Control Post                                     |                          |  |  |
|                                    |         |  |         | Accompanying documents  | ··· .                    |  |  |
|                                    |         |  |         | Туре  | Code                     |  |  |
|                                    |         | Identification   | Country |   | ISO country code         |  |  |
|                                    | 1.0     |  |         | Commercial document reference                                 |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18    | Transport conditions                                     |         | 🖬 Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                 |  |  |
|                                    | L.19    | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Seal No     |         |   |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20    | ) Certified as or for                                    |         |   |                          |  |  |
|                                    |         | 5 Slaughter  |         |   |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21    |  | 1.22    | For internal market   |                          |  |  |
|                                    |         |  | 1.23    |   |                          |  |  |

| п  | . Health informati  | on     |         | 1   | l.a  | Certificate reference    | II.b     | IMSOC reference   |  |
|----|---|--------|---------|---|------|--------------------------|----------|---|--|
| n  | II.1. Public health attestation   |        |         |   |      |                          |          |   |  |
| I, | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I: |        |         |   |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    | II.1.1.   | have   | not rec | eived:  |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   | -      |         | stilbene or thyrostatic substanc                                  | es.  |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   | Ĺ .    | 10      | rogenic, androgenic, gestageni                                    |      | beta-agonist substance   | es for r | ourposes other than   |  |
|    |   |        |         | apeutic or zootechnical treatme                                   |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    | JI.1.2.   | fulfil | the gu  | arantees provided by the control                                  | ol p | lans submitted in acco   | ordance  | with Article 6(2) of  |  |
|    |   | Comr   | nissio  | n Delegated Regulation (EU) 2                                     | 022  | 2/2292, and the concer   | ned ani  | mals are listed in  |  |
|    |   | Anne   | x −I to | Commission Implementing R   | egu  | lation (EU) 2021/405     | for the  | concerned third   |  |
|    |   | count  | ry or t | erritory of origin;   |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    | II.1.3.   | with 1 | egard   | athy (BSE):   |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   | (a)    |         | nimals are identified by a perm                                   |      |                          | m enab   | ling them to be traced  |  |
|    |   |        | back    | to the dam and herd of origin,                                    | and  | they are not:            |          |   |  |
|    |   |        | (i)     | BSE cases;  |      |                          |          | S States  |  |
|    |   |        | (ii)    | bovine animals which, during                                      |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        |         | during their first year of life, a<br>consumed the same potential |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        | an      | if the results of the investigati                                 |      |                          | 1 A A    |   |  |
|    |   |        | (111)   | animals which, during their fi                                    |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        |         | their first year of life, or were                                 |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        |         | preceding or following the da                                     | te o | of the birth of, the BSI | E cases; |   |  |
|    | <sup>(1)</sup> either   | [(b)   | (i)     | the animals were born and co                                      | ntin | uously reared in a cou   | intry or | region thereof or   |  |
|    |   |        |         | countries or regions thereof c                                    | lass | ified in accordance w    | ith Con  | mission Decision  |  |
|    |   |        |         | 2007/453/EC as countries or                                       | egi  | ons posing a negligib    | le BSE   | risk;   |  |
|    |   | (ii)   | if the  | re have been BSE indigenous                                       |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        |         | after the date from which the                                     |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        |         | meal and greaves derived from<br>Health Code of the World Or      |      |                          |          |   |  |
|    |   |        |         | enforced, or they were born a                                     |      |                          |          | and the second se |  |
|    |   |        |         | born after the date of the feed                                   |      |                          |          | Provide and Provide and   |  |

| TRY   |                   |         |        | Certificate model BOV-Y  |
|-------|-------------------|---------|--------|--|
|       | <sup>(1)</sup> or | [(b)    | (i)    | the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance   |
|       |                   |         |        | with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region thereof posing a controlled BSE   |
|       |                   |         |        | risk;  |
|       |                   | (ii)    | the    | animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with   |
|       |                   |         |        | meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the   |
|       |                   |         |        | Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was  |
|       |                   |         |        | effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE  |
|       |                   |         |        | indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]   |
|       | (1) ar            | ](b)    | (i)    | the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance   |
|       |                   |         |        | with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE  |
|       |                   |         |        | risk;  |
|       |                   | (ii)    | the    | feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves from ruminants, as  |
|       |                   |         |        | defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for  |
|       |                   |         |        | Animal Health, has been banned and the ban has been effectively enforced in the<br>country or region thereof of origin;  |
|       |                   | /105    | den    |  |
|       |                   | (iii)   | me     | animals were born at least 2 years after the date from which the ban on the feeding of<br>ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined |
|       |                   |         |        | in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health  |
|       |                   |         |        | was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE  |
|       |                   |         |        | indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]   |
| 11.2. | Anima             | l healt | h atte | station  |
|       |                   |         |        | eterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:  |
|       |                   |         |        | the zone with code:(2) which, at the date of issue of this animal  |
|       |                   |         |        | cial certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for   |
|       |                   |         |        | nd is listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)  |
|       |                   | 2021    |        |  |
|       | II.2.2.           | are in  | tende  | d for slaughter in the Union.  |
|       | 11.2.3.           | have    | remai  | ined continuously:   |
|       |                   | (i)     | in t   | he zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for at least 3 months prior to the date of  |
|       |                   |         |        | r dispatch to the Union, and   |
|       |                   | (ii)    | in t   | he establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of their  |
|       |                   | V V     |        |  |
|       |                   | 1       |        | batch to the Union, into which during this period no bovine animals and no animals of  |

|          | II.2.4.        | had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or for at least for the last 30 days       |
|----------|----------------|---|
|          | 505705         | prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.   |
|          | II.2.5.        | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the              |
|          |                | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                     |
|          |                | relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |
| (1) eith | er[11.2.6.     | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing                 |
|          | (e) Traine (e) | through any other establishment].   |
| (1) or   | Ш26            | have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following                 |
|          | Transien       | requirements:   |
|          |                | <ul><li>(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:</li></ul>                                |
|          |                | <ul> <li>(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority</li> </ul> |
|          |                | in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegate                       |
|          |                | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|          |                | (ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the thir                    |
|          |                | country or territory;   |
|          |                | (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of               |
|          |                | dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU                       |
|          |                | 2019/2035;  |
|          |                | (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Commission Delegated                          |
|          |                | Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|          |                | (b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]                              |
|          | II.2.7,        | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in                 |
|          |                | point II.2.12 since the date of their dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of         |
|          |                | loading for dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with                 |
|          |                | animals of a lower health status.   |
|          | II.2.8.        | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of transport                         |
|          |                | which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the                    |
|          |                | competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:                   |
|          |                | (i) animals cannot escape or fall out;  |
|          |                | <li>visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li>                                 |
|          |                | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                            |

| NTRY                | Certificate model BOV-Y   |
|---------------------|---|
| П.2.9.              | have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.  |
| II.2.10             | have not been vaccinated against:   |
|                     | <ul> <li>(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> and infection with <i>Brucella abortus, B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i>, and</li> <li>(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60</li> </ul>   |
|                     | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |
|                     | come from a zone:<br>(2.11.1. in which:   |
| п                   | <ul> <li>(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:</li> <li>(ii) either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]</li> <li>(<sup>1)(4)</sup> or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]</li> <li>(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.</li> <li>2.11.2. in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.</li> <li>2.11.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine)</li> </ul> |
|                     | <ul> <li>infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period;</li> <li>(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and</li> <li>(ii) the animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.</li> </ul>  |
| (1)(5) either [11.3 | 2.11.4. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]   |
|                     | 2.11.4. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):<br>(6) either [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |

| RY                 |                       | Certificate model BOV-  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                    | (1)(6) or             | [for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the       |
|                    |                       | animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), o  |
|                    |                       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples             |
|                    |                       | collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally     |
|                    | 1.0                   | free zone.]   |
|                    | (13(6) OF             | [for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have bee  |
|                    |                       | subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14  |
|                    |                       | days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]                 |
| (1) pr             | [11.2.11.4.           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals       |
|                    |                       | have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that    |
|                    |                       | zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and    |
|                    |                       | are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:    |
|                    | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the   |
|                    |                       | Union.]]  |
|                    | $^{(1)}$ or           | [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with      |
|                    |                       | negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the         |
|                    |                       | immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]                               |
| (1) or             | [П.2.11.4.            | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals       |
|                    |                       | have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific       |
|                    |                       | antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the  |
|                    |                       | last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:                  |
|                    | (1) either            | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the |
|                    |                       | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |
|                    | (1) DF                | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the |
|                    |                       | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test,    |
|                    |                       | with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the |
|                    |                       | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |
| $^{(1)(7)}$ either | [II.2.11.5.           | which is free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]   |
| (1) or             | [11.2.11.5.           | which is not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the disease has not been reported in      |
|                    |                       | the establishment of origin of the animals during at least 24 months prior to the date of     |
|                    |                       | dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:  |

42/600

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|---------|

| COUNTRY  |                              | Certificate model BOV-Y  |
|----------|------------------------------|--|
|          | [11.2.11.5.1.                | the animals of the consignment over 24 months of age:                        |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> either        | [have been kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the       |
|          |                              | same establishment prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and during     |
|          |                              | the period of isolation have been subjected to a laboratory examination for  |
|          |                              | enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to     |
|          |                              | in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with      |
|          |                              | negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an        |
|          |                              | interval of at least 4 months.]]   |
|          | (1) or                       | [have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine         |
|          |                              | leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point |
|          |                              | (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results,        |
|          |                              | carried out on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of   |
|          |                              | their dispatch to the Union and all bovine animals over 24 months of age     |
|          |                              | kept in the establishment of origin have been subjected to a laboratory      |
|          |                              | examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic          |
|          |                              | methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation      |
|          |                              | (EU) 2020/692, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on       |
|          |                              | two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12    |
|          |                              | months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]          |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> [II.2.11.5.2. | the animals of the consignment younger than 24 months of age were born       |
|          |                              | to dams which have been subjected to a laboratory examination for            |
|          |                              | enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in   |
|          |                              | Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with         |
|          |                              | negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an        |
|          |                              | interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the    |
|          |                              | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]                              |
| II.2.12. | come from an estat           | olishment:   |
| II.2.1   | 2.1. which is regis          | tered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third       |
|          | country or ter               | ritory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years  |
|          | following the                | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records          |
|          | containing inf               | ormation regarding:  |
|          | (i) the spe                  | cies, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; |

|                                | ANS   |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;  |
|                                | (iii) mortality in the establishment.   |
| П.2.12.2.                      | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the                                |
|                                | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, inluding                            |
|                                | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant                             |
|                                | for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed<br>by the establishment. |
| П.2.12.3.                      | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including                           |
|                                | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant                             |
|                                | for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.                           |
| Ш.2.12.4.                      | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory                            |
|                                | of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at                             |
|                                | least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth                               |
|                                | disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection                           |
|                                | with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia)                                       |
|                                | and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.  |
| (1) either [II.2.12.5.         | in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the                                     |
|                                | territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported                             |
|                                | for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]                                      |
| (1)(8) or [II.2.12.5.          | which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.)  |
| <sup>(11)(9)</sup> [II.2.12.6. | which is free from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M.                                    |
|                                | caprae and M. tuberculosis) as regards bovine animals.]   |
| (1)(9) [II.2.12.7.             | which is free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis as regards                              |
|                                | bovine animals.]  |
| II.2.12.8.                     | in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the                          |
|                                | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
| 11.2.12.9.                     | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of                          |
|                                | the animals to the Union.   |
| (1) either [II.2.12.10.        | in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the                           |
|                                | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |

| (1) or [11.2.                | 12.10. in w     | hich surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the    |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                              | date            | of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the           |
|                              | estab           | dishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals    |
|                              | to th           | e Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which     |
|                              | the i           | nfected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the              |
|                              | rema            | ining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for       |
|                              | surra           | as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692             |
|                              | carri           | ed out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animal      |
|                              | were            | removed from the establishment.]   |
| <sup>(1)(10)</sup> [II.2.13. | have not b      | een vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular               |
|                              | vulvovagi       | nitis, and:  |
| (1)(11) eithe.               | r [originate    | from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from infectious bovine              |
|                              | rhinotrach      | eitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]]  |
| (1) or                       | [have bee       | n kept in quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Unior |
|                              | and have        | undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine          |
|                              | herpes vir      | us-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point           |
|                              | (b)(i), of I    | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, on a sample taken within        |
|                              | the last 15     | days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]                          |
| <sup>(1)(10)</sup> [II.2.14. | have not b      | een vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and:  |
| (1)(12) either               | r [originate    | from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from bovine viral diarrhoea.]]     |
| <sup>(11)</sup> or           | [have been      | n tested for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome using one of the diagnosti     |
|                              | methods p       | rovided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/68           |
|                              | with nega       | tive results, and:   |
|                              | $^{(1)}$ either | [have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 21 days prior to the date       |
|                              |                 | of their dispatch to the Union.]]]   |
|                              | (1) or          | [are pregnant dams and have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 2         |
|                              |                 | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a         |
|                              |                 | serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus      |
|                              |                 | using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated         |
|                              |                 | Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken not            |
|                              |                 | less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]                     |

Certificate model BOV-Y

|  | (1) or   | [have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against  |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in  |
|  |  | Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,   |
|  |  | carried out on samples taken prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]]   |
|  | (1) or   | are pregnant dams that have been subjected to serological test for the detection of   |
|  |  | antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods   |
|  |  | provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with   |
|  |  | positive results, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of insemination  |
|  |  | preceding the date of current gestation.]]  |
| Notes:   |  |   |
| This anir  | nal health/offic   | cial certificate is intended for the entry of bovine animals that will be slaughtered in the  |
| Union.   |  |   |
| In accord  | lance with the   | Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan  |
| from the   | European Unio  | on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the  |
| Protocol   | on Ireland/Nor   | thern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this   |
| animal h   | ealth/official co  | ertificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This anir  | nal health/offic   | cial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of  |
| certificat   | es provided for  | r in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.   |
| Part I:  |  |   |
| Box reference I.27:                                      |  | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such  |
| Box refe.  | chec 1.27.   |   |
| Box refe   | ience 1.27.  | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation  |
| Box refe   | ience 1.27.  | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance  |
| Box refe   |  |   |
| Box refe   |  | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance  |
| Box refe   |  | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry  |
|  |  | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance<br>with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr<br>"ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)   |
| Part II:   | elete if not app   | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance<br>with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr<br>"ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)<br>2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
| <b>Part II:</b>  | elete if not app   | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance<br>with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr<br>"ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)<br>2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
| Part II:<br>(1) Do<br>(2) Co                             | elete if not app   | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance<br>with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry<br>"ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)<br>2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.<br>hcable.  |
| Part II:<br>(i) Do<br>(2) Co<br>(E                       | elete if not app<br>ode of the zone<br>U) 2021/404,  | <ul> <li>(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>licable.</li> <li>as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation</li> </ul>  |
| Part II:<br>(i) De<br>(2) Ce<br>(E<br>(3) De             | elete if not app<br>ode of the zone<br>U) 2021/404,<br>ate of loading:                                       | <ul> <li>(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>licable.</li> <li>as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation</li> </ul>  |
| Part II:<br>(i) Do<br>(2) Co<br>(E<br>(3) Di<br>or       | elete if not app<br>ode of the zone<br>U) 2021/404,<br>ate of loading:                                       | <ul> <li>(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>heable.</li> <li>as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> </ul>  |
| Part II:<br>(i) De<br>(2) Ce<br>(E<br>(3) Di<br>or<br>an | elete if not app<br>ode of the zone<br>U) 2021/404,<br>ate of loading:<br>a date in a peri<br>imals from tha | <ul> <li>(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>hicable.</li> <li>as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Unior iod when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of those</li> </ul> |

| cou | NTRY  |  | Certificate model BOV-Y  |
|-----|-------|--|--|
| 11  | (5)   | For the zones with an entry "BTV" in colu    | nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I to Implementing           |
|     | 100   | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                    |  |
|     | (6)   | For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in c    | olumn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing       |
|     | 111   | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                    |  |
|     | (7)   | For the zones with an entry "EBL" in colur   | nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing          |
|     | 1.1   | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                    |  |
|     | (8)   | For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in c    | olumn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing       |
|     | 11.1  | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                    |  |
|     | (9)   | In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated   | Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
|     | (10)  | Only applicable when the Member State of     | destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement     |
|     |       | between the European Community and the       | Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, |
|     |       | 30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free | status or an approved eradication programme for the diseases     |
|     |       | mentioned in point II.2.12 and II.2.13 (infe | ctious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis |
|     |       | and bovine viral diarrhoea).                 |  |
|     | 10    | For the zones with an entry "IBR" in colun   | nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing          |
|     |       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                    |  |
|     | (12)  | For the zones with an entry "BVD" in colu    | mn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing          |
|     |       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                    |  |
|     | Offic | icial veterinarian                           |  |
|     | Name  | ne (in capital letters)                      |  |
|     | Date  | e  | Qualification and title  |
|     | Stam  | որ   | Signature  |
|     |       |  | A  |

#### CHAPTER 3

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR TRANSIT FROM THE REGION OF KALININGRAD TO OTHER REGIONS OF RUSSIA VIA THE TERRITORY OF LITHUANIA (MODEL "BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU")

| UNTRY |                           |                    | -                               | Ai                                       | nimal health certificate to the EU |  |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter        |                    | 1.2                             | Certificate reference I.2a IMSOC referen |                                    |  |
|       | Nume                      |                    | -                               |  |                                    |  |
|       | Address                   |                    | 1.3                             | Central Competent Authority              | QR CODE                            |  |
|       | Country                   | ISO country code   | L4                              | Local Competent Authority                |                                    |  |
| 1.5   | Consignee/Importer        |                    | 1.6                             | Operator responsible for the co          | nsignment                          |  |
|       | Name                      |                    |                                 | Name                                     |                                    |  |
|       | Address                   |                    |                                 | Address                                  |                                    |  |
|       | Country                   | ISO country code   | -                               | Country ISO country c                    |                                    |  |
| L.7   | Country of origin         | ISO country code   | 1.9                             | Country of destination                   | ISO country code                   |  |
| 1.8   | Region of origin          | Code               | 1.10                            | Region of destination                    | Code                               |  |
| L11   | Place of dispatch         |                    | 1.12                            | Place of destination                     |                                    |  |
|       | Name Registr              | ration/Approval No | 1.1                             | Name                                     | Registration/Approval No           |  |
|       | Address                   |                    |                                 | Address                                  |                                    |  |
|       | Country ISO co            | ountry code        |                                 | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |  |
| L13   | Place of loading          |                    | I.14 Date and time of departure |  |                                    |  |
| L.15  | Means of transport        |                    | 1.16                            | Entry Border Control Post                |                                    |  |
| 1     | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel     |                    | 1.17                            | Accompanying documents                   |                                    |  |
|       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road veh      | icle               |                                 | Туре                                     | Code                               |  |
|       |                           |                    |                                 | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |  |
| 1.    | Identification            |                    |                                 | Commercial document reference            |                                    |  |
| 1.18  | Transport conditions      | Ambient            |                                 | 🗆 Chilled                                | 🗉 Frozen                           |  |
| I.19  | Container number/Seal num | ber                |                                 |  | 1                                  |  |
|       | Container No              |                    |                                 | lõ                                       |                                    |  |
| 1.20  | Certified as or for       |                    |                                 |  |                                    |  |
|       |                           |                    |                                 |  |                                    |  |
| 1.21  | 🗆 For transit             |                    | 1.22                            |  |                                    |  |
|       |                           |                    |                                 |  |                                    |  |

| 1.27    | Description of consig | gnment              |     |                          |                       | -   |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |

EN

Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

| II. Health | information  | II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |
|------------|--------------|---|
| II.1. An   | imal healt   | h attestation   |
| I, the un  | dersigned of | official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:                       |
|            | П.1.1.       | come from the zone with code RU-2 <sup>(2)</sup> which, at the date of issuing this animal health |
|            |              | certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)          |
|            |              | 2021/404 for transit of bovine animals through the Union under specific conditions.               |
| (1) either | [11.1.2.     | originate from the Union and they were introduced from the Union into the zone with code          |
|            |              | RU-2 on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, they have been kept in facilities where                |
|            |              | only animals that originate from the Union are kept.]   |
| (1) or     | [II.1.2.     | have remained in the zone with code RU-2 since birth, or for at least 6 months prior to the       |
|            |              | date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and without contact with imported animals for the        |
|            |              | last 30 days prior the date of their dispatch to Russia via the Union.]                           |
|            | П.1.3.       | had no contact with animals not complying with the animal health requirements as described        |
|            |              | in this animal health certificate.  |
|            | II.1.4.      | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the    |
|            |              | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692           |
|            |              | relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |
|            | 11.1.5.      | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in       |
|            |              | point II.1.10 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of the |
|            |              | dispatch to Russia via the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with        |
|            |              | animals of a lower health status.   |
|            | П.1.6.       | are loaded for dispatch to Russia via the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a mean                   |
|            |              | of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised    |
|            |              | by the competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that   |
|            |              | (i) animals cannot escape or fall out;  |
|            |              | <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li>                  |
|            |              | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                  |
|            | 11.1.7.      | have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of        |
|            |              | loading for dispatch to Russia via the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian, who did    |
|            |              | not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred |
|            |              | to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging         |
|            |              | diseases.   |

| COUNTRY     |               | Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU  |
|-------------|---------------|---|
|             | П.1.8.        | have not been vaccinated against:   |
|             |               | (i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with  |
|             |               | Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), and   |
|             | - d           | (ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the 60 days                              |
|             |               | prior to the date of their dispatch to Russia via the Union.  |
|             | П.1.9.        | come from the zone described in point II.1.1:   |
|             | П.1.9.1.      | in which:   |
|             |               | (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:   |
|             | (1)           | either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union]                                     |
|             | (1)           | <sup>(4)</sup> or [since _/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)]  |
|             |               | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12                                  |
|             |               | months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union, and no                                       |
|             |               | animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.                                |
|             | II.1.9.2.     | in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months                             |
|             |               | prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union.  |
|             | П.1.9.3.      | in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection                            |
|             |               | with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has                                       |
|             |               | not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union<br>and during that period: |
|             |               | (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and  |
|             |               | (ii) the animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.  |
| (1)(5) eith | er [II.1.9.4. | which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]  |
| (1)or       | [11.1.9.4.    | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have                              |
|             |               | been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone                                |
|             |               | during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and are still within                        |
|             |               | the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and have been vaccinated                              |
|             |               | more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.]                                  |
|             | П.1.10.       | come from the establishment described under box reference I.11 [where they have remained                                  |
|             |               | since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union, and] (6):                      |

Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

|  | П.1.10.1.   | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the   |
|--|---|---|
|  |   | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the   |
|  |   | species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.  |
|  | П.1.10.2.   | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius none of the following listed diseases has been  |
|  |   | reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the  |
|  |   | Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley  |
|  |   | fever virus, infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine   |
|  |   | pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.   |
|  | П.1.10.3.   | in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of  |
|  |   | a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 60  |
|  |   | days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.  |
| Notes:   |   |   |
| In ace   | ordance with t  | he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  |
|  |   | Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
|  |   | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
|  |   |   |
| animal   | l health certific   |   |
|  |   | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This a   | nimal health c  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
| This ai<br>provid  | nimal health c  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This a   | nimal health c  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:   | nimal health c  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:   | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:   | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.<br>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:   | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.<br>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such<br>as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:   | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:  | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.<br>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such<br>as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:   | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:  | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry</li> </ul>  |
| This an<br>provid<br><b>Part I</b> :<br>Box re                         | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:<br>eference I.27:  | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)</li> </ul>  |
| This an<br>provid<br><b>Part I</b> :<br>Box re<br><b>Part I</b>        | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:<br>eference I.27:  | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> </ul>   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:<br>Box re<br>Part I:<br>(i)               | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:<br>eference I.27:<br>I:<br>Delete if not a   | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> </ul>   |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:<br>Box re<br>Part II<br>(1)<br>(2)        | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:<br>eference I.27:<br>I:<br>Delete if not a   | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>applicable.</li> </ul>                                    |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:<br>Box re<br>Part I<br>(1)<br>(2)         | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:<br>eference I.27:<br>I:<br>Delete if not a<br>Code of the zo<br>(EU) 2021/40                   | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>applicable.</li> </ul>                                    |
| This an<br>provid<br>Part I:<br>Box re<br>Part II<br>(i)<br>(2)<br>(3) | nimal health c<br>led for in Chap<br>:<br>eference I.27:<br>I:<br>Delete if not a<br>Code of the ze<br>(EU) 2021/40<br>Date of loadir | <ul> <li>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of a nnex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</li> <li>"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>applicable.</li> <li>one as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation 4.</li> </ul> |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU   |
|---------|--|
| (4)     | Only for the zones with an opening date in accordance with column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. |
| (5)     | For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                       |
| (6)     | Delete the text in square brackets if the second option of point II.1.2 is deleted.  |
| Offic   | cial veterinarian  |
| Name    | e (in capital letters)   |
| Date    | Qualification and title  |
| Stam    | p Signature  |

#### CHAPTER 4

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL "OV/CAP-X")

| cou                                | INTRY |   | -          | Animal health/official certificate to the EU                |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | I.1   | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.2        | Certificate reference                                       | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Nume<br>Address   | 1.3        | Central Competent Authority                                 | QR CODE                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country co  | de L4      | Local Competent Authority                                   |  |  |  |  |
| nent                               | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   | 1.6        | Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name<br>Address |  |  |  |  |
| ign                                |       | Country ISO country co  | de         | Country   | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
| Suo                                | L7    | Country of origin ISO country co  | ode 1.9    | Country of destination                                      | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
| of                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin Code   | 1.10       | Region of destination                                       | Code   |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | L11   | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/Approval N       Address     Country       ISO country code | 1.12<br>So | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country          | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |  |
| Par                                | L13   | Place of loading  | LJ4        | Date and time of departure                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L15   | Means of transport  | 1.16       | Entry Border Control Post                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Aircraft 🛛 Vessel   |            | Accompanying documents                                      | ·  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle  |            | Туре  | Code   |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification  |            | Country<br>Commercial document reference                    | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
|                                    | L18   | Transport conditions       Ambient  |            | Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                                     |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No  | Seal !     | No  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for   |            |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping Quarantine establic   | shment     | D Exhibition  | Travelling circus/animal acts                |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit   | 1.22       | 🗅 For internal market                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L. 7. | Third country ISO country code  | 1.23       |   |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24    | Total number of packages |                     |    | I.25 Total quantity |                          |               | I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consi     | gnment              |    | _                   |                          |               |   | -   |          |
| CN code | Species                  | Subspecies/Category | r. | Sex                 | Identification<br>system | Identificatio | n number                                | Age | Quantity |

|          | 10. 1. F    |   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| II. Heal | lth informa | II.a Certificate refer  | nce ILb         | IMSOC reference          |  |  |  |  |
| П.1.     | Public      | health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final desti                          | nation of the a | animals]                 |  |  |  |  |
| I, the i | undersign   | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describe                       | d in Part I:    |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          | п.1.1.      | have not received:  |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | - any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist sub</li> </ul>               | stances for pu  | rposes other than        |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Co                                   | uncil Directiv  | e 96/22/EC);             |  |  |  |  |
|          | II.1.2.     | fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plans submitted i                           | accordance v    | with Article 6(2) of     |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the c                                 | oncerned anir   | nals are listed in       |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 202                                   | /405 for the c  | concerned third          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | country or territory of origin.   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2.    | Anima       | al health attestation   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| I, the u | undersign   | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals describe                        | l in Part I:    |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          | 11.2.1.     | come from the zone with code: $\_\_\ \_^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the U                        | nion of ovine   | and caprine animals      |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | and listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Implementing I                              | Regulation (El  | U) 2021/404.             |  |  |  |  |
|          | 11.2.2.     | have remained continuously:   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | (i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for a                          | it least 6 mont | ths prior to the date of |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | their dispatch to the Union, and  |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | (ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least                           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | dispatch to the Union, into which during that period no                                   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | animals of other species listed for the same diseases as<br>been introduced.              | ovine and cap   | orine animals have       |  |  |  |  |
|          | П.2.3.      |   | or for at leas  | at 30 days prior to the  |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | date of their dispatch to the Union.  |                 | a sa saya para sa an     |  |  |  |  |
|          | П.2.4.      |   | tion of diseas  | es, including the        |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | listed diseases referred to in Annex I of Commission Delegate                             |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| eithe    | er [11,2.5. | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establish                             | nent of origin  | without passing          |  |  |  |  |
|          |             | through any other establishment].   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |

| <sup>(1)</sup> or | [11.2.5. | ave undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the       | following         |
|-------------------|----------|--|-------------------|
|                   |          | equirements:   |                   |
|                   |          | a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:                              |                   |
|                   |          | (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the co                 | ompetent          |
|                   |          | authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article                 | 5 of              |
|                   |          | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |                   |
|                   |          | (ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent at                  | athority of the   |
|                   |          | third country or territory;  |                   |
|                   |          | (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third count            | ry or territory o |
|                   |          | dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegate                  | d Regulation      |
|                   |          | (EU) 2019/2035;  |                   |
|                   |          | (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Re             | egulation (EU)    |
|                   |          | 2020/692.  |                   |
|                   |          | <li>b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.)</li> |                   |
|                   | 11.2.6.  | ave not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements l        | aid down in       |
|                   |          | oint II.2.11 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the   | date of loading   |
|                   |          | or dispatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with ani      | mals of a lower   |
|                   |          | ealth status.  |                   |
|                   | 11,2.7.  | re loaded for dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a mean                     | s of transport    |
|                   |          | hich was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading for dispatch with a disinfectan      | t authorised by   |
|                   |          | he competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a     | way that:         |
|                   |          | i) animals cannot escape or fall out;  |                   |
|                   |          | ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;                 |                   |
|                   |          | iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.        |                   |
|                   | 11.2.8.  | een subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of   | loading for       |
|                   |          | ispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country of  | r territory of    |
|                   |          | rigin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including    | g the listed      |
|                   |          | iseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant f        | or the species    |
|                   |          | nd emerging diseases.  |                   |
|                   | 11.2.9.  | ave not been vaccinated against:   |                   |
|                   |          | ) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with       | ith peste des     |
|                   |          | petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleurop             | meumonia,         |
|                   |          | Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tubercu                 | dosis) and        |
|                   |          | infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and:                       |                   |

|              | (ii) i        | infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60   |
|--------------|---------------|---|
|              |               | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |
| П.2.         | 10. come fr   | rom a zone:   |
|              | П.2.10.1.     | in which:   |
|              |               | (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:   |
|              | - (1)         | either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union]  |
|              | (1)           | <sup>(4)</sup> or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]   |
|              |               | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12  |
|              |               | months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals  |
|              |               | vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that<br>period.   |
|              | П.2.10.2.     | in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection   |
|              |               | with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine  |
|              |               | pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of   |
|              |               | dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:  |
|              |               | (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and  |
|              |               | (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.  |
| 1)(5) either | [11.2.10.3.   | which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]   |
| (1) or       | [II.2.10.3.   | which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):   |
|              | (1)(6) either | [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
|              | (1)(6) or     | [for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the   |
|              |               | animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b),  |
|              |               | of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out  |
|              |               | on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the   |
|              | 200           | seasonally free zone.]  |
|              | (1)(6) or     | [for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have  |
|              |               | been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at  |
| Sin          |               | least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]  |
| (1) pr       | [11.2.10.3.   | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals   |
|              |               | have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that  |
|              |               | zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and: |

|                  | Certificate model OV/CAP-   |
|------------------|---|
| <sup>(1)</sup> e | ither [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to   |
|                  | the Union.]]  |
| (I) (            | r [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,           |
|                  | with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the      |
|                  | immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]                                 |
| " or [11.2.      | 10.3. which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals   |
|                  | have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific         |
|                  | antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during        |
|                  | the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:                |
| (1)              | ither [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to |
|                  | the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |
| (1) (            | r [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to     |
|                  | the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCI        |
|                  | test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prio     |
|                  | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]  |
| 11.2.11. c       | me from an establishment:   |
| П.2.11           | 1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country |
|                  | or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the |
|                  | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information      |
|                  | regarding:  |
|                  | (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;         |
|                  | (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;                                    |
|                  | (iii) mortality in the establishment.   |
| 11.2.11          | 2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the       |
|                  | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including th  |
|                  | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the   |
|                  | species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the     |
|                  | establishment.  |
| 11.2.11          | 3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including  |
|                  | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for   |
|                  | the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.         |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

| Certificate model OV/CAP-X  | COUNTRY |
|---|---------|
| 1.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of<br>a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least<br>30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease,<br>infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des<br>petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.   |         |
| 1.5. in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]  | (1)     |
| 1.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]   | - an    |
| [II.2.11.6. in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> has not been reported during a at least 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  | -0)     |
| <ul> <li>1.6. which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) in caprine animals in accordance with the procedures set out in Part 1, points (1) and (2), of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union of the animals described in Part I and during that period: <ul> <li>(i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been introduced therein;</li> </ul> </li> <li>ther [(ii) infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]]</li> <li>f(ii) infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]]</li> </ul> | - (0)   |
| <i>tuberculosis</i> ) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures<br>were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2020/688.]]  |         |
| <ol> <li>which is free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> as regards<br/>ovine and caprine animals; and:</li> </ol>   |         |
| her [in a zone free from the disease as regards ovine and caprine animals where vaccination<br>against that disease is not practised.]  |         |
| [the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, the test is carried out on a sample taken at least 30 days after the date of parturition.]  |         |

Certificate model OV/CAP-X

| 1                       | (1) or     | [the animals are less than 6 months old.]  |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| X                       | (1) or     | [the animals are castrated.]   |
| П.                      | .2.11.8.   | in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the<br>animals to the Union.   |
| п.                      | .2.11.9.   | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
| <sup>1)</sup> either[I] | 1.2.11.10. | in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
| <sup>1)</sup> or [11    | I.2.11.10. | in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and where that disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restrictions until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative results to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.] |
| <sup>(9)</sup> [D       | 1.2.11.11. | in which <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to<br>the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
| (1) [11.2.              | .12. incl  | ude uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at  |
|                         | leas       | at 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where ovine  |
|                         | epie       | didymitis (Brucella ovis) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of   |
|                         | thei       | r dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis   |
|                         |            | ucella ovis), with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to<br>Union.]   |
| 11.2                    | .13. con   | uply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:   |
| п.                      | .2.13.1.   | have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled:   |
|                         |            | (a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;  |
|                         |            | (b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;  |
|                         |            | (c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely  |
|                         |            | destroyed;   |

| COUNTRY |   |
|---------|---|
|         | 1 |
| COUNTRI |   |

|          |                       | (d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of                  |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
|          |                       | ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World                    |
|          |                       | Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the                   |
|          |                       | whole country for at least 7 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal                    |
|          |                       | health/official certificate; and  |
| (1) eith | er[11.2.13.2.         | are intended for production and they are destined for a Member State other than a Member          |
|          |                       | State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with Chapte      |
|          |                       | A, Section A, point 2.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or other than a            |
|          |                       | Member State which is listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to                 |
|          |                       | Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapic control programme.             |
| 11) or   | [11.2.13.2.           | are intended for breeding and they are destined for a Member State other than a Member            |
|          | an in care of         | State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with Chapte      |
|          |                       | A, Section A, point 2.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or other than a            |
|          |                       | Member State which is listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to                 |
|          |                       | Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme,             |
|          |                       | and:  |
|          | (1) either            | [come from a holding or holdings that have complied with the requirements laid down in            |
|          |                       | Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]                  |
|          | (1) or                | [are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding             |
|          |                       | or holdings where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or                 |
|          |                       | classical scrapie for the last 2 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/officia |
|          |                       | certificate.])  |
| (1) or   | [11.2.13.2.           | are destined for a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved      |
|          |                       | in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 2.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No           |
|          |                       | 999/2001, or for a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII          |
|          |                       | Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapic control programme,             |
|          |                       | and:  |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [come from a holding or holdings that have complied with the requirements laid down in            |
|          |                       | Chapter A, Section A, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]                  |
|          | $^{(1)}$ or           | [are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding             |
|          |                       | or holdings where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or                 |
|          |                       | classical scrapie for the last 2 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/officia |
|          |                       | certificate.]]  |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
| COUNTRY |  |

#### Certificate model OV/CAP-X

| Not   | es:                 |  |
|-------|---------------------|--|
| This  | animal health/of    | ficial certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals,      |
| incl  | uding when the U    | nion is not the final destination of the animals.  |
| In a  | ccordance with th   | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland      |
| fron  | the European U      | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the           |
|       |                     | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| anin  | nal health/official | certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                         |
| This  | animal health/of    | ficial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of       |
| certi | ficates provided f  | for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.              |
| Par   | t I:                |  |
| Box   | reference 1.27:     | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such     |
|       |                     | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation       |
|       |                     | (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance           |
|       |                     | with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry      |
|       |                     | "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)            |
|       |                     | 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692,              |
| Par   | t II:               |  |
| 0     | Delete if not ap    | oplicable.   |
| (2)   | Code of the zon     | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation     |
|       | (EU) 2021/404       |  |
| 3)    | Date of loading     | : it shall not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the |
|       | Union, or a dat     | e in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry       |
|       | into the Union      | of these animals from this zone.   |
| 4)    | For the zones w     | vith an opening date in accordance with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to         |
|       | Implementing        | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| 5)    | For the zones w     | vith an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing             |
|       | Regulation (EU      | J) 2021/404.   |
| 6)    | For the zones w     | vith an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing          |
|       | Regulation (EL      | J) 2021/404.   |
| (7)   | For the zones w     | with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing          |
|       | Regulation (EL      | J) 2021/404,   |

Certificate model OV/CAP-X

| (8)   | Only for ovine animals.                               |   |
|-------|---|---|
| (9)   | Only for caprine animals.                             |   |
| (10)  | In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation | on (EU) 2020/692.                                   |
| (11)  | For the zones with an entry "BRU" for ovine and cap   | prine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of |
|       | Among II to Implementing Develotion (EU) 2021/404     |   |
|       | Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404     | ·,  |
| Ľ     | Annex II to implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404     |   |
| Offic | Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404     |   |
|       |   | •   |
|       | icial veterinarian<br>ne (in capital letters)         | Qualification and title                             |

#### CHAPTER 4A

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO NORTHERN IRELAND OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS FROM GREAT BRITAIN APPLICABLE UNTIL 31 DECEMBER 2024 (MODEL "OV/CAP-X-NI")

| 1.1          |   |               | Animal he                       | alth/official certificate to the EU |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|              | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.2           | Certificate reference           | I.2a IMSOC reference                |  |
|              | Name  |               |                                 |                                     |  |
|              | Address   | 1.3           | Central Competent Authority     | QR CODE                             |  |
|              | Country ISO con   | mtry code I.4 | Local Competent Authority       |                                     |  |
| 1.5          | Consignee/Importer  | 1.6           | Operator responsible for the co | nsignment                           |  |
|              | Name  |               | Name                            |                                     |  |
|              | Address   | - 1           | Address                         |                                     |  |
| 1            | Country ISO country code  |               | Country ISO country co          |                                     |  |
| L.7          | Country of origin ISO cou   | mtry code 1.9 | Country of destination          | ISO country code                    |  |
| 100          | UNITED KINGDOM GB   |               | UNITED KINGDOM (NORTHE          | RN XI                               |  |
|              | (GREAT BRITAIN)   |               | IRELAND)                        |                                     |  |
| 1.8          | Region of origin Code   | 1.10          | 1.10 Region of destination Code |                                     |  |
| 1.11         | Place of dispatch   | 1.12          | Place of destination            | the second second second            |  |
|              | Name Registration/A   | pproval       | Name                            | Registration/Approval No            |  |
| 1.1          | Address   | _             | Address                         |                                     |  |
|              | Country ISO country co  | ode           | Country                         | ISO country code                    |  |
|              | UNITED KINGDOM GB   |               | UNITED KINGDOM (NORTHERN XI     |                                     |  |
|              | (GREAT BRITAIN)   |               | IRELAND)                        |                                     |  |
| L13          | Place of loading  | 1.14          | Date and time of departure      |                                     |  |
| I.15         | Means of transport  | 1.16          | Entry Border Control Post       |                                     |  |
|              | 🗆 Aircraft 🔤 Vessel   | 1,17          | Accompanying documents          |                                     |  |
|              | 🗆 Railway 🔤 Road vehicle  |               | Туре                            | Code                                |  |
|              | Identification  |               | Country:                        | ISO country code                    |  |
|              |   |               |                                 |                                     |  |
|              |   |               | Commercial document reference   |                                     |  |
| L.18         | Transport conditions D Ambi   | ent           | Commercial document reference   | Frozen                              |  |
| I.18<br>I.19 | Transport conditions   Container number/Seal number   | ent           |                                 | 🗆 Frozen                            |  |
|              | and the second se | ent<br>Seal N | Chilled                         | 🗆 Frozen                            |  |
|              | Container number/Seal number  |               | Chilled                         | 🗆 Frozen                            |  |

| 1.24    | Total number of pa   | ckages              | 1.25 | Total | quantity                 | 1.26          | Total net w | eight/gross | weight (kg) |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1.27    | Description of consi | gament              |      |       |                          |               |             |             |             |
| CN code | Species              | Subspecies/Category | A.   | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identificatio | on number   | Age         | Quantity    |

| II. Heal             | th informa  | tion   | II.a     | Certificate reference    | II.b      | IMSOC reference       |
|----------------------|-------------|--|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| п.1.                 | Public      | health attestation   |          | 100                      |           |                       |
| I, the i             | indersign   | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, t  | hat the  | animals described in l   | Part I:   |                       |
|                      | 11.1.1.     | have not received:   |          |                          |           |                       |
|                      |             | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic subs</li> </ul>   | tances.  |                          |           |                       |
|                      |             | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gesta;</li> </ul>  | genic o  | r beta-agonist substan   | ces for J | ourposes other than   |
|                      |             | therapeutic or zootechnical trea   | atment   | (as defined in Counci    | l Directi | ve 96/22/EC);         |
|                      | II.1.2.     | fulfil the guarantees provided by the c  |          |                          |           |                       |
|                      |             | Commission Delegated Regulation (E   |          |                          |           |                       |
|                      |             | Annex –I to Commission Implementin   | ig Regi  | ilation (EU) 2021/405    | for the   | concerned third       |
|                      |             | country or territory of origin.  |          |                          |           |                       |
| 11.2.                | Anima       | I health attestation   |          |                          |           |                       |
| I, the u             | undersign   | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, t  | hat the  | animals described in l   | Part I:   |                       |
|                      | П.2.1.      | come from the zone with code:  | (2) N    | which, at the date of is | sue of t  | his animal            |
|                      |             | health/official certificate is authorised  | for the  | entry into the Union of  | of ovine  | and caprine animals   |
|                      |             | and listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Com   | mission  | Implementing Regul       | ation (E  | U) 2021/404.          |
|                      | II.2.2.     | have remained continuously:  |          |                          |           |                       |
|                      |             | <ul> <li>(i) in the zone referred to in point a<br/>of their dispatch to the Union, a</li> </ul> |          | nce birth or for at leas | st 6 mor  | ths prior to the date |
|                      |             | (ii) in the establishment of origin si   | nce bir  | th or for at least 40 da | ys prior  | to the date of their  |
|                      |             | dispatch to the Union, into which  |          |                          |           |                       |
|                      |             | animals of other species listed f  | or the s | same diseases as ovine   | e and ca  | prine animals have    |
|                      | П.2.3.      | been introduced.<br>had no contact with animals of a lower                                       | haalth   | status since hirth or f  | or at los | et 20 days prior to   |
|                      | п.а,        | the date of their dispatch to the Union.   |          | status since on th or h  | or at rea | st 50 days prior to   |
|                      | 11.2.4.     | are not to be killed under a national pro  |          | ne for the eradication   | of disea  | ses, including the    |
|                      |             | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to  | Com      | nission Delegated Reg    | gulation  | (EU) 2020/692         |
|                      |             | relevant for the species and emerging  | lisease  | s.                       |           |                       |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eithe | er [11.2.5. | have been dispatched to the Union dire   | etly fro | om the establishment     | of origin | without passing       |
|                      |             | through any other establishment].  |          |                          |           |                       |

| TRY    |          | Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N   |
|--------|----------|--|
| (1) or | [11.2,5, | have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:  |
|        |          | <ul><li>(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:</li></ul>   |
|        |          |  |
|        |          | (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent  |
|        |          | authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of  |
|        |          | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|        |          | <ul> <li>which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the<br/>third country or territory;</li> </ul>   |
|        |          |  |
|        |          | <ul> <li>(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory o<br/>dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation</li> </ul> |
|        |          | (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|        |          | <ul> <li>(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU)</li> </ul>  |
|        |          | (iv) furning the requirements provided for in Acticle 8 of Delegated Regulation (EO)<br>2020/692.  |
|        |          | (b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]   |
|        | 11.2.6.  | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in  |
|        |          | point II.2.11 since the date of dispatched from their establishment of origin until the date of the  |
|        |          | loading for dispatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with animals   |
|        |          | of a lower health status.  |
|        | П.2.7.   | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of transport  |
|        |          | which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the   |
|        |          | competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:  |
|        |          | <li>animals cannot escape or fall out;</li>  |
|        |          | (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;  |
|        |          | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised.   |
|        | II.2.8.  | been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for  |
|        |          | dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of  |
|        |          | origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed  |
|        |          | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species   |
|        |          | and emerging diseases.   |
|        | П.2.9.   | have not been vaccinated against:  |
|        |          | (i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des   |
|        |          | petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,  |
|        |          | Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) and   |
|        |          | infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and  |

| COUNTRY              | Certificate model OV/CA  | P-X-NI |
|----------------------|--|--------|
|                      | (ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last        | 60     |
|                      | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.   |        |
| п.                   | ). come from a zone:   |        |
| I                    | 10.1. in which:  |        |
|                      | (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:  |        |
|                      | <sup>(1)</sup> either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union]  |        |
|                      | (1)(4) or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]  |        |
|                      | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least            | 12     |
|                      | months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals                 | i,     |
|                      | vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that peri                  | iod.   |
| 1                    | 10.2. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infectio | n with |
|                      | peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine                  |        |
|                      | pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispa          | tch of |
|                      | the animals to the Union and during that period:   |        |
|                      | <ul> <li>vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and</li> </ul>             |        |
| 45.70                | (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.                         |        |
| (1)(5) <i>either</i> | [II.2.10.3. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]                 |        |
|                      | .10.3. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):           |        |
| (1)0                 | ther [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]           |        |
| (D)                  | for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the an        | imals  |
|                      | have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Dele       | egated |
|                      | Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at le          | ast 28 |
| 1.0                  | days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally free zone.]                  |        |
| (1)(                 | for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have b        | been   |
|                      | subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least        | 14     |
|                      | days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]                    |        |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [  | .10.3. which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals   |        |
|                      | been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zor        |        |
|                      | during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and are        | still  |
|                      | within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:                 |        |
| ţ                    | ther [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to     | the    |
|                      | Union.]]   |        |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

| Certificate | model | OV/CA | P.X.NI |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Certificate | mouci | Unca  |        |

|        | (11 or                               | [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with        |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|        |                                      | negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity  |  |  |
|        |                                      | protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]  |  |  |
| (1) or | [11,2,10,3                           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals hav     |  |  |
|        |                                      | been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies   |  |  |
|        |                                      | against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the last 2 years  |  |  |
|        |                                      | prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:                                 |  |  |
|        | <sup>(1)</sup> either                | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the   |  |  |
|        |                                      | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |  |  |
|        | $^{(1)}$ or                          | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the   |  |  |
|        |                                      | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test,      |  |  |
|        |                                      | with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the   |  |  |
|        |                                      | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |  |  |
|        | II.2.11. come from an establishment: |   |  |  |
|        | П.2.11.1.                            | which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third countr     |  |  |
|        |                                      | or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the |  |  |
|        |                                      | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information      |  |  |
|        |                                      | regarding:  |  |  |
|        |                                      | (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;         |  |  |
|        |                                      | <li>(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;</li>                           |  |  |
|        |                                      | (iii) mortality in the establishment.   |  |  |
|        | II.2.11.2.                           | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the          |  |  |
|        |                                      | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including     |  |  |
|        |                                      | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant       |  |  |
|        |                                      | for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed    |  |  |
|        |                                      | by the establishment.   |  |  |
|        | П.2.11.3.                            | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including     |  |  |
|        |                                      | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant       |  |  |
|        |                                      | for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch to the Union.                    |  |  |

| Y                                 | Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| П.2.11.4.                         | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine   |
|                                   | pleuropneumonia.  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.2.11.5. | in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory<br>of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at   |
|                                   | least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]  |
| <sup>(1) (7)</sup> or [II.2.11.5. | which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]  |
| <sup>(1) (6)</sup> either         | [II.2.11.6. in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> has not been reported at least during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
| <sup>(1) (9)</sup> or [II.2.11.6. | which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i><br><i>complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> in caprine animals in accordance with<br>the procedures in Part 1, points (1) and (2), of Annex II to Commission Delegated<br>Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the<br>Union of the animals described in Part I and during that period:  |
|                                   | <ul> <li>(i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been<br/>introduced therein;</li> </ul>   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either             | (ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or                 | [(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae and<br>M.tuberculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures<br>were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2020/688.]]  |
| <sup>(10)</sup> II.2.11.7.        | which is free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> as regards ovine and caprine animals; and:  |
| <sup>(1)(11)</sup> either         | [in a zone free from the disease as regards ovine and caprine animals where vaccination against that disease is not practised.]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or                 | [the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, the test has been carried out on a sample taken at least 30 days after the date of parturition.] |

Certificate model OV/CAP-X-NI

| UNTRY                                  | Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N  |
|--|---|
| (1) or                                 | [the animals are less than 6 months old.]   |
| (1) or                                 | [the animals are castrated.]  |
| П.2.11.8.                              | in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
| II.2.11.9.                             | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.2.11.10,     | in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [II.2.11.10.         | in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative results to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were |
| <sup>(9)</sup> [II.2.11.11.            | removed from the establishment.]<br>in which <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to<br>the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
| least<br>epid<br>their<br>( <i>Bru</i> | de uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where ovine idymitis ( <i>Brucella ovis</i> ) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis <i>cella ovis</i> ), with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to Union.]  |
| C                                      | ply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie;<br>3.1. have been kept continuously since birth in Great Britain where the following  |
| 11.2.1                                 | conditions are fulfilled:   |
|  | (a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;   |
|  | (b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;   |
|  | <ul> <li>(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and<br/>completely destroyed;</li> </ul>  |

| COL | INT | RY |
|-----|-----|----|
| con |     |    |

Certificate model OV/CAP-X-NI

| RY                           | Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N   |
|------------------------------|--|
|                              | (d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of<br>ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the Worl<br>Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in<br>the whole country for a at least 7 years prior to the date of issuing of this<br>animal health/official certificate; and |
| 11.2,13,2.                   | are ovine and caprine animals intended for breeding introduced into Northern Ireland<br>from Great Britain until 31 December 2024, and they come from a holding or<br>holdings:  |
|                              |  |
|                              | (a) where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or<br>classical scrapie during the last 3 years prior to the date of issuing of this<br>animal health/official certificate; and   |
|                              | (b) which has or have applied, before 1 January 2022, to the official scheme for<br>the recognition of holdings having a controlled risk of classical scrapie in   |
|                              | accordance with the conditions laid down in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3,<br>of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, and which comply with the<br>conditions laid down in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to tha   |
|                              | Regulation at the date of entry into Northern Ireland.]  |
| Notes:                       |  |
| This animal health/officia   | l certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals.   |
| In accordance with the Ag    | reement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern  |
| Ireland from the European    | Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of  |
|                              | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union ir<br>certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| certificates provided for in | l certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of<br>a Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part I:                      |  |
|                              | Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system  |
|                              | such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated   |
|                              | tegulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in   |
|                              | ccordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones<br>vith an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |
| W.                           | Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation   |
| D                            | regulation (EO) 2021/404, in accoluance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation   |

| Part  | t II:  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| an.   | Delete if not applicable.                            |  |
| (2)   | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the    | e table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation |
|       | (EU) 2021/404.                                       |  |
| (3)   | Date of loading: it shall not be a date prior to the | date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the |
|       | Union, or a date during a period when restriction    | n measures have been adopted by the Union against the    |
|       | entry into the Union of these animals from this z    | one.   |
| (4)   | For the zones with an opening date in accordance     | e with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to    |
|       | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.               |  |
| (5)   | For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7        | of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing       |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                            |  |
| (6)   | For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in colum        | n 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                            |  |
| (7)   | For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in colum        | n 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                            |  |
| (8)   | Only for ovine animals,                              |  |
| (9)   | Only for caprine animals.                            |  |
| (10)  | In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Reg       | ulation (EU) 2020/692.                                   |
| 111)  | For the zones with an entry "BRU" for ovine and      | d caprine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of  |
|       | Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 202         | 1/404.   |
| Offic | cial veterinarian                                    |  |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)                               |  |
| Date  |  | Qualification and title                                  |
|       | up   | Signature  |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "OV/CAP-Y")

| COL                                | INTRY |   |                      | Animal health/official certificate to the EU |   |                          |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name  |                      | 1.2  | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference     |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address   |                      | 1.3  | Central Competent Authority   | QR CODE                  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country   | ISO country code     | I.4  | Local Competent Authority   |                          |  |  |
| nt                                 | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   |                      | 1.6  | Operator responsible for the construction Name                                      | onsignment               |  |  |
| signme                             | 1.1   | Country   | ISO country code     |  | Country   | ISO country code         |  |  |
| Suo                                | L.7   | Country of origin   | ISO country code     | 1.9  | Country of destination  | ISO country code         |  |  |
| Jo                                 | I.8   | Region of origin  | Code                 | 1.10   | Region of destination   | Code                     |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | LII   | Place of dispatch<br>Name Regi<br>Address   | stration/Approval No | 1.12   | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address   | Registration/Approval No |  |  |
| art I:                             |       | Country ISO country code  |                      |  | Country   | ISO country code         |  |  |
| P                                  | L13   | Place of loading  |                      |  | Date and time of departure  |                          |  |  |
|                                    | L15   | Means of transport           Aircraft         Vessel           Railway         Road vehicle |                      |  | I.16         Entry Border Control Post           L17         Accompanying documents |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       |   |                      |  | Accompanying documents  |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       |   |                      |  | Туре  | Code                     |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification  |                      |  | Country<br>Commercial document reference  | ISO country code         |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions  | Ambient              |  | Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                 |  |  |
|                                    | L19   | Container number/Seal nu<br>Container No  | mber                 | Seal N                                       | lo  | ,                        |  |  |
|                                    | I.20  | Certified as or for   |                      |  |   |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       | Slaughter   |                      |  |   |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  |   |                      | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market   |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       |   |                      | 1.23   |   |                          |  |  |

| 1.24    |                          | 1.2              | 5 Total | quantity                 | 1.26                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consignme | nt               |         |                          |                       | -   |          |
| CN code | Species Sub              | species/Category | Sex     | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |
|         |                          |                  |         |                          |                       |     |          |

| II. Heal  | th informat | tion   | II.a Certificate reference                    | ILb IMSOC reference              |
|---|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| п.1.  | Public      | health attestation   |   |                                  |
| I, the u  | undersigne  | ed official veterinarian, hereby certi   | fy, that the animals described in P           | Part I:                          |
|   | П.І.1.      | have not received:   |   |                                  |
|   |             | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic s</li> </ul>  | substances,                                   |                                  |
|   |             | - oestrogenic, androgenic, ge  | stagenic or beta-agonist substance            | es for purposes other than       |
|   |             | therapeutic or zootechnical  | treatment (as defined in Council ]            | Directive 96/22/EC).             |
|   | П.1,2.      | fulfil the guarantees provided by the  | he control plans submitted in acco            | ordance with Article 6(2) of     |
|   |             | Commission Delegated Regulation  | n (EU) 2022/2292, and the concer              | ned animals are listed in        |
|   |             | AnnexI to Commission Implem  | enting Regulation (EU) 2021/405               | for the concerned third          |
|   |             | country or territory of origin.  |   |                                  |
| П.2.  | Anima       | health attestation   |   |                                  |
| <ul> <li>II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided b<br/>Commission Delegated Regula<br/>AnnexI to Commission Imple<br/>country or territory of origin.</li> <li>II.2. Animal health attestation</li> <li>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby c</li> <li>II.2.1. come from the zone with code:<br/>health/official certificate is auth<br/>and is listed in Part 1 of Annex</li> <li>II.2.2. are intended for slaughter in the<br/>II.2.3. have remained continuously:</li> </ul> |             | ed official veterinarian, hereby certi   | fy that the animals described in Pa           | art I:                           |
|   | II.2.1.     |  |   |                                  |
|   |             | health/official certificate is author  | L'ANDEN CHE AN AND MARY CARDER.               |                                  |
|   |             |  |   | ulation (EU) 2021/404.           |
|   |             | and a second   | nion.   |                                  |
|   | П.2.3.      | and the second |   |                                  |
|   |             | <ul> <li>(i) in the zone referred to in potential to the Union,</li> </ul>                                       | bint II.2.1 since birth or for at leas<br>and | t 3 months prior to the date of  |
|   |             | (ii) in the establishment of orig  | in since birth or for at least 40 day         | ys prior to the date of their    |
|   |             | dispatch to the Union, into  | which during this period no ovine             | and caprine animals and no       |
|   |             | animals of other species lis<br>been introduced.   | ted for the same diseases as ovine            | and caprine animals have         |
|   | 11.2,4.     | had no contact with animals of a lo  | ower health status since birth or fo          | or at least for the last 30 days |
|   |             | prior to the date of their dispatch t  | o the Union.                                  |                                  |
|   | II.2.5.     | are not to be killed under a nationa   | al programme for the eradication of           | of diseases, including the       |
|   |             | listed diseases referred to in Anne.   | x I to Commission Delegated Reg               | ulation (EU) 2020/692            |
|   |             | relevant for the species and emerg   | ing diseases.                                 |                                  |
| (1) eith  | er[11.2.6.  | have been dispatched to the Union  | directly from the establishment of            | of origin without passing        |

| <sup>(1)</sup> or | [11.2.6. | ave undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following       | ş       |
|-------------------|----------|--|---------|
|                   |          | quirements;  |         |
|                   |          | the assembly operation took place in an establishment:   |         |
|                   |          | (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent                    | 1       |
|                   |          | authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of                      |         |
|                   |          | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |         |
|                   |          | (ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority o                   | of the  |
|                   |          | third country or territory;  |         |
|                   |          | (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or terri           | itory o |
|                   |          | dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regula                    | ation   |
|                   |          | (EU) 2019/2035;  |         |
|                   |          | (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation               | (EU)    |
|                   |          | 2020/692.  |         |
|                   |          | b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]                    |         |
|                   | 11.2.7.  | ave not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down          | i in    |
|                   |          | bint II.2.12 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of the | heir    |
|                   |          | spatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with animals of a low        | ver     |
|                   |          | ealth status.  |         |
|                   | 11.2.8.  | re loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of trans                   | port    |
|                   |          | hich was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the          |         |
|                   |          | ompetent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:         |         |
|                   |          | ) animals cannot escape or fall out;   |         |
|                   |          | <li>visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li>                      |         |
|                   |          | ii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                   |         |
|                   | 11.2.9.  | een subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading f   | for     |
|                   |          | spatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory   | y of    |
|                   |          | rigin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the lister   | d       |
|                   |          | iseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the spe        | ecies   |
|                   |          | nd emerging diseases.  |         |
|                   | II.2.10. | ave not been vaccinated against:   |         |
|                   |          | ) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste c         | des     |
|                   |          | petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia               | a,      |
|                   |          | Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) and                 | d       |
|                   |          | infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and                                  |         |

| (ii) infe                            | ection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| day                                  | s prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |
| II.2.11. come from                   | a zone:  |
| П.2.11.1.                            | in which:  |
|                                      | (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:  |
|                                      | (1) either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union]   |
|                                      | <sup>(1)(4)</sup> or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]   |
|                                      | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at  |
|                                      | least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
|                                      | and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been   |
|                                      | introduced during that period.   |
| H.2.11.2.                            | in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus,  |
|                                      | infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and  |
|                                      | contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months  |
|                                      | prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:  |
|                                      | (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and   |
|                                      | (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.   |
| (1)(5) either [II.2.11.3.            |  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.11.3. | which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):  |
|                                      | her [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |
| (1)(6) or                            |  |
|                                      | animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried |
|                                      | out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals   |
|                                      | into the seasonally free zone.]]   |
| (1)(0) or                            |  |
|                                      | have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples   |
|                                      | collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals in the   |
|                                      | seasonally free zone.]]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [II.2.11.3,        | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the  |
|                                      | animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus  |
|                                      | reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the   |
|                                      | animals to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the  |
|                                      | specifications of the vaccine, and:  |

| <sup>(1)</sup> either | [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the  |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | animals to the Union.]]   |
| (1) or                | [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR   |
|                       | test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of   |
|                       | onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]  |
| [11.2.11.3.           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the   |
|                       | animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detec   |
|                       | specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that   |
|                       | zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the  |
|                       | Union, and:   |
| 111 either            | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prio   |
|                       | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or     | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prio   |
|                       | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected  |
|                       | to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier  |
|                       | than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]   |
| come from an e        | establishment:  |
| 12.1. which is        | registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country o   |
| territory             | of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the date   |
| of dispa              | tch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information   |
| regardin              | g:  |
| (i) t                 | he species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;  |
| (ii) n                | novements of animals into and out of the establishment;   |
|                       | nortality in the establishment.   |
|                       | eccives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the   |
|                       | n of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the   |
|                       | seases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the  |
|                       | and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the   |
| 10 million (1977)     |   |
|                       | as not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including th   |
|                       | seases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the  |
|                       |   |
|                       | (1) or<br>[II.2.11.3.<br>(1) either<br>(1) or<br>(1) or<br>come from an e<br>12.1. which is<br>territory<br>of dispa<br>regardin<br>(i) t<br>(ii) r<br>(iii) r<br>12.2. which re<br>detection<br>listed di<br>species<br>establish<br>12.3. which w |

|              | II.2.12.4.  | in and arou  | nd which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of   |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
|              |             | neighbouri   | ng country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30  |
|              |             | days prior t | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease,   |
|              |             | infection w  | ith rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des   |
|              |             | petits rumin | nants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.  |
| (1) either   | П.2.12.5.   | in and arou  | nd which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory o   |
|              |             | a neighbou   | ring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2  |
|              |             | years prior  | to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
| (1)(7) or    | [11.2.12.5  | which is lo  | cated in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]  |
| (1)(8) eithe | er          | [11.2.12.6.  | in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M.   |
|              |             | caprae and   | M. tuberculosis) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of  |
|              |             | dispatch of  | the animals to the Union.]   |
| (1)(9)or     | [11.2.12.6. | which is su  | bjected to surveillance to detect infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis  |
|              |             | complex (M   | 1. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) in caprine animals in accordance with the   |
|              |             | procedures   | in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)   |
|              |             | 2020/688 d   | luring at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union of the animals  |
|              |             | described in | n Part I and during that period:   |
|              |             | (i) only     | caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been   |
|              |             | intro        | oduced therein.  |
|              | (1) either  |              | ction with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> ( <i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. erculosis</i> ) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]] |
|              | 0).or       | l(ii) infe   | ction with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.  |
|              |             | tube         | erculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures were   |
|              |             | take         | en in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)  |
|              |             | 2020         | 0/688.]]   |
|              | п.2.12.7.   | which is fre | ec from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis as regards ovine  |
|              |             | and caprine  | e animals <sup>(10)</sup> .  |
|              | П.2.12.8.   | in which ra  | bies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to  |
|              |             | the Union.   |  |
|              | II.2.12.9.  | in which ar  | nthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the   |
|              |             | animals to   | the Union.   |
| (1) either   | II.2.12.10. | in which su  | rra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the   |
|              |             | date of disr | patch of the animals to the Union.]  |

Certificate model OV/CAP-Y

| <sup>(1)</sup> or [11.2. | 12.10. in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported at least 30 days prior to the date   |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and when the disease was reported in the   |
|                          | establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to   |
|                          | the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the  |
|                          | infected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the remaining  |
|                          | animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as   |
|                          | described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on  |
|                          | samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed   |
|                          | from the establishment.]  |
| <sup>(0)</sup> [II.2.    | 12.11. in which Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to<br>the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] |
| <sup>(1)</sup> [II.2.13. | include uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at least   |
|                          | 30 days prior to their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where ovine epididymitis (Brucella   |
|                          | ovis) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union  |
|                          | and have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (Brucella ovis), with negative   |
|                          | results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |
| II.2.14.                 | have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions as regards  |
|                          | classical scrapie are fulfilled:  |
|                          | <ul> <li>classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;</li> </ul>   |
|                          | <li>(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;</li>  |
|                          | (c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;  |
|                          | (d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant   |
|                          | origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for  |
|                          | Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a at least 7   |
|                          | years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/official certificate.  |
| Notes:                   |   |
| This animal b            | ealth/official certificate is intended for the entry of ovine and caprine animals that will be  |
| slaughtered in           | the Union.  |
| In accordance            | with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  |
| from the Euro            | ppean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
| Protocol on In           | eland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| animal health            | official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This animal h            | ealth/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of  |
| certificates pr          | ovided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |

COUNTRY

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

Certificate model OV/CAP-Y

| Part   | l:                   |   |
|--------|----------------------|---|
| Box    | reference I.27:      | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such  |
|        |                      | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU)   |
|        |                      | 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with  |
|        |                      | Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID"   |
|        |                      | in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,  |
|        |                      | in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |
| Part   | п:                   |   |
| (4)    | Delete if not ap     | oplicable.  |
| (2)    | Code of the zor      | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation  |
| -      | (EU) 2021/404        |   |
| (3)    | Date of loading      | : it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union,  |
|        |                      | eriod when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these   |
|        | animals from th      | nis zone.   |
| (4)    | For the zones v      | vith an opening date in accordance with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to  |
|        | Implementing I       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
| (5)    | For the zones v      | vith an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing  |
|        | Regulation (EU       |   |
| (6)    | For the zones w      | vith an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |
|        | Regulation (EL       | J) 2021/404.  |
| (7)    | For zones with       | entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation  |
|        | (EU) 2021/404        | [199] [190] |
| (8)    | Only for ovine       | animals.  |
| (9)    | Only for caprin      | e animals.  |
| (10)   | In accordance v      | with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
| Offici | ial veterinarian     |   |
| Name   | (in capital letters) |   |
| Data   |                      | Qualification and title   |
| Date   |                      | - Quantication and fute   |
| Stamp  | p.                   | Signature   |
|        |                      |   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CERTAIN UNGULATES WHICH ORIGINATE IN THE UNION, ARE MOVED TO A THIRD COUNTRY OR TERRITORY FOR THEIR PARTICIPATION IN EVENTS, EXHIBITIONS, DISPLAYS AND SHOWS AND ARE THEN MOVED BACK TO THE UNION (MODEL "ENTRY-EVENTS")

| COL                                | INTRY |   |                                    |         |   | A                         | nimal health certificate to the EU |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume  |                                    | 1.2     | Certific  | cate reference            | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |
|                                    |       | Address   |                                    | 1.3     | Central   | Competent Authority       | QR CODE                            |  |
|                                    |       | Country   | ISO country code                   | 1.4     | Local C   | Competent Authority       |                                    |  |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   |                                    | 1.6     | Operat  | or responsible for the co | nsignment                          |  |
|                                    |       |   |                                    |         | Name  |                           |                                    |  |
| lent                               |       |   |                                    |         | Address   |                           |                                    |  |
| ignn                               | . 1   | Country   | tSO country code                   | -       | Country   |                           | ISO country code                   |  |
| Suo                                | L7    | Country of origin   | Country of origin ISO country code |         | 1.9         Country of destination           1.10         Region of destination |                           | ISO country code                   |  |
| Jo                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin Code   |                                    | 1.10    |   |                           | Code                               |  |
| uo                                 | L11   | Place of dispatch           Name         Registration/Approval No           Address         Address |                                    | 1.12    | Place o   | f destination             |                                    |  |
| ripti                              |       |   |                                    |         | Name Reg<br>Address   |                           | Registration/Approval No.          |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 10    |   |                                    |         |   |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code  |                                    |         | Country   |                           | ISO country code                   |  |
| Par                                | L13   | Place of loading  | I.14                               | Date an | nd time of departure  |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    | L.15  | Means of transport  |                                    |         | 1.16 Entry Border Control Post  |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    | 1     | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vesse  | i                                  | 1.17    | Accom   | panying documents         | _                                  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road  | vehicle                            |         | Туре  |                           | Code                               |  |
|                                    |       | Identification  |                                    | Country |   | rcial document reference  | ISO country code                   |  |
|                                    | I.18  | Transport conditions  | Ambient                            |         |   | Chilled                   | 🗆 Frozen                           |  |
|                                    | I.19  | Container number/Seal n   | umber                              |         | -   |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    |       | Container No  |                                    | Seal N  | No  |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    | L.20  | Certified as or for   |                                    |         |   |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping   |                                    |         |   |                           |                                    |  |
|                                    | 1.21  |   |                                    | 1.22    | 🗆 For is  | nternal market            |                                    |  |
|                                    |       |   |                                    | 1.23    |   |                           |                                    |  |

| 1.24    |                       |                     | 1.25 | Total | quantity                 | I.26                  |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consig | gnment              |      | _     |                          |                       | 100 | 1.       |
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category |      | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |

EN

| - 00 | <b>~</b> 1 | DB-122 | 100.00 |
|------|------------|--------|--------|
| - C  | οι         | INT    | IKY    |
|      |            |        |        |

Certificate model ENTRY-EVENTS

| II. Heal | Ith information   | II.a Certificate reference  | 11.b IMSOC reference  |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 11.1.    | Animal health attestation   |   |   |
| I, the u | undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that   | it the ungulates described in   | n Part I:   |
| П.2.1.   | are [bovine animals,] (1) [ovine animals,] (1) [capri   | ne animals,] <sup>(1)</sup> which origin  | nate from the Union and were  |
|          | moved on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (2) to parti  | cipate in an event, exhibition  | on, display or show that took   |
|          | place in an establishment:  |   |   |
| 11.2.2.  | <ul> <li>located in the zone with code: <sup>(3)k</sup></li> <li>Union was authorised for the entry into the U listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission In</li> <li>that complies with the requirements applicat in Article 20(2), point (b), of Commission D</li> <li>which, for the entire duration of the event, ke compliance with all the relevant requirement legislation upon the date of arrival at the esta were dispatched directly from their establishment</li> </ul> | Jnion of the species of anin<br>mplementing Regulation (E<br>ble to conduct assembly ope<br>elegated Regulation (EU) 2<br>ept only bovine, ovine or ca<br>is for the entry into the Uni-<br>ablishment; | nals of that consignment and<br>EU) 2021/404 accordingly;<br>erations of ungulates laid down<br>2020/692;<br>aprine animals that were in<br>ton provided for in Union   |
|          | point II.2.1 without passing through any other esta   |   |   |
| 11.2.3.  | are loaded for direct dispatch to the Union on  | /(dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(5</sup>   | <sup>5)</sup> in a means of transport   |
|          | which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loadin   |   | and a state of the state of the state of the  |
|          | authority of the third country or territory and cons  | tructed in such a way that:   |   |
| 11.2.4.  | <ul> <li>(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;</li> <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals</li> <li>(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or fee<br/>have been subjected to a clinical inspection within</li> </ul>   | d is prevented or minimize<br>the last 24 hours prior to t  | the time of loading for dispatel  |
|          | to the Union, carried out by an official veterinaria  |   | and the second se |
|          | detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseas   |   |   |
| 11.2.5   | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for   |   |   |
| 11.2.3.  | have had no contact with other animals of a lower<br>the Union to the establishment referred to in point  |   |   |
|          | of loading for dispatch to the Union.   | 1.2.1 and for an me durat   | ion of the event unit the date  |
| Notes:   |   |   |   |
| This a   | nimal health certificate is intended for the entry inte   | o the Union of certain ungu   | ilates which originate in the   |
|          | , are moved to a third country or territory for their   |   |   |
| 1.00     |   | to the total of the second  | Contract of the second  |

and are then moved back to the Union. This animal health certificate is only available to third countries or territories, or zones thereof with the entry "EVENTS" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

| COUNTRY   | Certificate model ENTRY-EVENTS   |
|---|--|
| from the Europear<br>Protocol on Irelan<br>health certificate, i<br>Northern Ireland.   | the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland<br>Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the<br>d/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purpose of this animal<br>references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of<br>certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
|   |  |
| provided for in Ch  | apter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.   |
| Part I:   |  |
| Box reference I.27  |  |
|   | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with   |
|   | Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID"  |
|   | in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,   |
|   | in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
| Part II:  |  |
| (1) Delete if not   | applicable.  |
| <ul> <li>entry into the entries in event for wh</li> <li>(3) Code of the a (EU) 2021/4</li> <li>(4) Only for the Regulation (</li> <li>(5) Date of disparent of the disparent of</li></ul> | atch from the Union: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the e Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against to the Union of those animals from that zone. It cannot be prior to the date of approval of the ich the ungulate is being transported.<br>zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, to Implementing Regulation 04.<br>zones with an entry "EVENTS" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing EU) 2021/404.<br>atch for the return to the Union: the period between that date and the date of loading for dispatch on shall not exceed 15 days. |
| Official veterinarian   |  |
| Name (in capital letters  |  |
| Date  | Qualification and title  |
| Stamp   | Signature"   |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL "SUI-X")

| COL                                | INTRY |   |                  | -      | Animal he  | ealth/official certificate to the EU         |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|------------------|--------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume  |                  | 1.2    | Certificate reference                                    | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |
|                                    |       | Address Country ISO country code Consignee/Importer Name Address                              |                  | 1.3    | Central Competent Authority                              | QR CODE                                      |
|                                    |       |   |                  | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority                                |  |
| ament                              | 1.5   |   |                  | 1.6    | .6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address |  |
| sig                                |       |   | ISO country code | 1      | Country  | ISO country code                             |
| con                                | 1.7   |   | country code     | 1.9    | Country of destination                                   | ISO country code                             |
| lo                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin Code   |                  | 1.10   | Region of destination                                    | Code   |
| Part I: Description of consignment | LII   | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/A       Address     Country       ISO country c |                  | 1.12   | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country       | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |
| Part                               | L13   | Place of loading  |                  |        | Date and time of departure                               |  |
|                                    | L15   | Means of transport  |                  | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post                                |  |
|                                    |       |   |                  | L17    | Accompanying documents                                   |  |
|                                    |       | Railway     Road vehicle  |                  |        | Туре   | Code   |
|                                    |       | Identification  |                  |        | Country<br>Commercial document reference                 | ISO country code                             |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions D An   | nbient           | -      | Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen                                     |
|                                    | L19   | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No  |                  | Seal N | 16   |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for   |                  |        |  |  |
|                                    |       | □ Further keeping □ Quarant   | ine establishme  | ńt     | □ Exhibition   | Travelling circus/animal acts                |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗈 For transit   |                  | 1.22   | 🖻 For internal market                                    |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO country   | code             | 1.23   |  |  |

| 1.27    | Description of consig | gnment              |     |                          |                       | -   |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |

| n information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |
|--|
| Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]                  |
| dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:                         |
| II.1.1. have not received:   |
| <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than</li> </ul>     |
| therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).                              |
| II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plans submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of       |
| Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the concerned animals are listed in                        |
| Annex –I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third                           |
| country or territory of origin.  |
| [II.1.3. are domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying           |
| controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Implementing                          |
| Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]                                     |
| Animal health attestation  |
| idersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:                        |
| II.2.1. come from the zone with code: $\_\_ \ \_^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal             |
| health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families              |
| Suidae and Tayassuidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation                  |
| (EU) 2021/404,   |
| II.2.2. have remained continuously:  |
| (i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for at least 6 months immediately prior             |
| the date of their dispatch to the Union, and   |
| (ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of their             |
| dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the families Suidae and                     |
| Tayassuidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the                     |
| families Suidae and Tayassuidae have been introduced.  |
| II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for the last 30 days pri- |
| to the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |
| II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the list    |
| diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant fo                   |
| the species and emerging diseases.   |
| I  |

| COUNTRY                      | Certificate model SUI-X   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <sup>(1)</sup> either[11.2.5 | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing               |
|                              | through any other establishment].   |
| (1)(3) or [II.2.5            | have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements: |
|                              | (a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:  |
|                              | (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in                |
|                              | the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated                       |
|                              | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|                              | (ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third                 |
|                              | country or territory;   |
|                              | (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of             |
|                              | dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU)                    |
|                              | 2019/2035;  |
|                              | (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU)                   |
|                              | 2020/692.   |
|                              | (b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]                            |
| II.2.6.                      | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point         |
|                              | II.2.11 since the date of their dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of their       |
| 1 1 1 1 1                    | dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower        |
|                              | health status.  |
| II.2.7.                      | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (4) in a means of transport                         |
|                              | which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent        |
|                              | authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:                           |
|                              | <li>animals cannot escape or fall out;</li>   |
| 8.5                          | <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li>                          |
|                              | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                          |
| 11.2.8.                      | have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for    |
|                              | dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of       |
|                              | origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed           |
|                              | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and        |
|                              | emerging diseases.  |

| COUNTRY |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
|         |  |  |

|  | 11.2.9. | have not be | een vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and classical swine fever.                  |
|--|---------|-------------|---|
|  | П.2.10. |             | a zone in which:  |
|  |         | 11.2.10.1.  | foot and mouth disease has not been reported:   |
|  |         | (1) either  | [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]                |
|  |         | (1)(5) or   | [since  |
|  |         | in the      | and in which vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for a    |
|  |         |             | least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no          |
|  |         |             | animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.           |
|  |         | 11.2.10.2.  | infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the |
|  |         | 11.2.10.2.  | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which vaccination against this        |
|  |         |             | disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of  |
|  |         |             | the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been          |
|  |         |             | introduced during that period.  |
|  |         | 11.2.10.3.  | classical swine fever has not been reported:  |
|  |         | (1) either  | [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,]       |
|  |         | (1)(6) OF   | [since  |
|  |         | 01          | subjected to a test for the detection of classical swine fever, with a negative result,   |
|  |         |             | carried out within the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the   |
|  |         |             | Union,]   |
|  |         |             | and in which vaccination against classical swine fever has not been carried out for at    |
|  |         |             | least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no          |
|  |         |             | animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.           |
|  | (1)(7)  | [11.2.10.4. |   |
|  |         |             | dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
|  | П.2.11. | come from   | m an establishment:   |
|  |         | 11.2.11.1   | which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third      |
|  |         |             | country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years |
|  |         |             | following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records         |
|  |         |             | containing information regarding:   |
|  |         |             | (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the                  |
|  |         |             | establishment;  |
|  |         |             | (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;                              |
|  |         |             | (iii) mortality in the establishment.   |

| E | N |
|---|---|
|   |   |

| COUNTRY            | Certificate model SUI-X  |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | <ul> <li>11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.</li> <li>11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.</li> <li>11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.</li> </ul> |
| 11.2,              | 11.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the<br>territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been<br>reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:<br>foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and<br>African swine fever.  |
| JI.2.              | 11.5. [in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has not been<br>reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the<br>Union and in which during the last 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the<br>Union:   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eit | <i>her</i> [biosecurity and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>melitensis</i> and <i>B</i> . <i>suis</i> from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept on the establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced.]]  |
| -(1) or            | <ul> <li>[surveillance for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishment in accordance with Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during that period:</li> <li>only porcine animals from establishments applying such surveillance or the biosecurity measures have been introduced, and</li> <li>in the case where infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has been reported in porcine animals kept therein, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]</li> </ul>   |

| DUNT | RY                            | Certificate model SUI-X   |
|------|-------------------------------|---|
|      | 11.2.11.6.                    | in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported for at least 30    |
|      |                               | days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.                           |
|      | П.2.11.7.                     | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch |
|      |                               | of the animals to the Union.  |
|      | (1)(7) [II.2.11.8             | in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch  |
|      |                               | of the animals to the Union.]   |
|      | (1)(8)  II.2.12. (1)(9) eithe | r [originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with  |
|      |                               | Aujeszky's disease virus.]]   |
|      | (1)(7) or                     | [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Aujeszky's disease virus,            |
|      |                               | (b) were kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days,               |
|      |                               | (c) were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole    |
|      |                               | Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of             |
|      |                               | Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried            |
|      |                               | out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days,            |
|      |                               | the last sample taken during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch          |
|      |                               | to the Union.]]   |
|      |                               |   |

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidue, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference 1.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

| 1 | Part  | t II:   |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | in -  | Delete if not applicable.   |  |  |  |  |
| X | (2)   | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation          |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |
| X | (3)   | Only possible for porcine animals.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (4)   | Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of those           |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | animals from that zone.   |  |  |  |  |
| X | (5)   | Only for the zones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing            |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | (6)   | For the zones with an entry "CSF" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404  |  |  |  |  |
| X | (7)   | Only applicable to ungulates of the family Suidae.  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | (8)   | Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement             |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,           |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | 30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the disease          |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | mentioned in point II.2,12 (infection with Aujeszky's disease virus).   |  |  |  |  |
| X | (V)   | For the zones with an entry "ADV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and fulfilling the          |  |  |  |  |
|   |       | requirements laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.   |  |  |  |  |
| ¢ | 107   | Only for third countries or territories listed in Article 13(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Offic | ial veterinarian  |  |  |  |  |
| T | Name  | e (in capital letters)  |  |  |  |  |
| I | Date  | Qualification and title   |  |  |  |  |
|   |       |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Stam  | p Signature   |  |  |  |  |
|   |       |   |  |  |  |  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PORCINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER

### (MODEL "SUI-Y")

| COL                                | NTRY |  | -      | Animal h  | ealth/official certificate to the EU |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|--|--------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume   | 1.2    | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference                 |  |  |
|                                    |      | Address<br>Country ISO country code<br>5 Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |        | Central Competent Authority                                     | QR CODE                              |  |  |
|                                    |      |  |        | Local Competent Authority                                       | -                                    |  |  |
| nent                               | 1.5  |  |        | 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name<br>Address |                                      |  |  |
| ignu                               |      |  |        | Country   | ISO country code                     |  |  |
| cons                               | L.7  | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9    | Country of destination  | ISO country code                     |  |  |
| Jo                                 | 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | 1.10   | Region of destination   | Code                                 |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | L11  | Place of dispatch           Name         Registration/Approval No           Address         Country        |        | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address                         | Registration/Approval No             |  |  |
|                                    |      |  |        | Country   | ISO country code                     |  |  |
|                                    | L13  | Place of loading   | LJ4    | Date and time of departure                                      |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | L15  | Means of transport   | 1.16   | J.16 Entry Border Control Post                                  |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel  | L17    | Accompanying documents  |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |      | Railway     G Road vehicle   |        | Туре  | Code                                 |  |  |
|                                    | 1.   | Identification   |        | Country<br>Commercial document reference                        | ISO country code                     |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18 | Transport conditions   | -      | Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                             |  |  |
|                                    | L.19 | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No   | Seal N | ło  |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | L.20 | Certified as or for  |        |   |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |      | Slaughter  |        |   |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21 |  | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market   |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |      |  | 1.23   |   |                                      |  |  |

| 1.27    | Description of consig | gnment              |     |                          |                       | -   |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |

| <br>II Healt  | h informa   | tion   | 1.4       | 100 - 100 - 11 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10  | Terr      |                                       |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| II. fream   | in intorma  |  | 11.a      | Certificate reference                    | ILb       | IMSOC reference                       |  |  |  |
| H.1.  | Publ  | Public health attestation  |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
| I, the u  | ndersign  | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify,  | that the  | animals described in F                   | Part I:   |                                       |  |  |  |
| 1 - 1   | п.т.т.  | have not received:   |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substa</li> </ul>   | inces,    |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestage</li> </ul>   | nic or b  | eta-agonist substances                   | for purj  | ooses other than                      |  |  |  |
|   |   | therapeutic or zootechnical treat  | ment (as  | defined in Council D                     | irective  | 96/22/EC).                            |  |  |  |
| 1.1   | 11.1.2.   | fulfil the guarantees provided by the c  |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |   | Commission Delegated Regulation (E   |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |   | Annex –I to Commission Implementin<br>country or territory of origin.  | ng Regu   | lation (EU) 2021/405                     | for the c | oncerned third                        |  |  |  |
| (1)(2)(10)  | [11.1.3.  |  | omina fr  | om a bolding officiall                   | u racom   | icad as applying                      |  |  |  |
|   | Ju.1.5.   | controlled housing conditions in accor   |           |  |           | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |  |  |  |
|   |   | Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or are not   |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
| П.2.  | Anin  | nal health attestation   |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
| I, the u  | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I: |  |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
| II.2.1. come from the zone with code: (2) which, at the date of issue of this anima |   |  |           |  |           | nis animal                            |  |  |  |
|   |   | health/official certificate is authorised  | for the   | entry into the Union o                   | f porcin  | e animals intended                    |  |  |  |
|   |   | for slaughter and listed in Part 1 of Au   | nnex II t | o Commission Implen                      | nenting   | Regulation (EU)                       |  |  |  |
|   |   | 2021/404.  |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   | II.2.2.   | are intended for slaughter in the Unio   | n.        |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   | П.2.3.  | have remained continuously;  |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |   | (i) in the zone referred to in point   |           | nce birth or for at leas                 | t 3 mont  | hs prior to the date of               |  |  |  |
|   |   | their dispatch to the Union, and   |           | 1  |           | a a car                               |  |  |  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>(ii) in the establishment of origin s<br/>dispatch to the Union, into whi</li> </ul>  |           | an a |           | and an effect of which are and the    |  |  |  |
|   |   | other species listed for the sam   |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   | П.2.4.  | had no contact with animals of a lowe  |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |
|   | Costel  | date of their dispatch to the Union.   |           |  |           | and the state of the second second    |  |  |  |
|   |   | the second state of the se |           |  |           |                                       |  |  |  |

| 11.2.5.                      | are not to b          | e killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                              | listed disea          | ses referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692               |
|                              | relevant fo           | r the species and emerging diseases.  |
| <sup>(i)</sup> either[II.2.6 | . have been           | dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing         |
|                              | through an            | y other establishment.]   |
| (1)(3) or [11.2,6            | . have under          | gone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following         |
|                              | requiremen            | its:  |
|                              | (a) the               | assembly operation took place in an establishment:  |
|                              | (i)                   | approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent                 |
|                              |                       | authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of               |
|                              |                       | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;   |
|                              | (ii)                  | which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the            |
|                              |                       | third country or territory;   |
|                              | (iii)                 | listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territor       |
|                              |                       | of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated                 |
|                              |                       | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;  |
|                              | (iv)                  | fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation             |
|                              |                       | (EU) 2020/692.  |
|                              | (b) the               | assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]                    |
| П.2.7.                       | have not been         | a unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in poin      |
|                              | II.2.12 since         | the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of dispatch to the |
|                              | Union and du          | iring that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.    |
| 11.2.8.                      | are loaded fo         | r dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(4)</sup> in a means of transport           |
|                              |                       | eaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competen     |
|                              | authority in t        | he third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:                         |
|                              |                       | als cannot escape or fall out;  |
|                              |                       | inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;                               |
|                              |                       | cape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                      |
| 11.2.9.                      |                       | bjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading fo |
|                              | and the second second | he Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of    |
|                              |                       | did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed       |
|                              | emerging dis          | rred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and     |

| COUNTRY |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
|         |  |  |

| II.2.10. | have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and classical swine fever.  |
|----------|---|
|          | come from a zone in which:  |
|          | II.2.11.1. foot and mouth disease has not been reported:  |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,]   |
|          |   |
|          |   |
|          | and in which vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at   |
|          | least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals  |
|          | vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.   |
|          | II.2.11.2. infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the  |
|          | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which vaccination against this<br>disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the second |
|          | animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been  |
|          | introduced during that period.  |
|          | II.2.11.3. classical swine fever has not been reported:   |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]  |
|          |   |
|          | (1)(6) or [since  |
|          | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;]   |
|          |   |
|          | and in which vaccination against classical swine fever has not been carried out for at<br>least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animal   |
|          | vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.   |
| (1)(7)   | [II.2.11.4. African swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of   |
|          | dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
| 11.2.12  | come from an establishment:   |
|          | II.2.12.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third   |
|          | country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years   |
|          | following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records   |
|          | containing information regarding:   |
|          | (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment  |
|          | <ul> <li>(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;</li> </ul>  |
|          | (iii) mortality in the establishment.   |

| COUNTRY              | Certificate model SUI-Y  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | II.2.12.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the      |
|                      | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including            |
|                      | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                       |
|                      | relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the             |
|                      | risk posed by the establishment.   |
|                      | II.2.12.3, which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,           |
|                      | including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                      |
|                      | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the                |
|                      | animals to the Union.  |
|                      | II.2.12.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the            |
|                      | territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been                    |
|                      | reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot          |
|                      | and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and African                  |
|                      | swine fever.   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eithe | r [II.2.12.5.in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has not been reported |
|                      | during the last 42 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which during              |
|                      | the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Unionthe biosecurity            |
|                      | and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have                   |
|                      | been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with Brucella abortus, B.               |
|                      | melitensis and B. suis from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept in the              |
|                      | establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent                         |
|                      | biosecurity measures have been introduced.]  |
| (1) or               | [II.2.12.5. in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has not been reported  |
|                      | during the last 42 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which during              |
|                      | the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union a surveillance            |
|                      | for infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has been carried out on the             |
|                      | porcine animals kept in the establishment in accordance with Annex III to Commission                   |
|                      | Delgated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during that period:   |
|                      | <ul> <li>only porcine animals from establishments applying such surveillance or biosecurity</li> </ul> |
|                      | measures havebeen introduced, and  |
|                      | - in the case where infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has                     |
|                      | been reported in porcine animals kept therein, measures were taken in accordance                       |
|                      | with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]                              |
|                      |  |

| COUNTRY |   | Certificate model SUI-Y   |
|---------|---|---|
|         | 11.2.12.6. in w   | which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported for at least 30     |
|         | day   | s prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.                            |
|         | (1)(7) JII.2.12.7. in w                                   | hich rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of |
|         | the   | animals to the Union.]  |
|         | II.2.12.8. in w   | which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch  |
|         | of t  | he animals to the Union.  |
| (1)(    | <sup>8)</sup> [ <sup>(1)(9)</sup> either [II.2.13. origin | ate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with         |
|         | Aujes   | zky's disease virus.]   |
|         | (1)(7) or [11.2.13. (a)                                   | have not been vaccinated against infection with Aujeszky's disease virus,               |
|         | (b)   | were kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days,                 |
|         | (c)   | were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole      |
|         |   | Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of           |
|         |   | Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried          |
|         |   | out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days, the      |
|         |   | last sample taken during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch to the     |
|         |   | Union.]]  |
|         |   |   |

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference 1.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

Certificate model SUI-Y

| Part  | t II:  |
|-------|--|
| ŵ:    | Delete if not applicable.  |
| (2)   | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing         |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (3)   | Only possible for porcine animals.   |
| (4)   | Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union |
|       | or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these          |
|       | animals from this zone.  |
| (5)   | Only for the zones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing           |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (6)   | For the zones with an entry "CSF" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing                 |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (7)   | Only applicable to ungulates of the family Suidae.   |
| 8)    | Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement            |
|       | between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,          |
|       | 30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the disease         |
|       | mentioned in point II.2.13 (infection with Aujeszky's disease virus).  |
| Q)    | For the zones with an entry "ADV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)              |
|       | 2021/404 recognised free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and fulfilling the requirements laid       |
|       | down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.  |
| (10)  | Only for third countries or territories listed in Article 13(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.       |
| Offic | ial veterinarian   |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)   |
| Date  | Qualification and title  |
|       |  |
| Stamp | p Signature  |
|       |  |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES ANTILOCAPRIDAE, BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), GIRAFFIDAE, MOSCHIDAE AND TRAGULIDAE (MODEL "RUM")

| COL                                | INTRY |  |                 |                              | Animal h  | ealth/official certificate to the EU         |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                    | I.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code<br>Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                 | I.2 Certificate reference    |   | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |  |  |
| ament                              |       |  |                 | 1.3                          | Central Competent Authority                                   | QR CODE                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |                 | L4 Local Competent Authority |   |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5   |  |                 | 1.6                          | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | ISO country code                             |  |  |
| nsig                               | 12    |  |                 | 1.9                          |   |  |  |  |
| CO                                 | L.7   |  | SO country code |                              | Country of destination  | ISO country code                             |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.8   | Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination   |                 |                              |   | Code   |  |  |
|                                    | 111   | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/Approval No       Address     Country       ISO country code                             |                 | 1.12                         | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country            | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |
|                                    | L13   | Place of loading   |                 |                              | Date and time of departure                                    | 1. ( )                                       |  |  |
|                                    | L15   |  |                 | L.14                         | Entry Border Control Post                                     |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Aircraft 🛛 Vessel  |                 | L.17                         | Accompanying documents  | -  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification   |                 |                              | Туре  | Code   |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |                 |                              | Country<br>Commercial document reference                      | ISO country code                             |  |  |
|                                    | L.18  | Transport conditions   | Ambient         |                              | Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                                     |  |  |
|                                    | L.19  | 9 Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Seal No   |                 |                              |   |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for  |                 | _                            |   |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping Ouarantine establishment Exhibition Travelling circus/animal acts  |                 |                              |   |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗈 For transit  |                 | 1.22                         | 🗅 For internal market   |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO cou  | ntry code       | 1.23                         |   |  |  |  |

| 1.24    |                            | 1.25 | Total | quantity                 | 1.26                  |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consignment |      |       | _                        |                       |     |          |
| CN code | Species Subspecies/Categor | у    | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |
|         |                            |      |       |                          |                       |     |          |

| П. Н  | lealth information  | ILa Certificate reference                  | ILb IMSOC reference   |
|-------|---|--|---|
| П.1   | Public health attestation [Delete when the  | e Union is not the final destination       | n of the animals]   |
| I, th | e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby co  | ertify, that the animals described ir      | n Part I:   |
|       | II.1.1. have not received:  |  |   |
|       | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic sub</li> </ul>                                   | ostances,                                  |   |
|       | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gesta</li> </ul>                                    | agenic or beta-agonist substances f        | or purposes other than  |
|       | therapeutic or zootechnical tro   | eatment (as defined in Council Dir         | ective 96/22/EC).   |
|       | II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by th  | e control plans submitted in accom         | dance with Article 6(2) of  |
|       | Commission Delegated Regulation   | (EU) 2022/2292, and the concern            | ed animals are listed in Annex  |
|       | I to Commission Implementing Re   | gulation (EU) 2021/405 for the con         | ncerned third country or  |
|       | territory of origin.  |  |   |
| 11.2  | . Animal health attestation   |  |   |
| I, th | e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby ce  | ertify, that the animals described ir      | n Part I:   |
|       | II.2.1. come from the zone with code:   |  |   |
|       | certificate is authorised for the entr  |  | a second as a second |
|       | Bovidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, T   | The month of many on a second Could be by  | nnex II to Commission   |
|       | Implementing Regulation (EU) 202  | 21/404.                                    |   |
|       | II.2.2. have remained continuously;   |  |   |
|       | <ul><li>(i) in the zone referred to in po<br/>their dispatch to the Union,</li></ul>  | int II.2.1 since birth or for at least and | 6 months prior to the date of   |
|       | (ii) in the establishment of origi  | in since birth or for at least 40 days     | s prior to the date of their  |
|       | dispatch to the Union, into v   | which during that period no ungula         | ates of the families of   |
|       |   | iraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae a         |   |
|       |   | as ungulates of the families Antilo        | capridae, Bovidae, Giraffidae,  |
|       | Moschidae, Tragulidae have  |  |   |
|       | II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lo<br>to the date of their dispatch to the I |  | least for the last 6 months prior   |
|       |   |  | e afferences fronte after after theory  |
|       | II.2.4. are not to be killed under a nationa<br>diseases referred to in Annex I to C  |  |   |
|       | species and emerging diseases.  | Southassion Deregated Regulation           | (ise) sosoross relevant for the   |

| COUNTRY   | Certificate model RUM  |
|---|--|
|   | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing through any other establishment.   |
| 1   | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.11 since the date of their dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.  |
| (<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>(<br>( | <ul> <li>are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(3)</sup> in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:</li> <li>animals cannot escape or fall out;</li> <li>visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li> <li>the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.</li> <li>have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.</li> </ul> |
|   | have not been vaccinated against:  |
|   | <ul> <li>foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and:</li> </ul>   |
| 0   | <li>ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60 days<br/>prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.</li>  |
| 11.2.10. c  | come from a zone:  |
| п.  | <ul> <li>2.10.1. in which:</li> <li>(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:</li> <li><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union,]</li> <li><sup>(1)(0)</sup> or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy),]</li> </ul>   |

|             |                    | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12         |
|-------------|--------------------|--|
|             |                    | months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated               |
|             |                    | against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.                          |
|             | П.2.10.2.          | in which infection with rinderpest virus, [infection with Rift Valley fever virus] $^{(1)(5)}$ , |
|             |                    | [infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine                        |
|             |                    | pleuropneumonia)] (1)(6) [and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia] (1)(7) has not been            |
|             |                    | reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and during      |
|             |                    | that period:   |
|             |                    | (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and                             |
|             |                    | (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.                         |
| (1)(8) eith | er [II.2.10.3.     | which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]                            |
| $^{(1)}$ or | [11.2.10.3.        | which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):                  |
|             | $^{(1)(9)}$ either | [for at least 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]                         |
|             | (1)(9) or          | [for at least 28 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and the animals have      |
|             |                    | been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Delegated       |
|             |                    | Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at             |
|             |                    | least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.]          |
|             | (1)(9) <i>or</i>   | [for at least 14 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been             |
|             |                    | subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least        |
|             |                    | 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.]                  |
| $^{(1)}$ or | [II.2.10.3.        | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals          |
|             |                    | have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that       |
|             |                    | zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and       |
|             |                    | are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:       |
|             | (1) either         | [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the               |
|             |                    | Union.]]   |
|             | 111 or             | [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,              |
|             |                    | with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the       |
|             |                    | immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]                                  |
| (1) pr      | [11.2.10.3.        | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals          |
|             |                    | have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific          |
|             |                    | antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during         |
|             |                    | the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:                 |

|         | (1) either | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to   |
|---------|------------|---|
|         |            | the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]  |
|         | (1) or     | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to   |
|         |            | the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR  |
|         |            | test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior  |
|         |            | to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]   |
| П.2.11. | come fror  | n an establishment:   |
|         | П.2.11.1.  | which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country  |
|         |            | or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the   |
|         |            | date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information  |
|         |            | regarding:  |
|         |            | (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;   |
|         |            | <li>(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;</li>   |
|         |            | (iii) mortality in the establishment.   |
|         | 11.2.11.2. | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the  |
|         |            | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of occurrence of diseases, including the   |
|         |            | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for   |
|         |            | the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by   |
|         | 10 x 41 x  | the establishment.  |
|         |            | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including   |
|         |            | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant   |
|         |            | for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |
|         |            | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory  |
|         |            | of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at<br>least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: |
|         |            |   |
|         |            | <ul> <li>foot and mouth disease,</li> </ul>   |
|         |            | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> </ul>  |
|         |            | <ul> <li>[infection with Rift Valley fever virus] <sup>(1)(5)</sup></li> </ul>  |
|         |            | <ul> <li>[infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine</li> </ul>   |
|         |            | pleuropneumonia),] <sup>(1)(6)</sup>  |
|         |            | <ul> <li>[contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.] <sup>(1)(7)</sup></li> </ul>   |

| RY |                       |             | Certificate model RUM   |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|---|
|    | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [11.2.11.5. | in and around which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country,   |
|    |                       |             | epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date |
|    |                       |             | of dispatch of the animals to the Union in an area of 150 km radius.]                       |
|    | (1)(10) or            | [II.2.11.5. | which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]              |
|    |                       | 11.2.11.6.  | in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and         |
|    |                       |             | M. tuberculosis) has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 |
|    |                       |             |   |

- II.2.11.7. in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
- 1001) [II.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.].

days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

- II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
- II.2.11.10.in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and if the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as described in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), Giraffidae, Moschidae and Tragulidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTR

Certificate model RUM

| Part   | 1:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Box    | reference I.27:                                     | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (<br>as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegate<br>Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in<br>accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zon<br>with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2020/692. |  |  |  |  |
| Part   | п:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (I)    | Delete if not ap                                    | plicable.  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)    | Code of the zor<br>(EU) 2021/404                    | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulatio  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)    | to the Union eit<br>territory, or zor               | ng: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch<br>either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or<br>one thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been<br>e Union against entries of those animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.<br>ones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |  |  |  |  |
| (4)    | 0.000.000   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)    | Not applicable                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)    | Only applicable                                     | e to ungulates of the species Syncerus cafer.  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)    | Only applicable                                     | e to ungulates of the species Gazella spp.   |  |  |  |  |
| (8)    | For the zones w<br>Regulation (EU                   | vith an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing J) 2021/404   |  |  |  |  |
| (9)    |   | vith an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)   |   | For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |
| ίυ     | Only applicable to ungulates of the family Bovidae. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offici | al veterinarian                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name   | (in capital letters)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date   |   | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |
| Stamp  |   | Signature  |  |  |  |  |

#### CHAPTER 10

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES TAPIRIDAE, RHINOCEROTIDAE AND ELEPHANTIDAE (MODEL "RHINO")

| COU                                | NTRY |   | Animal health certificate to the EU |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | I.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume  | 1.2                                 | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Address   | 1.3                                 | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Country ISO country code  | L4                                  | Local Competent Authority                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ment                               | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   |                                     | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address | nsignment                                    |  |  |  |  |
| ign                                |      | Country ISO country code  | 1                                   | Country  | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |  |
| ono                                | 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code  | 1.9                                 | Country of destination                             | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |  |
| of                                 | 1.8  | Region of origin Code   | I.10                                | Region of destination                              | Code   |  |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 111  | Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                                     | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L13  | Place of loading  | L14                                 | Date and time of departure                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L15  | Means of transport  | 1.16                                | Entry Border Control Post                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Aircraft 🛛 Vessel   | L17                                 | Accompanying documents                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle  |                                     | Туре   | Code   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Identification  |                                     | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.18 | Transport conditions   Ambient  |                                     | Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.19 | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No  | Seal N                              | 1  | 1  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20 | Certified as or for   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | □ Further keeping □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition □ Travelling circus/animal      |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21 | 🗆 For transit   | 1.22                                | 🖻 For internal market                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Third country ISO country code  | 1.23                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24    |                      |                     | 1.25 | Total | quantity                 | 1.26               |         |          |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consi | gament              |      | -     |                          |                    |         |          |
| CN code | Species              | Subspecies/Category | У    | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification num | ber Age | Quantity |
|         |                      |                     |      |       |                          |                    |         |          |

| П  | II. Health information |  |               | 25                                | Tim                  |                        |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 18   |                        |  |               | Certificate reference             | II.b                 | IMSOC reference        |  |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup>   | .1. Anima              | I health attestation   |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
| 1.   | the undersig           | ned official veterinarian, hereby certif   | y, that the a | animals described in P            | art I:               |                        |  |  |  |
|  | ĮI.I.1.                | come from the zone with code: $\_\_\\_^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is   |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | authorised for the entry into the Unio   | n of anima    | ls of the families Tapi           | ridae, R             | hinocerotidae and      |  |  |  |
|  |                        | Elephantidae and listed in Part 1 of A   | Annex II to   | Commission Impleme                | enting R             | egulation (EU)         |  |  |  |
|  |                        | 2021/404.  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  | 11.1.2.                | have remained continuously:  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | (i) in the zone referred to in point   | II.1.1 sinc   | e birth or for at least (         | 5 months             | s prior to the date of |  |  |  |
|  |                        | their dispatch to the Union, an  | id            |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
| (ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of |                        |  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | dispatch to the Union, in whic   | h no anima    | ils have been introduc            | ed durin             | g that period of tir   |  |  |  |
|  | II.1.3.                | had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for the last 6 months |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  | П.1.4.                 | are not to be killed under a national p  | orogramme     | for the eradication of            | diseases             | s, including listed    |  |  |  |
|  |                        | diseases and emerging diseases.  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  | П.1.5.                 | have been dispatched to the Union di   | rectly from   | the establishment of              | origin w             | ithout passing         |  |  |  |
|  |                        | through any other establishment.   |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  | II.1.6.                | are loaded for dispatch to the Union   | on/           | / (dd/mm/yyyy) (                  | <sup>3)</sup> in a m | eans of transport      |  |  |  |
|  |                        | which was cleaned and disinfected p  |               |                                   |                      | sed by the compet      |  |  |  |
|  |                        | authority in the third country or territ   | ory and co    | nstructed in such a wa            | y that:              |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | (i) animals cannot escape or fall  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | (ii) visual inspection of the space  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | (iii) the escape of animal excrement   |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  | 11.1.7.                | have been subjected with negative re   |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | veterinarian in the third country or te<br>to the time of loading for dispatch to                  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | the occurrence of diseases, including  |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692   |               |                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  | П.1.8.                 | have not been vaccinated against [foo  |               | and a second second second second |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |                        | virus.   | in him hiou   | in instart and in                 | - Sector 1           |                        |  |  |  |

| CO | UN | T | RY |  |
|----|----|---|----|--|
|    |    |   |    |  |

Certificate model RHINO

| II.1.9.  | come from a  | zone:  |
|----------|--------------|--|
|          | [П.1.9.1. і  | n which:   |
|          | 1            | <li>foot and mouth disease has not been reported:</li>   |
|          | (1) ei       | ther [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union,]                  |
|          | (1)(5)       | or [since _/_/(dd/mm/yyyy),]   |
|          |              | ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at leas              |
|          |              | 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and no animals                       |
|          |              | vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.] (1)(4)       |
|          | П.1.9.2. і   | n which infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 12             |
|          | 1            | nonths prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and during that period:                  |
|          |              | i) vaccination against the disease has not been carried out, and                                 |
|          | (            | ii) animals vaccinated against the disease have not been introduced.                             |
| 11.1.10. | come from a  | n establishment:   |
|          | II.1.10.1. v | which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third             |
|          | c            | country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years        |
|          | 0            | p-to-date following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the records                 |
|          | c            | containing information regarding:  |
|          | (            | <li>the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the<br/>establishment;</li> |
|          | (            | ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;                                      |
|          | (            | <li>iii) mortality in the establishment.</li>  |
|          | П.1.10.2.    | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the           |
|          |              | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases,                |
|          |              | ncluding the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                 |
|          |              | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is                  |
|          |              | proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.   |
|          |              | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,                |
|          |              | ncluding listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                     |
|          |              | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the          |
|          | 1            | animals to the Union.  |

| RY     |                       | Certificate model RHIN  |
|--------|-----------------------|---|
|        | II.1.10.4.            | in and around which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring  |
|        |                       | country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days                                     |
|        |                       | prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union in an area of 10 km radius:                                     |
|        |                       | [foot and mouth disease and] (1)(4) infection with Rift Valley fever virus.   |
|        | II.1.10.5.            | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch<br>of the animals to the Union. |
| Note   | s:                    |   |
| This   | animal health certif  | icate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Tapiridae,                                      |
| Rhine  | ocerotidae and Elep   | chantidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.  |
| In acc | cordance with the A   | greement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland                                    |
| from   | the European Unio     | n and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
| Proto  | col on Ireland/Nort   | hern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this                                |
| anima  | al health certificate | include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.  |
| This   | animal health certif  | icate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates                                  |
| provi  | ded for in Chapter    | 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part   | I:                    |   |
| Box    | reference 1.27:       | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such                                |
|        |                       | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated                                  |
|        |                       | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in                                      |
|        |                       | accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones                                    |
|        |                       | with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |
|        |                       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.                         |
| Part   | п:                    |   |
| (1)    | Delete if not appli   | cable.  |
| (2)    | Code of the zone a    | as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation                                   |
|        | (EU) 2021/404.        |   |
| (3)    | Date of loading: e    | ntries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch                                  |
|        | to the Union eithe    | r prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or                                 |
|        | territory, or zone t  | hereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been                               |
|        | adopted by the Ur     | tion against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory                             |
|        | or zone thereof.      |   |

| COUNTRY    |  | Certificate model RHINO  |
|------------|--|--|
| (4)<br>(5) | Only applicable to ungulates of the Only for the zones with an opening Regulation (EU) 2021/404. | ne family <i>Elephantidae.</i><br>ng date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing |
| om         | icial veterinarian   |  |
| Nan        | ne (in capital letters)  |  |
| Dan        |  | Qualification and title  |
| Stan       | np   | Signature  |

# CHAPTER 11

| MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY |
|---|
| HIPPOPOTAMIDAE (MODEL "HIPPO")  |

| COL                                | INTRY |  | Animal health certificate to the EU |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | I.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume   | 1.2                                 | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address  | 1.3                                 | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                                      |  |  |  |
| gnment                             |       | Country ISO country code   | 1.4                                 | Local Competent Authority                          | -  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address  |                                     | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address |  |  |  |  |
| sig                                |       | Country ISO country code   |                                     | Country  | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
| COD                                | L.7   | Country of origin ISO country code   |                                     | Country of destination                             | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
| lo                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin Code  | 1.10                                | Region of destination                              | Code   |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 111   | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/Approval No       Address     Country       ISO country code | 1.12                                | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |  |
|                                    | L13   | Place of loading   | L14                                 | Date and time of departure                         | and the second second                        |  |  |  |
|                                    | L15   | Means of transport   | 1.14                                | Entry Border Control Post                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.15  | Aircraft 🛛 Vessel  | 1.17                                | Accompanying documents                             | -  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle   |                                     | Туре   | Code   |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification   |                                     | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions   | 1                                   | Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen                                     |  |  |  |
|                                    | L19   | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No   | Seal N                              | 10   | 1  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping Quarantine establishment Exhibition Travelling circus/anir                                 |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗅 For transit  | 1.22                                | For internal market                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO country code   | 1.23                                |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1.27    | Description of consig | gament              | _   |                          |                       |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |

| п | . Health inform | nation   | II.a Certificate reference        | ILb IMSOC reference   |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| n | I.1. Anima      | I health attestation   |                                   |   |
| L | the undersig    | ned official veterinarian, hereby certify.   | , that the animals described in P | Part I:   |
|   |                 |  |                                   |   |
|   | <b>II.1.1</b> . | come from the zone with code:  |                                   |   |
|   |                 | certificate is authorised for the entry ir<br>listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commis                 |                                   |   |
| Ľ | 11.12           |  | sion implementing Regulation      | (60) 2021/404.  |
|   | II.1,2,         | have remained continuously:  |                                   |   |
|   |                 | (i) in the zone referred to in point   |                                   | 5 months prior to the date of   |
|   |                 | dispatch of the animals to the U   |                                   | and a state of the second second  |
|   |                 | (ii) in the establishment of origin si   |                                   | Contrading Supervision of Contraction of Contraction of Contraction   |
|   |                 | of the animals to the Union, int   |                                   |   |
|   |                 | Hippopotamidae and no animal   |                                   | same diseases as animals of   |
|   |                 | the family Hippopotamidae hav  |                                   | and a second  |
|   | 11.1.3.         | had no contact with animals of a lower   |                                   | east for the last 6 months  |
|   |                 | prior to the date of dispatch of the anir  |                                   | in a state of the second  |
|   | П.1.4.          | diseases, including the listed   |                                   |   |
|   |                 | diseases referred to in Annex I to Com   | imission Delegated Regulation     | (EU) 2020/692 relevant for  |
|   | 1116            | the species and emerging diseases.   | a cara in c                       | antala milihana ataukata  |
|   | П.1.5.          | have been dispatched to the Union dire   | ectly from the establishment of   | origin without passing  |
|   |                 | through any other establishment.   | and the first state of            | and a second second   |
|   | П.1.6.          | have not been unloaded in any place the II.1.11 since the date of their dispatch                     |                                   |   |
|   |                 | dispatch to the Union and during that p  |                                   |   |
|   |                 | health status.   | seriod mey have not been in con   | inact with annuals of a lower   |
|   | 11.1.7          | are loaded for dispatch to the Union or  | t / (dd/mmhaan)                   | 3) in a means of transport  |
|   | 161.77          | which was cleaned and disinfected pri-   |                                   | a second s |
|   |                 | authority in the third country or territo  |                                   | and the second second   |
|   |                 | <ul> <li>(i) animals cannot escape or fall or</li> </ul>   |                                   | ,   |
|   |                 | <ul><li>(ii) visual inspection of the space w</li></ul>  |                                   | le  |
|   |                 | <ul><li>(ii) visual inspection of the space w</li><li>(iii) the escape of animal excrement</li></ul> |                                   |   |

| II.1.8.  |                      | ted to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for |
|----------|----------------------|--|
|          |                      | nion, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of     |
|          |                      | tot detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed        |
|          |                      | to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and       |
| 10000    | emerging disease     |  |
| 11.1.9.  |                      | ccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection    |
|          |                      | fever virus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae and                 |
|          |                      | and infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis.                        |
| П.1.10.  | come from a zon      |  |
|          | II.1.10.1. in w      | hich:  |
|          | (i)                  | foot and mouth disease has not been reported:  |
|          | <sup>(1)</sup> eithe | er [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,] |
|          | $^{(1)(4)}$ or       | [since// (dd/mm/yyyy).]  |
|          | (ii)                 | vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least       |
|          |                      | 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no            |
|          |                      | animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during          |
|          |                      | that period.   |
|          | II.1.10.2. in w      | hich infection with rinderpest virus and infection with Rift Valley fever virus has    |
|          | not b                | been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to   |
|          | the U                | Jnion and during that period:  |
|          | (1)                  | vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and                       |
| 1111     | (ii)                 | animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.                    |
| II.1.11. | come from an est     | tablishment:   |
|          | П.1.11.1. whic       | h is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third       |
|          | coun                 | try or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years  |
|          | follo                | wing the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records           |
|          | conta                | aining information regarding:  |
|          | (i)                  | the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the                   |
|          |                      | establishment;   |
|          | (ii)                 | movements of animals into and out of the establishment;                                |
|          | (iii)                | mortality in the establishment.  |

| COUNTRY |                                   | Certificate model HIPPO  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
|         | П.1,11.2.                         | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.  |
|         | Ш.1.11.3,                         | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,<br>including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the<br>animals to the Union.   |
|         | П.1.11.4.                         | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and infection with Rift Valley fever virus.  |
|         | II.1.11.5.                        | in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
|         | П.1.11.6.                         | in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
|         | 11.1.11.7,                        | in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.1.11.8. | in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> or [II.1.11.8.     | in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to<br>the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in<br>the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the<br>animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the<br>date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the<br>remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test<br>for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692<br>carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected<br>animals were removed from the establishment.] |

| RY     |                     | Certificate model HIPPC   |
|--------|---------------------|---|
| Notes  | s:                  |   |
|        |                     | rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae,     |
| incluc | ling when the U     | nion is not the final destination of those animals.   |
| In acc | ordance with th     | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland       |
| from   | the European U      | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the            |
| Proto  | col on Ireland/N    | lorthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| anima  | al health certific  | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                  |
| This a | animal health ce    | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates    |
| provid | ded for in Chapt    | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                           |
| Part   | Ŀ                   |   |
| Box r  | eference I.27:      | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such      |
|        |                     | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated        |
|        |                     | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in            |
|        |                     | accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones          |
|        |                     | with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing               |
|        |                     | Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation              |
|        |                     | (EU) 2020/692.  |
| Part   | II:                 |   |
| (1).   | Delete if not aj    | oplicable.  |
| (2).   | Code of the zo      | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation      |
|        | (EU) 2021/404       |   |
| (3)    | Date of loading     | g: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch    |
|        | to the Union ei     | ther prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or    |
|        | territory, or zon   | ne thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been |
|        | adopted by the      | Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, |
|        | or zone thereof     | f.  |
| (4)    | Only for the zo     | ones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing        |
|        | Regulation (EU      | J) 2021/404.  |
| SCAA   |                     |   |
| 1      | il veterinarian     |   |
|        | in capital fetters) |   |
| Date   |                     | Qualification and title   |
| Stamp  |                     | Signature   |

#### CHAPTER 12

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL "CAM-CER")

| COL                                | INTRY |   |                        |                              | Animal h  | ealth/official certificate to the EU              |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                    | I.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume  |                        | 1.2                          | Certificate reference                                       | I.2a IMSOC reference                              |  |
|                                    |       | Address   |                        | 1.3                          | Central Competent Authority                                 | QR CODE   |  |
|                                    |       | Country   | ISO country code       | L4 Local Competent Authority |   |   |  |
| ament                              | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   |                        | 1.6                          | Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name<br>Address |   |  |
| Isig                               |       | Country   | ISO country code       | 1                            | Country   | ISO country code                                  |  |
| COD                                | 1.7   | Country of origin   | ISO country code       | 1.9                          | Country of destination                                      | ISO country code                                  |  |
| of                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin  | Code                   | L.10                         | Region of destination                                       | Code  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 111   | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/Approval No       Address     Country |                        |                              | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country          | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code      |  |
| Part                               | L13   | 3 Place of loading  |                        |                              | Date and time of departure                                  |   |  |
|                                    | 1006. | Means of transport  |                        |                              | Entry Border Control Post                                   |   |  |
|                                    | 1.15  | □ Aircraft □ Vessel   |                        | 1.16<br>1.17                 | Accompanying documents                                      |   |  |
|                                    |       | Railway Road vehicle Identification   |                        |                              | Туре  | Code  |  |
|                                    |       |   |                        |                              | Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference   |   |  |
|                                    | L.18  | Transport conditions  | Ambient                |                              | Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen  |  |
|                                    | L.19  | Container number/Seal num<br>Container No   | iber                   | Seal N                       | lo  | 1   |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for   |                        |                              |   |   |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping   | Quarantine establishme | ent                          | D Exhibition  | <ul> <li>Travelling circus/animal acts</li> </ul> |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit   |                        | 1.22                         | 🗅 For internal market                                       |   |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO   | country code           | 1.23                         |   |   |  |

| 1.27    | Description of consig | gament              |     |                          |                       |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age | Quantity |

| TRY    |             |  |          |  | Cer       | tificate model CAM-CE  |
|--------|-------------|--|----------|--|-----------|------------------------|
| II. He | alth inforr | nation   | II.a     | Certificate reference  | ILb       | IMSOC reference        |
| 11.1.  | Public      | health attestation [Delete when the Union  | is not   | the final destination of   | of the an | imals]                 |
| I, the | undersig    | gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, th   | at the   | animals described in I   | Part I:   |                        |
| 1.1    | п.1.1.      | have not received:   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substant</li> </ul>   | ces,     |  |           |                        |
|        |             | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestageni</li> </ul>   | ic or b  | eta-agonist substances   | for pur   | poses other than       |
|        |             | therapeutic or zootechnical treatme  | ent (as  | defined in Council D   | irective  | 96/22/EC),             |
|        | II.1.2.     | fulfil the guarantees provided by the cont   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | -I to Commission Implementing Regulation   | on (EU   | ) 2021/405 for the co  | ncerned   | third country or       |
| 11.2   | Animo       | territory of origin.   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, th   | ot tha   | nimals described in I  | Dart I:   |                        |
| I, me  | II.2.1.     |  |          | The second s |           | animal hanlth/officia  |
|        | 11.2.1.     | certificate is authorised for the entry into   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementi   |          |  |           |                        |
|        | 11.2.2.     | have remained continuously:  |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | (i) in the zone referred to in point II.2  | 2.1 sinc | e birth or for at least  | 6 month   | s prior to the date of |
|        |             | their dispatch to the Union, and   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | (ii) in the establishment of origin since  | e birth  | or for at least 40 days  | prior to  | the date of their      |
|        |             | dispatch to the Union, in which no   | anima    | uls have been introduc   | ed durin  | g that period of time  |
|        | 11.2.3.     | had no contact with animals of a lower he  | ealth st | atus since birth or at l   | east for  | the last 6 months      |
|        |             | prior to the date of their dispatch to the U   | nion.    |  |           |                        |
|        | 11.2.4.     | are not to be killed under a national progr  |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | diseases referred to in Annex 1 to Commi   | ssion I  | Delegated Regulation   | (EU) 20   | 20/692 relevant for    |
|        |             | the species and emerging diseases.   |          |  | 2         | Artes contractor       |
|        | П.2.5.      | have been dispatched to the Union directl<br>through any other establishment.  | ly from  | the establishment of   | origin w  | hout passing           |
| L .,   | 11.2.6.     | have not been unloaded in any place that   | doas n   | of comply with the re  | mirama    | nte kud dawa in poin   |
|        | 11.2.0.     | and a set of the set o |          |  | 1000      |                        |
|        |             |  |          | and the second second second second  |           |                        |
|        |             | health status.   |          |  |           |                        |
|        |             | II.2.11 since the date of their dispatch fro<br>dispatch to the Union and during that peri<br>health status.   |          | and the second second second second  |           |                        |

| П.2.7.  | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(3)</sup> in a means of transport          |
|---------|--|
|         | which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competen      |
|         | authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:                        |
|         | (i) animals cannot escape or fall out;   |
|         | <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li>                       |
|         | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                       |
| 11.2.8. | have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for |
|         | dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of    |
|         | origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed        |
|         | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species an      |
|         | emerging diseases.   |
| 11.2.9. | have not been vaccinated against:  |
|         | (i) foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever          |
|         | virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex             |
|         | (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis              |
|         | and B. stuis,  |
|         | (ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60 days      |
|         | prior to their dispatch to the Union.  |
| П.2.10. | come from a zone:  |
|         | II.2.10.1. in which:   |
|         | (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:  |
|         | (1) either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union,]                  |
|         | (1)(4) or [since $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy),]  |
|         | (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least                  |
|         | 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated                        |
|         | against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.                                |
|         | II.2.10.2. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus,           |
|         | infection with peste des petits ruminants virus has not been reported for the last 12                  |
|         | months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period                |
|         |  |
|         | (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and                                   |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

Certificate model CAM-CER

| (1)(5) | either | [II.2.10.3.           | which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]  |
|--------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| (1)    | or     | [П.2.10.3.            | which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):  |
|        |        | (1)(6) <i>either</i>  | [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]  |
|        |        | (1)(6) or             | [for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the  |
|        |        |                       | animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point  |
|        |        |                       | (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on  |
|        |        |                       | samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.]]  |
|        |        | (1)(6) <i>or</i>      | [for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have   |
|        |        |                       | been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected a  |
|        |        |                       | least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.]]   |
| (1)    | or     | [11.2.10.3.           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the  |
|        |        |                       | animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus  |
|        |        |                       | reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animal  |
|        |        |                       | to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications   |
|        |        |                       | of the vaccine, and:   |
|        |        | (1) either            | [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the   |
|        |        |                       | Union.]]   |
|        |        | (1) or                | [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,  |
|        |        |                       | with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the   |
|        |        |                       | immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]  |
| 30     | or     | [II.2.10.3.           | which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the  |
|        |        |                       | animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect   |
|        |        |                       | specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that  |
|        |        |                       | zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,<br>and:  |
|        |        | (I) she               |  |
|        |        | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to<br>the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]           |
|        |        | 0                     |  |
|        |        | (1) or                | [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to  |
|        |        |                       | the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a   |
|        |        |                       | PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14<br>days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]] |
|        |        |                       | only provide the date of dispatch of the animals to the empirity   |

| II.2.11. come from                | an establishment:  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| П.2.11.1.                         | <ul> <li>which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information regarding:</li> <li>(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;</li> <li>(iii) mortality in the establishment.</li> </ul>  |
| П.2.11.2.                         | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.  |
| П.2.11.3.                         | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,<br>including listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69,<br>relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to<br>the Union.   |
| П.2.11.4.                         | in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with peste des petits ruminants virus.  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.2.11.5. | in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]   |
| (1)(7) or [II.2.11.5.             | which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]   |
| fl.2.11.6.                        | which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> in the animals of the same species as the animals described in Part I in accordance with the procedures in Part 2, points (1) and (2), or Part 3 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals described in Part to the Union and during that period: |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|---------|

Certificate model CAM-CER (i) only animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been introduced therein; (1) either I(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) has not been reported in the animals of the same species kept therein.] 11) or I(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae and M.tuberculosis) has been reported in the animals of the same species as the animals described in Part Ikept therein and the measures were taken in accordance with Part 2, point (3), or Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.] 11.2.11.7. in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis in the animals of the same species as the animals described in Part I has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and the animals described in Part I have been subjected to a test for the detection of infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, carried out on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, taken at least 30 days after the date of parturition. 11.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.11.10. in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and if the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as described in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.

| CO | UNI  | FRY |
|----|------|-----|
| co | 0.71 |     |

Certificate model CAM-CER

| (1)(8) [11,2.1          | 1.11. in which, if an infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported during    |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | the last 3 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and following       |
|                         | the date of the last outbreak the establishment remained under movement restrictions            |
|                         | by the competent authority until:   |
|                         | (i) the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed; and                  |
|                         | (ii) the date on which the remaining animals were subjected to a test carried out as            |
|                         | described in point 3.1 of Chapter 3.5.11 of the WOAH Terrestrial Manual                         |
|                         | (Version adopted 2015) with negative results on samples taken at least 6                        |
|                         | months after the date on which the infected animals were killed and destroyed                   |
|                         | and the establishment cleaned and disinfected.]   |
| (109) [II.2.12. origin  | ate from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular        |
| vulvo                   | vaginitis has not been reported in camelid animals during the last 30 days prior to the date of |
| dispat                  | ch of the animals to the Union.]  |
| Notes:                  |   |
| This animal health/of   | ficial certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals,      |
| including when the U    | nion is not the final destination of those animals.   |
| In accordance with th   | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan        |
| from the European U     | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the            |
| Protocol on Ireland/N   | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this   |
| animal health/official  | certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                          |
| This animal health/of   | ficial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of        |
| certificates provided f | for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.               |
| Part I:                 |   |
| Box reference 1.27:     | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (suc       |
|                         | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated        |
|                         | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in            |
|                         | accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones          |
|                         | with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing               |
|                         | Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation              |
|                         | (EU) 2020/692.  |

| Par   | art II:  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 10 :  | Delete if not applicable.                            |  |
| (2)   | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the    | e table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation       |
|       | (EU) 2021/404.                                       |  |
| (3)   | Date of loading: entries of these animals shall n    | ot be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch      |
|       | to the Union either prior to the date of authorisa   | ation for the entry into the Union of the third country or     |
|       | territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2 | 2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been   |
|       | adopted by the Union against the entries into th     | e Union of those animals from that third country or territory, |
|       | or zone thereof.                                     |  |
| (4)   | Only for the zones with an opening date in colu      | mn 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing        |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404                             |  |
| (5)   | For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7        | of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing             |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                            |  |
| (6)   | For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in colum        | nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing        |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                            |  |
| (7)   | For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in colum        | nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing        |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                            |  |
| (8)   | Only applicable for ungulates of the family Can      | nelidae.   |
| (9)   | Only applicable when the Member State of dest        | ination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement       |
|       | between the European Community and the Swit          | ss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,  |
|       | 30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free stat    | us for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular   |
|       | vulvovaginitis in bovine animals or an approved      | d eradication programme.                                       |
| Offic | fficial veterinarian                                 |  |
| Nam   | ame (in capital letters)                             |  |
| Date  | ate  | Qualification and title  |
| Stam  | amp  | Signature  |

## CHAPTER 13

| MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAI | CERTIFICATE AND MODE | L DECLARATION FOR | THE ENTRY INTO | THE UNION OF |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                              | EQUINE ANIMALS (MO   | DDEL "EQUI-X")    |                |              |

| COL                                | NTRY |   |            | Animal he  | ealth/official certificate to the EU |  |
|------------------------------------|------|---|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name  |            | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference                 |  |
| ignment                            |      | Address   | 1.3        | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                              |  |
|                                    |      | Country ISO country code  | 1.4        | Local Competent Authority                          |                                      |  |
|                                    | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer Name Address                                   | 1.6        | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address | nsignment                            |  |
|                                    | . 1  | Country ISO country code  |            | Country  | ISO country code                     |  |
| con                                | L.7  | Country of origin ISO country code                                | 1.9        | Country of destination                             | ISO country code                     |  |
| of                                 | 1.8  | Region of origin Code   | 1.10       | Region of destination                              | Code                                 |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | L11  | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address           | 1.12       | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address            | Registration/Approval No             |  |
|                                    | _    | Country ISO country code  |            | Country  | ISO country code                     |  |
| Å                                  | L13  | Place of loading  | L14<br>L16 | Date and time of departure                         |                                      |  |
|                                    | L15  | Means of transport  |            | Entry Border Control Post                          |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel   |            | Accompanying documents                             |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Railway 👘 Road vehicle  |            | Туре   | Code                                 |  |
|                                    |      | Identification  |            | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code                     |  |
|                                    | L.18 | Transport conditions  |            |  |                                      |  |
|                                    | 1.19 | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Seal No              |            |  |                                      |  |
|                                    | 1.20 | Certified as or for   |            |  |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | Further keeping     Registered equine animal     Registered horse |            |  |                                      |  |
|                                    | 1.21 | a For transit   | 1.22       | 🗅 For internal market                              |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | Third country ISO country code                                    | 1.23       |  |                                      |  |

| 1.24                 |                           | 1.2                 | 5 Total | quantity       | 1.26                    |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| I.27 Desc<br>CN code | ription of con<br>Species | subspecies/Category | Sex     | Identification | Identification number   | 4.00 |
| CALOUE               | species                   | Subspectareategory  | Jex     | system         | inclining and in humber | Age  |
|                      |                           |                     |         |                |                         |      |
|                      |                           |                     |         |                |                         |      |

Certificate model EQUI-X

| II. Hea | alth information      |   | II.a Certificate reference   | II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| П.      | Animal health         | attestation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the  | undersigned off       | icial veterinarian, hereby certify th   | at:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.    | The equine ani        | mal described in Part I:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11      | п.і.і.                | is not intended for slaughter for h<br>framework of the eradication of i<br>animals, and:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [is a registered equine animal, as<br>Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  | defined in Article 2, point (12  | 2), of Commission Delegated  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> or     | [is a registered horse as defined in 2020/692;]   | a registered horse as defined in Article 2, point (12), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 20/692;]    |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <sup>(0)</sup> or     | [is an equine animal other than a registered equine animal or a registered horse;]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.2.               | has not shown signs or symptoms   | as not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission               |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                       | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2<br>  | unt/yyyy) <sup>(2)</sup> , this date being w<br>imal, within the last 48 hours                   | ithin the last 24 hours or, in<br>s or on the last working day                                 |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.1.3.                | meets the requirements attested in<br>this animal health/official certific  |  | e applicable in point II.6, of   |  |  |  |  |
|         | <b>II</b> .1.4.       | is accompanied by a written decla<br>which is attached to this animal h   |  | r responsible for the animal,  |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.   | Attestation on        | third country or territory, or zone i   | hereof and in establishment  | of dispatch  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.2.1.                | The equine animal described in P<br>third country or territory, or zone<br>which on the date of issuing this<br>  | e thereof), a third country or animal health/official certific                                   | territory, or zone thereof,  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Ш.2.2.                | The equine animal described in P<br>thereof in which there has been n<br>epidemiological evidence of Afri<br>date of dispatch of the animal to<br>against African horse sickness du<br>animal to the Union. | o clinical, serological (in unv<br>can horse sickness during the<br>the Union and there have bee | accinated equine animals) or<br>e last 24 months prior to the<br>en no systematic vaccinations |  |  |  |  |

| II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third                            |
|--|
| country or territory, or zone thereof in which:  |
| (1) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36                       |
| months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]  |
| (1) or [a surveillance programme for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) recognised by                         |
| the Union (2) has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of                            |
| the animal to the Union, and:  |
| (1) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the                                   |
| establishment of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of                                     |
| the animal to the Union.]]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the                                |
| establishment during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal                                      |
| to the Union and following the date of last outbreak, the establishment has  |
| remained under movement restrictions:  |
| (1) either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment                                    |
| have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with   |
| Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (4), carried out, with negative results at a  |
| serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date  |
| on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed. []]  |
| (1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed   |
| species on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the   |
| establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]  |
| II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third                            |
| country or territory, or zone thereof in which:  |
| (1) either [surra has not been reported during the last 24 month prior to the date of dispatch of the                    |
| animal to the Union.]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [a surveillance programme for surra recognised by the Union <sup>(2)</sup> has been carried out during |
| the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior to               |
| the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]   |
|  |

EN

Certificate model EQUI-X

| (1) or [surra has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior to the                         |
|---|
| date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of the last                                     |
| outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:  |
| (1) either [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have                                 |
| been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for  |
| trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a  |
| serum dilution of 1 in 4 <sup>(4)</sup> carried out, with negative results, on samples                              |
| taken at least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal  |
| has been removed from the establishment.]]]   |
| (1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed                                      |
| species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or   |
| slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]  |
| II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third                       |
| country or territory, or zone thereof in which:   |
| (1) either [dourine has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the            |
| animal to the Union.]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [a surveillance programme for dourine recognised by the Union <sup>(2)</sup> has been carried out |
| during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:                            |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior           |
| to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior to                |
| the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of the last                                 |
| outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:   |
| (i) either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the   |
| establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been  |
| subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with   |
| negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 <sup>(4)</sup> on samples taken at least                             |
| 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have been killed  |
| and destroyed or slaughtered, or the date on which the infected entire  |
| male equine animals have been castrated.]]]   |

| (1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed                          |
|---|
| species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or   |
| slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]                                      |
| II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which:                     |
| (1) either [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date |
| of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]  |
| (1) or [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of      |
| dispatch of the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak the                     |
| establishment has remained under movement restrictions:   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment have   |
| been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or                           |
| ELISA <sup>(4)</sup> for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on               |
| samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following the                         |
| date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered,                      |
| and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]  |
| (1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed species on the           |
| establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the the                               |
| establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]  |
| II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which:                     |
| II.2.7.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during          |
| the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;                              |
| II.2.7.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the               |
| date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.  |
| II.2.8. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described        |
| in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply              |
| with the requirements referred to in points II.2.2 to II.2.7.1 during the last 30 days prior to         |
| the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in                |
| point II.2.7.2 during the last 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.        |
|   |

| (1) either | [II.3.]. During the last 40 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | less than 40 days of age, the equine animal described in Part I has been continuously  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | resident in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch or entered the third   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch from a Member State of the European  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Union or Norway.]  |  |  |  |  |  |
| () or      | [II.3.1. During the last 40 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | less than 40 days of age, the registered horse described in Part I:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | " either [has been continuously resident in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch.]  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> or [entered the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch on one or more occasions from:                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> either [a Member State of the European Union or Norway;]]]  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1) and/or [a third country or territory, or zone thereof authorised for the entry into the Union  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | of registered horses, and from which it was introduced into the third country or   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | territory, or zone thereof of dispatch under conditions at least as strict as those  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | required in accordance with Union legislation for the entry of registered horses   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | from that third country or territory, or zone thereof directly to the Union, and which   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | is:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [assigned to the same Sanitary Group <sup>(3)</sup> as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch;]]]] |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> andlor [assigned to Sanitary Group A, B or C;]]]]   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1) and/or [the United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, China (5) (6), Hong Kong, Japan South   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Korea, Macao or Singapore.]]]]   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) either | [II.3.2. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D or G, and:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> either [during the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | less than 30 days of age or since entry from a Member State of the Union or Norway,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1) either [it has been kept apart from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | his mother, in an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]]   |  |  |  |  |  |

Certificate model EQUI-X

|                   |                       | (1) or [it has been kept in pre-export isolation from other equine animals, except in case<br>of a foal at foot of his mother, in an establishment situated in a third country or |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                   |                       | territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, C, D or G.]]]  |
|                   | (1) or                | [it is a registered horse which has been kept in establishments under official veterinary   |
|                   |                       | supervision during the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since  |
|                   |                       | birth if it is less than 30 days of age, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a  |
|                   |                       | Member State of the European Union, Norway or a third country or territory, or zone   |
|                   |                       | thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G.]]   |
| 1) (7) or         | [11.3.2.              | The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone  |
|                   |                       | thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and:  |
|                   | (1) either            | [during the last 40 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is  |
|                   |                       | less than 40 days of age, or since the date of entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a   |
|                   |                       | Member State of the European Union, Norway or a third country or territory, or zone   |
|                   |                       | thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G, it has been kept:   |
|                   |                       | <sup>(1)</sup> either [in isolation in a vector-proteced establishment.]]]  |
|                   |                       | (1) or [in an establishment under official veterinary supervision, and the country or   |
|                   |                       | territory, or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for  |
|                   |                       | Animal Health (WOAH) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]]   |
|                   | (1) or                | [is a registered horse which has been kept during the last 30 days prior to the date of its   |
|                   |                       | dispatch, or since birth if it is less than 30 days of age, or since the date of entry in   |
|                   |                       | accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union, Norway or a   |
|                   |                       | third country or territory, or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E   |
|                   |                       | or G, in the establishments under official veterinary supervision, and the third country or   |
|                   |                       | territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union is recognised by the WOAH as officially   |
|                   |                       | free of African horse sickness.]]   |
| $^{(1)}$ $(7)$ or | [II.3.2.              | The registered horse described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or  |
|                   |                       | zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and:   |
|                   | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [during the last 40 days prior to the date of dispatch it has been kept in isolation in a vector-   |
|                   |                       | protected establishment.]]  |
|                   | (1) or                | [during the last 14 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union it has been kept in isolaton  |
|                   |                       | in a vector-protected establishment and constant monitoring of the vector protection has  |
|                   |                       |   |

| (1) either | [II.4.1.              | The equine animal described in Part I was not vaccinated against African horse sickness in  |
|------------|-----------------------|---|
|            |                       | the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information   |
|            |                       | suggesting previous vaccination.]   |
| (1) or     | [II.4.1.              | The equine animal described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness more  |
|            |                       | than 12 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.]   |
| (1) (7) or | [11.4.1.              | The registered horse described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness not  |
|            |                       | more than 24 months and at least 40 days prior to the date of introduction into the vector-                                       |
|            |                       | protected establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to                                     |
|            |                       | Sanitary Group F, and this vaccination consisted of a complete primary course of  |
|            |                       | vaccination against African horse sickness, or a revaccination within the period of validity                                      |
|            |                       | of the previous vaccination, by administration according to manufacturer's instructions of a                                      |
|            |                       | registered vaccine which is protective against the circulating serotypes of the African horse                                     |
|            |                       | sickness virus, and the last vaccination was applied on (insert date).]   |
|            | П.4.2.                | The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine   |
|            |                       | encephalomyelitis during the last 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and                                     |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [it comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory in which Venezuelan                                      |
|            |                       | equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date  |
|            |                       | of its dispatch to the Union.]  |
|            | (1) or                | [it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not  |
|            |                       | been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union and   |
|            |                       | during the last 21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Part I to the                                    |
|            |                       | Union, all equine animals in the establishment have remained clinically healthy, and:   |
|            |                       | <sup>1)</sup> either [the equine animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks by                               |
|            |                       | insect vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine animal that   |
|            |                       | showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative  |
|            |                       | result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis <sup>(4)</sup> ; and the                                 |
|            |                       | equine animal described in Part I:  |
|            |                       | <sup>(1)</sup> either [was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a  |
|            |                       | complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's  |
|            |                       | recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months<br>prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]] |

| Certificate | model      | EOUI-X      |  |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Cer mitente | THEY CLE ! | TI C. T. 12 |  |

|                |                       |           | ()) or     | [was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan             |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--|
|                |                       |           |            | equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with negative result, on a            |
|                |                       |           |            | sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of commencement of             |
|                |                       |           |            | isolation in the vector-protected establishemnt.]]]                              |
|                | - 3                   | 1) or     | [the bo    | ody temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been taken          |
|                |                       |           | daily,     | either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test |
|                |                       |           | for Ve     | nezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result, and the equine           |
|                |                       |           | anima      | I described in Part I has been subjected to:                                     |
|                |                       |           | -          | a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine                        |
|                |                       |           |            | encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on     |
|                |                       |           |            | paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the           |
|                |                       |           |            | second of which was taken during the last 10 days prior to the date of its       |
|                |                       |           |            | dispatch to the Union, and   |
|                |                       |           | -          | a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for the               |
|                |                       |           |            | detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus genome (4), with          |
|                |                       |           |            | negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the last 48 hours prio     |
|                |                       |           |            | to its dispatch to the Union, and  |
|                |                       |           | -          | protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of sampling      |
|                |                       |           |            | until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined use of approved             |
|                |                       |           |            | insect repellents and insecticides on the animal and disinsectization of the     |
|                |                       |           |            | stable and the means in which it is transported.[]                               |
| (1) (7) either | [11.4.3.              | The eq    | uine anii  | mal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from Iceland, which is        |
|                |                       | certifie  | d as offi  | cially free from equine infectious anaemia, where it was continuously            |
|                |                       | resider   | it since b | irth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have entered       |
|                |                       | Iceland   | l from ot  | her third countries or territories.]   |
| $^{(1)}$ or    | [11.4.3.              | The eq    | uine anii  | mal described in Part I was subjected with negative result to an agar gel        |
|                |                       |           |            | on test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia      |
|                |                       | (4) carri | ed out o   | n a blood sample taken on (insert date), this being within:                      |
|                | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [the las  | t 30 days  | s prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.]]                              |
|                | (1) (7) or            | [the las  | t 90 days  | s prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union from a third country or         |
|                |                       | territor  | y, or zon  | he thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]                                       |

Certificate model EQUI-X

(1) [II.4.4. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from China, or from a third country or territory in which infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (4) carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ..... (insert date), within the last 30 day prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.] (1) [II.4.5. The equine animal described in Part I is an uncastrated male or female equine animal older than 270 days dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D, E or F, or from China, or from a third country or territory in which dourine has been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine (4) carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ..... (insert date), within the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and the equine animal described in Part I has not been used for breeding during 30 days prior to and after the date the sample was taken.] <sup>(1)</sup> [II.4.6. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Bolivia, Brazil, Malaysia (Peninsula), Uruguay, or from a third country or territory in which surra was reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and was subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) (4), carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on ...... (insert date), within the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.] <sup>(1) (7)</sup> [II.4.7. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and: (3) either [was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness <sup>(8)</sup>. which was carried out by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on ...... (insert date) and on ...... (insert date), the second of which was taken within the last 10 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.

Certificate model EQUI-X

| <sup>(3)</sup> either     | [with negative results in each case.]]]  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <sup>(3)</sup> or         | [with a positive result in the first sample, and:  |
|                           | (3) either [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a<br>real-time RT-PCR <sup>(8)</sup> ,[]]]   |
|                           | (3) or [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in<br>antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in the latest<br>edition of the WOAH Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and<br>Vaccines.]]]]                   |
| negative re<br>days prior | cted to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness <sup>(8)</sup> with<br>esult on a blood sample taken on ( <i>insert date</i> ), within the last 21<br>to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and the third country or territory of |
|                           | recognised by the WOAH as officially free of African horse sickness.]]   |
|                           | ered horse not vaccinated against African horse sickness and dispatched to the   |
|                           | n a third country or territory, or zone thereof which is recognised by the WOAH  |
|                           | y free of African horse sickness.]]  |
|                           | e animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or  |
| territory, o              | r zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and:  |
| her[was subject           | cted to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness (8)   |
| carried out               | by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two   |
| occasions                 | with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on (insert date)   |
| and on                    | (insert date), the first sample not taken less than 7 days after the   |
| date of int               | roduction into the vector-protected establishment, the second sample taken within  |
| the last 10               | days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union,   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either     | [with negative results in each case.]]]  |
| in or                     | (with a positive result in the first sample, and:  |
|                           | (1) either [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a<br>real-time RT-PCR <sup>(8)</sup> .]]]]   |
|                           | <sup>(1)</sup> or [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in  |
|                           | antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in the latest   |
|                           | edition of the WOAH Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]]  |
|                           | <sup>(3)</sup> or [was subjeanegative readays prioried dispatch is [is a registed Union from as official] 4.8. The equinate territory, or ther [was subjeated out occasions and on date of interthe last 10 (1) either   |

Certificate model EQUI-X

|                | (1) or          | [was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA and a real-time RT-PCR for                |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
|                |                 | African horse sickness (8) carried out with negative result in each case on a blood sample        |
|                |                 | taken on (insert date) not less than 28 days after the date of introduction                       |
|                |                 | into the vector-protected establishment and within the last 10 days prior to the date of its      |
|                |                 | dispatch to the Union.]]  |
|                | (1) or          | [was subjected to a real-time RT-PCR for African horse sickness (8), carried out with             |
|                |                 | negative result on a blood sample taken on (insert date) not less than 14                         |
|                |                 | days after the date of introduction into the vector-protected establishment and not more than     |
|                |                 | 72 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union.]]  |
| II.5, Attes    | station of t    | he transport conditions   |
| (1) (7) either | [11.5.1.        | The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or          |
|                |                 | territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G and arrangements         |
|                |                 | have been made to transport it directly to the Union, without subjecting the animal to any        |
|                |                 | assembly operation and without coming into contact with other equine animals not                  |
|                |                 | complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this animal                  |
|                |                 | health/official certificate.]   |
| (1) (7) ar     | [11.5.1.        | The animal is dispatched to the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof          |
|                |                 | which is assigned to Sanitary Group F and arrangements have been made to transport it             |
|                |                 | directly from the vector-protected establishment without coming into contact with other           |
|                |                 | equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in           |
|                |                 | this animal health/official certificate:  |
|                | $^{(1)}$ either | [to the airport under vector-protected conditions and arrangements have been made for the         |
|                |                 | aircraft to be cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in   |
|                |                 | the third country or territory of dispatch.]]   |
|                | (1) <i>or</i>   | [to a sea port in that country or territory, or zone thereof under vector-protected conditions    |
|                |                 | and arrangements have been made to transport it on a vessel which is scheduled directly to        |
|                |                 | a port in the Union without calling into a port situated in a third country or territory, or zone |
|                |                 | thereof not approved for the entry into the Union of equine animals, in stalls which were         |
|                |                 | cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third        |
|                |                 | country or territory of dispatch.]]   |

|                | П.5.2.     | Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine                      |
|----------------|------------|--|
|                |            | animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this                  |
|                |            | animal health/official certificate during the period from the date of certification until the          |
|                |            | date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.   |
|                | П.5.3.     | The transport vehicles or containers in which the animal is going to be loaded were cleaned            |
|                |            | and disinfected before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant             |
|                |            | officially recognised in the third country or territory of dispatch and are so constructed that        |
| 1.0.           |            | faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.                                   |
| 11) (9) [11.6. | Public h   | ealth attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]                  |
| I, the         | undersigne | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the equine animal described in Part I:                  |
|                | 11,6.1.    | in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union has not received:                           |
|                |            | <ul> <li>prohibited substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU)</li> </ul> |
|                |            | No 37/2010;  |
|                |            | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substances;</li> </ul>  |
|                |            | - oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than               |
|                |            | therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);                      |
|                | 11.6.2.    | fulfils the guarantees covering equine animals provided by the control plan submitted and              |
|                |            | approved in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)                       |
|                |            | 2022/2292 and it has been dispatched from a third country or territory listed for equine               |
|                |            |  |

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Certificate model EQUI-X

| Part |                  |  |
|------|------------------|--|
| Box  | reference I.6:   | Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal.  |
| Box  | reference 1.8:   | Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union<br>as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementin<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
| Box  | reference I.27:  | "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the methods of identification laid down in Article 21(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, or be identified by an alternative method provided it is recorded in the identification document (passport) of the animal as referred to in Article 21(2), point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. If a passport accompanies the animal, its number shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it. |
| Par  | t II:            |  |
| (1)  | Delete if not ap | oplicable.   |
| (2)  | consignment at   | alth/official certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the<br>the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an<br>od corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea.   |
|      | authorisation fo | the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of<br>or the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof<br>oint II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union  |
|      |                  | ry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.<br>columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU)   |
| (3)  |                  | rd country or territory, or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing respectively in 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (4)  | described by th  | ers, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis<br>the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse<br>//sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop   |
| (5)  |                  | rd country or territory authorised for the entry into the Union as appearing respectively in 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |

| (6)   | Only authorised if the third country or territory of dispatch is assigned to Sanitary Group G.               |
|-------|--|
| (7)   | Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary Group to     |
|       | which the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union is assigned, may be left out, |
| 1.    | provided that the numbering of the subsequent statements is maintained.                                      |
| (8)   | Tests for African horse sickness described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for African horse      |
|       | sickness:  |
|       | https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/referencia-union-europea-                            |
|       | oie/diagnostico/default.aspx   |
| 19)   | By deleting this point, the equine animal, if intended for free circulation in accordance with the customs   |
|       | procedures laid down in Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ        |
|       | L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1), will be excluded from slaughter for human consumption in the identification        |
|       | document issued in accordance with Union animal health rules.  |
| Offic | rial veterinarian  |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)   |
| Date  | Qualification and title  |
| 1.1   |  |
| State | Signature  |
|       |  |

|                               |           |   | of equine animal   |                            |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| dentification of              | the anim  | al <sup>(1)</sup>   |  |                            |                             |
| Species (Scienti              | fic name) | Identification system   | Identification number  | Age                        | Sex                         |
|                               |           |   |  |                            |                             |
| , the undersig                | ned oper  | rator of the equine animal d  | lescribed above, hereby decla                                  | re, that:                  |                             |
| <ul> <li>the equin</li> </ul> | e anima   | l;  |  |                            |                             |
| (2) either                    | [has 1    | remained in   | (insert name of third count                                    | ry or territory, or zone i | thereof of dispatch to the  |
|                               | Union     | ) during a at least 40 days   | prior to the date of dispatch to                               | o the Union, or since      | birth, or since the entry   |
|                               | from      | a Member State the Europe   | an Union or Norway;]   |                            |                             |
| (2) or                        | [enter    | red (ins  | ert name of third country or terr                              | itory, or zone thereof of  | dispatch to the Union)      |
|                               | durin     | g the required residence pe   | riod of at least 40 days prior                                 | to the date of dispatch    | n to the Union:             |
|                               | (a)       | on (insert date) f  | rom (inser   | name of third country      | or territory from where the |
|                               |           | horse entered the third cou   | ntry or territory, or zone thereof                             | of dispatch to the Union   | i)                          |
|                               | (b)       | on (insert date) f  | rom (inser   | t name of third country of | or territory from where the |
|                               |           | horse entered the third cou   | ntry, territory or zone thereof of a                           | dispatch to the Union)     |                             |
|                               | (c)       | on (insert date) f  | rom (inser   | name of third country      | or territory from where the |
|                               |           |   | ntry or territory or zone thereof o                            |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | ispatch to the Union the equir                                 |                            | n in contact with animals   |
|                               |           |   | ases transmissible to equine a                                 |                            |                             |
|                               |           | The second se | ior to dispatch to the Union a                                 |                            |                             |
|                               | 1         | nimal health/offcial certification  | ate for the third country or ter                               | ritory, or zone therec     | of of dispatch to the Union |
| are fulfil                    |           | a companya a sa  |  |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | in accordance with point II.                                   |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | or zone thereof of dispatch to                                 |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | try certification requirements                                 |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | ther laid down in Commissio                                    |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | European Union on  |                            |                             |
|                               |           |   | name and place of border post of<br>le in accordance with Comm |                            |                             |

| Na  | me and address of the operator:  |
|-----|--|
| Da  | te:( <i>dd/ntm/yyyy</i> )  |
|     |  |
|     | (Signature)  |
| (1) | Identification system: The animal shall be individually identified with one of the methods of identification laid down in Article 21(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, or be identified by an alternative method provided it is recorded in identification document (passport) of the animal as referred to in Article 21(2), point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, transponder) and the anatomic place used on the animal.<br>If a passport accompanies the animal, its number shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.<br>Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy). |
| (2) | Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).<br>Delete if not applicable.  |

## CHAPTER 14

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EQUINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "EQUI-Y")

| COL                                | NTRY        |  |              | Animal h   | ealth/official certificate to the EU |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1         | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume                           | 1.2          | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference                 |  |  |  |
|                                    |             | Address  | 1.3          | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                              |  |  |  |
|                                    |             | Country ISO country code                             | 1.4          | Local Competent Authority                          |                                      |  |  |  |
| nment                              | 1.5         | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address                | 1.6          | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address |                                      |  |  |  |
| Isign                              |             | Country ISO country code                             |              | Country  | ISO country code                     |  |  |  |
| COI                                | L7          | Country of origin ISO country code                   | 1.9          | Country of destination                             | ISO country code                     |  |  |  |
| lo                                 | 1.8         | Region of origin Code                                | I.10<br>I.12 | Region of destination                              | Code                                 |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | <b>L</b> 11 | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No      |              | Place of destination Name Registration/Approva     |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |             | Address Country ISO country code                     |              | Address  | ISO country code                     |  |  |  |
| P                                  | 1.13        | Place of loading                                     | L.14         | Date and time of departure                         |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    | L15         | Means of transport                                   | L16          | Entry Border Control Post                          |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |             | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel                                | 1.17         | Accompanying documents                             |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |             | 🗆 Railway 🖾 Road vehicle                             |              | Туре   | Code                                 |  |  |  |
|                                    |             | Identification                                       |              | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code                     |  |  |  |
|                                    | L18         | Transport conditions                                 |              |  | -                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.19        | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Seal No |              |  |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20        | Certified as or for                                  |              |  |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |             |  |              |  |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21        |  | 1.22         | 🗅 For internal market                              |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |             |  | 1.23         |  |                                      |  |  |  |

| 1.24           |               | 1.25                | Total quantity | 1.26                  |          |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1.27 Descrip   | tion of consi | gament              |                |                       |          |
| CN code        | Species       | Subspecies/Category | Identification | Identification number | Quantity |
|                |               |                     | system         |                       |          |
| Slaughterhouse |               |                     |                |                       |          |
|                |               |                     |                |                       |          |
|                |               |                     |                |                       |          |
|                |               |                     |                |                       |          |
|                |               |                     |                |                       |          |

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

|        |   |   | II.a   | Certificate reference  | II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| П,     | Anima   | health attestation  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the | e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that: |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| II.1,  | The equ   | ine animals (1) of the consignment  | describe                                     | ed in Part I:  |  |  |  |
|        | И.1.1.  | are intended for slaughter for hur<br>the framework of the eradication<br>equine animals;   |  | and an and the second second second second   |  |  |  |
|        | II.1.2.   | have not shown signs or sympton<br>Implementing Regulation (EU) 2<br>   | 018/188                                      | 2 during the clinical  | examination carried out on   |  |  |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> eithe                                      | to dispatch to the Union:<br>• [from the registered establishment<br>thereof of dispatch;]  | nt of orig                                   | gin in the third countr  | y or territory, or zone  |  |  |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | [from the establishment approved<br>by the competent authority in the   | third co                                     | ountry or territory of a   | dispatch in accordance   |  |  |
|        |   | with requirements at least as strin<br>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019   | 70. S. S. S.                                 | those laid down in A   | rticle 5 of Commission   |  |  |
|        | II.1.3.   | meet the requirements attested in<br>certificate, including in case of c<br>operations;   | 1.6. H C C                                   |  |  |  |  |
|        | II.1.4,   | are accompanied by a written de consignment of animals, which   |  |  |  |  |  |
| П.2.   | Attestatio  | on on third country or territory, or  | zone th                                      | ereof and in establish   | hment of dispatch  |  |  |
|        | П.2.1.  | The equine animals described in <i>name of third country or territor</i> thereof, which on the date of iss <sup>(4)</sup> and is assigned to  | y, <i>or zo</i><br>uing this                 | ne thereof), a third co<br>s animal health/officia   | ountry or territory, or zone   |  |  |
|        | II.2.2.   | The equine animals described in<br>or zone thereof in which there he<br>animals) or epidemiological evid<br>months prior to the date of dispa-<br>been no systematic vaccinations<br>months prior to the date of dispa- | as been<br>lence of<br>ttch of th<br>against | no clinical, serologica<br>African horse sickne<br>ne consignment to the<br>African horse sickne | al (in unvaccinated equine<br>ess during the last 24<br>e Union, and there have<br>ss during the last 12 |  |  |

EQUI-Y

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

| 1 | II.2.3.             | The equine            | animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in              |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
|   |                     | a third cou           | intry or territory, or zone thereof in which:   |
|   | <sup>(3)</sup> eith | er [infection         | with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36              |
|   |                     | months pr             | for to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]                             |
|   | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | [a surveill           | ance programme for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) recognise                |
|   |                     | by the Un             | ion (2) has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of               |
|   |                     | dispatch o            | of the consignment to the Union, and:   |
|   |                     | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the               |
|   |                     |                       | establishment of origin during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch           |
|   |                     |                       | of the consignment o the Union.]  |
|   |                     | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the                   |
|   |                     |                       | establishment of origin during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch           |
|   |                     |                       | of the consignment to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak,              |
|   |                     |                       | the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:                               |
|   |                     |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the        |
|   |                     |                       | establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for                       |
|   |                     |                       | infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (5), carried out, with                      |
|   |                     |                       | negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at                       |
|   |                     |                       | least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have                          |
|   |                     |                       | been killed and destroyed.]]]   |
|   |                     |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal of |
|   |                     |                       | the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the establishment                         |
|   |                     |                       | was cleaned and disinfected.]]]   |
|   | 11.2.4.             |                       | animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in              |
|   | /23                 | 1 (C. 1 (L) (C.       | or territory, or zone thereof in which:   |
|   | <sup>(3)</sup> eith | - C                   | not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of              |
|   | (1)                 |                       | nment to the Union.]  |
|   | <sup>(3)</sup> or   |                       | ance programme for surra recognised by the Union <sup>(2)</sup> has been carried out      |
|   |                     |                       | a last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union            |
|   |                     | and:                  |   |

| OUNTRY EQUI-Y  | COUNTRY              |
|--|----------------------|
| Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter  |                      |
| <ul> <li><sup>(3)</sup> either [surra has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]</li> <li><sup>(3)</sup> or [surra has been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and following the date of the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:</li> <li><sup>(3)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 <sup>(5)</sup> carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the</li> </ul> |                      |
| <ul> <li>date on which the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]]</li> <li>(3) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]</li> </ul>  |                      |
| II.2.5. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in<br>a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which:   | 11.2.5.              |
| (3) either [dourine has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of<br>the consignment to the Union.]   | <sup>(3)</sup> eithe |
| (3) or [a surveillance programme for dourine recognised by the Union <sup>(2)</sup> has been carried out during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and:   | <sup>(3)</sup> or    |
| <sup>(3)</sup> <i>either</i> [dourine has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]   |                      |
| (3) or [dourine has been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and following the date of the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:   |                      |

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

| <sup>(3)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the                 |
|--|
| establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been                                     |
| subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with                              |
| negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 <sup>(5)</sup> on samples taken at                  |
| least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have                                   |
| been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the date on which the                                 |
| infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]]  |
| $^{(3)}$ or [for at least 30 days after the date of cleaning and disinfection of the               |
| establishment, and after the date on which the last equine animal on                               |
| the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]                               |
| II.2.6. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which:      |
| (3) either [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the |
| date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]   |
| (3) or [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date    |
| of dispatch of the consignment to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak            |
| the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment   |
| have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins                          |
| test) or ELISA <sup>(5)</sup> for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative             |
| results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90                           |
| days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and                         |
| destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and                                    |
| disinfected.]]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the      |
| establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the                              |
| establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]   |
| II.2.7. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which:      |
| II.2.7.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported            |
| during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the                    |
| Union;   |

EQUI-Y

| Entry - equine | animals | intended | for | slaughter |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|
|----------------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|

|                      | II.2,7.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.                                 |
|----------------------|---|
| П.2.8.               | To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator of the consignment, the equine animals described in Part I have not been in contact with kept animals of listed |
|                      | species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.2 to  |
|                      | II.2.7.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the  |
|                      | Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.7.2 during the last 15 days   |
| 1. 1. 1              | prior to the dispatch of the consignment to the Union.  |
| II.3. Attestatio     | on of residence and isolation prior to dispatch to the Union  |
| II.3.1.              | The equine animals described in Part I have been resident in the third country or   |
| 1                    | territory, or zone thereof of dispatch during the last 90 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.   |
| (3) either [11.3.2.  | The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory,  |
|                      | or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, or G, and during the last 30 days  |
|                      | prior to the date of dispatch from the establishment of origin have been kept in pre-   |
|                      | export isolation.]  |
| (3) (6) or [II.3.2.  | The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory,  |
|                      | or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and during the last 40 days prior to the  |
|                      | date of dispatch from the establishment of origin, have been kept:  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eithe | er [in isolation in a vector-protected establishment.]]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or    | [in an establishment of origin under official veterinary supervision, and the third   |
|                      | country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World  |
|                      | Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]   |
| (3) [11.3.3          | . Immediately prior to their dispatch from the third country or territory, or zone thereof of   |
|                      | dispatch, the equine animals of the consignment described in Part I have been kept in   |
|                      | the establishment approved for assembly operations referred to in point II.1.2 for not  |
|                      | more than 6 days after the date of dispatch from their respective establishments of   |
|                      | origin. In the approved establishment, which complies with the requirements for   |
|                      | establishments referred to in point II.2, the animals have been kept under conditions that  |
|                      | effectively protect their health status and without coming into contact with equine   |
|                      | animals not complying with the requirements in points II.2, II.3.1, II.3.2 and II.4 of this animal health/official certificate.]  |
|                      |   |

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

| II.4.                | Attestatio             | on of vaccination and health tests   |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                      | 11.4.1.                | The equine animals described in Part I were not vaccinated against African horse sickness in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information suggesting previous vaccination.   |
|                      | П.4.2.                 | The equine animals described in Part I have not been vaccinated against Venezuelan<br>equine encephalomyelitis during the last 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the<br>consignment to the Union, and come from an establishment situated in a third country<br>or territory, or zone thereof in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not<br>been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the<br>consignment to the Union.   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eithe | r [II.4.3.             | The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from Iceland, which is certified<br>as officially free from equine infectious anaemia, where they have been continuously<br>resident since birth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have<br>entered Iceland from other third countries or territories.]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or    | [П.4.3.                | The equine animals described in Part I were subjected with negative result in each case to an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia <sup>(5)</sup> carried out on a blood sample taken on ( <i>insert date</i> ), within the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]  |
| (                    | <sup>3)</sup> [II.4.4. | The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a third country or territory in which infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) has been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) <sup>(5)</sup> carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on |

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

| <sup>(3)</sup> [11.4.5. | The equine animals described in Part I are uncastrated male or female equine animals                |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | older than 270 days dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof                   |
|                         | assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a third country in which dourine has                  |
|                         | been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the                        |
|                         | consignment to the Union, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for                      |
|                         | dourine (5) carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on          |
|                         | a blood sample taken on (insert date), within the last 30 days                                      |
|                         | prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]                                     |
| <sup>(3)</sup> [II.4.6. | The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory,            |
|                         | or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay,               |
|                         | or from a third country or territory in which surra was reported during the last 24                 |
|                         | months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and were                      |
|                         | subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) (5), carried out with              |
|                         | negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on               |
|                         | (insert date), within the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch                                |
|                         | of the consignment to the Union.]   |
| (3) (6) [11.4.7         | The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched to the Union from a third country             |
|                         | or territory, or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and:                           |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either   | were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness                  |
|                         | <sup>(7)</sup> , which was carried out with negative results in each case by the same laboratory on |
|                         | the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21                 |
|                         | and 30 days, on (insert date) and on (insert  |
|                         | date), the second of which was taken within the last 10 days prior to the date of                   |
|                         | dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or       | [were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness                 |
|                         | <sup>(7)</sup> with negative result on a blood sample taken on (insert date), within                |
|                         | the last 21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and the             |
|                         | third country or territory of dispatch is recognised by the WOAH as officially free of              |
|                         | African horse sickness.]]   |
|                         |   |

## EN

COUNTRY

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

## II.5. Attestation of the transport conditions

- II.5.1. Arrangements have been made to transport this consignment of animals directly to the Union, without subjecting the animals after the date of certification to any further assembly operation outside the Union and without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this animal health/official certificate.
- II.5.2. Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this animal health/official certificate during the period from the date of certification until the date of dispatch to the Union.
- II.5.3. The transport vehicles or containers in which the animals are going to be loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country or territory of dispatch of the consignment to the Union and they are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.

## II.6. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the equine animals described in Part I:

- II.6.1. in the third country or territory of dispatch of the consignment to the Union have not received:
  - prohibited substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;
  - any stilbene or thyrostatic substances;
  - oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);
- II.6.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plan submitted and approved in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and have been dispatched from a third country or territory listed for equine animals in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405.

EQUI-Y

EN

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

## Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry of equine animals that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

| Box reference 1.6:  | Provide the information on the operator responsible for the consignment.           |
|---------------------|--|
| Box reference 1.8:  | Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch as |
|                     | appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission             |
|                     | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
| Box reference I.27: | "Identification system": The animals shall be individually identified with one of  |
|                     | the methods of identification laid down in Article 21(2), point (a), of Delegated  |
|                     | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 which permits to link the animals to the animal           |
|                     | health/official certificate. Specify the identification system and the anatomic    |
|                     | place used on the animals.   |

## Part II:

There can be one or more equine animals in the consignment.

()) The

The animal health/official certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the consignment at the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea. The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

| EQUI | Y |
|------|---|
|------|---|

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

| (3) | Delete if not applicable.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (4) | ereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | respectively in columns 2 and 3 of the table in Pa  | art 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (EU) 2021/404.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5) | <sup>(5)</sup> Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | encephalomyelitis described by the European U   | nion Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2  | anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6) | (6) Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Group to which the third country or territory, or   | zone thereof of dispatch is assigned, may be left |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | out, provided that the numbering of the subsequ   | ent statements is maintained.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7) | Tests for African horse sickness described by the   | European Union Reference Laboratory for           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | African horse sickness: https://www.mapa.gob.e  | es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/referencia-    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | union-europea-oie/diagnostico/default.aspx  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O   | fficial veterinarian  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Name (in capital letters):  | Qualification and title:                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Date:   | Signature:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Stamp:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Declarati                     | on by the operator respo   | nsible for the entry i              | into the Union of the o          | consignment           |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | of equine a  | nimals intended for                 | slaughter                        |                       |
| Identification of             | the animals (1)  |                                     |                                  | 1.2.1                 |
| Total number                  | Species (Scientific name)  | Identification system               | Identification number(s)         | Quantity              |
|                               |  |                                     |                                  |                       |
| I, the undersig               | ned operator of the consignment of   | equine animals intended for         | slaughter described above, he    | reby declare, that:   |
|                               | als have remained in the third count<br>wir dispatch to the Union;   | ry or territory, or zone there      | of of dispatch for at least 90 d | ays prior to the      |
| — during th                   | e last 15 days prior to the date of the form infectious or contagious disea  |                                     |                                  | tact with animals     |
| <ul> <li>the condi</li> </ul> | tions for residence and isolation pri<br>nying animal health/official certific   | or to dispatch to the Union a       | as applicable in accordance wi   | and the second states |
|                               | tions for the transport as applicable<br>e for the third country or territory, o   |                                     |                                  | health/official       |
| - the anima                   | als will be sent:  |                                     |                                  |                       |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either         | [directly from the establishment<br>with other equine animals not of   |                                     | use of destination without com   | ing into contact      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or             | [from the establishment approved destination without coming into a   | d for assembly operations or        |                                  |                       |
| Name and add                  | ress of the operator:  |                                     |                                  |                       |
| Date:                         | (dd/mm/yyyy)   |                                     |                                  |                       |
|                               |  | (Signature)                         |                                  |                       |
| Delegated Re                  | system: The animals shall be individually ide<br>gulation (EU) 2020/692 which permits to link<br>der) and the anatomic place used on the anima | the animals to the animal health/of |                                  |                       |
| (2) Delete if not             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |
|                               |  |                                     |                                  |                       |

## CHAPTER 15

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR RACING, COMPETITION AND CULTURAL EVENTS AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 30 DAYS (MODEL "EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30")

| COL                                | INTRY |  |      | Ai                                       | nimal health certificate to the EU |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume   | 1.2  | Certificate reference                    | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address  |      | Central Competent Authority              | QR CODE                            |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code   | 1.4  | Local Competent Authority                | -                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name   |      | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name  | nsignment                          |  |  |  |  |
| ignmen                             | 1     | Address Country ISO country code   |      | Address                                  | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |  |
| ons                                | L.7   | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9  | Country of destination                   | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |  |
| ofc                                | 1.8   | Region of origin Code  | 1.10 | Region of destination                    | Code                               |  |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 111   | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address                      | 1.12 | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address  | Registration/Approval No           |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | _     | Country ISO country code   |      | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L13   | Place of loading   | L.14 | Date and time of departure               |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L15   | 5 Means of transport      Aircraft      Vessel      Railway     Road vehicle |      | Entry Border Control Post                |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |      | Accompanying documents                   |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |      | Туре                                     | Code                               |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification   |      | Country<br>Commercial document reference | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.18  | Transport conditions   | 1    |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No                                 | ło   | ·  |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for  |      |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Registered horse   |      |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  |  | 1.22 |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       |  | 1.23 | □ For re-entry                           |                                    |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24<br>1.27 Description of consignment |         |                     | 1.25 Total quantity |                          | L.26                  | 1.26 |  |
|---|---------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|--|
| CN code                                 | Species | Subspecies/Category | Sex                 | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age  |  |

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

| II. Hea | Ith informa   | tion  |   | II.a Certificate reference   | II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| n.      | Anima   | l health at   | testation   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the  | undersign   | ed official   | veterinarian, hereby certify th   | at:  |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.    | The equ   | ine animal  | described in Part I:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.1.4,  | 2019/20   | tered horse as defined in Artic<br>35, not intended for slaughter<br>sible to equine animals;   | <ul> <li>M. S. Lewis and C. &amp; although a structure of the structure of</li></ul> | The state of the s |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.2.   | has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | Impleme   | enting Regulation (EU) 2018/1   | 882 during the clinical exar   | nination carried out on  |  |  |  |
|         |   |   | (insert date dd/mm/yy   | yy) <sup>(1)</sup> , this being within the   | last 48 hours or on the last   |  |  |  |
|         |   | working   | day prior to the date of its dis  | patch to the Union from the  | registered establishment;  |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.3.   | meets the requirements attested in points II.2 to II.3 of this animal health certificate; |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.4.   |   | panied by a written declaration<br>ed to this animal health certifi   | claration, signed by the operator responsible for the animal, which h certificate.   |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.   | Attestation on third country or territory, or zone thereof and in establishment of dispatch |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| п       | II.2,1.   | thereof),   | nal is dispatched from<br>a third country or territory, or<br>ertificate has the Code:  | zone thereof which on the  | date of issuing this animal  |  |  |  |
|         | П.2.2.  | which th<br>epidemic<br>dispatch  | ne animal described in Part I on<br>there has been no clinical, seroly<br>ological evidence of African h<br>of the animal to the Union an<br>horse sickness during the last | ogical (in unvaccinated equi<br>orse sickness during the last<br>d there have been no system   | ine animals) or<br>24 months prior to the date of<br>atic vaccinations against   |  |  |  |
|         | П.2.3.  |   | ne animal described in Part I c<br>or zone thereof in which:  | comes from an establishmen   | t situated in a third country or   |  |  |  |
|         |   | <sup>(3)</sup> either   | [infection with Burkholderia<br>months prior to the date of d   |  | een reported during the last 36<br>Union.]   |  |  |  |
|         |   | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | [a surveillance programme f<br>recognised by the Union <sup>(1)</sup> ]<br>date of dispatch of the anima  | has been carried out during t  | <i>ria mallei</i> (glanders)<br>he last 36 months prior to the   |  |  |  |

|         |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [infection            | n with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the   |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|         |                   |                       | establish             | ment of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of  |
|         |                   |                       | dispatch              | of the animal to the Union.]]  |
|         |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [infection            | n with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the   |
|         |                   |                       | establish             | ment during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the  |
|         |                   |                       | animal to             | the Union of the animal and following the date of the last   |
|         |                   |                       |                       | the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:  |
|         |                   |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the   |
|         |                   |                       |                       | establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test  |
|         |                   |                       |                       | for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) <sup>(4)</sup> , carried out,   |
|         |                   |                       |                       | with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples  |
|         |                   |                       |                       | taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected<br>animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]                       |
|         |                   |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     |  |
|         |                   |                       | or                    | [for a at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine<br>animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the |
|         |                   |                       |                       | establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]  |
| 11.2.4. | The equi          | ne animal c           | lescribed i           | n Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or  |
|         |                   | or zone the           |                       |  |
|         | (3) either        | [surra has            | s not been            | reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of  |
|         |                   |                       | al to the Ur          |  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> ar | [a surveil            | lance prog            | ramme for surra recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out   |
|         |                   | during th             | e last 24 m           | onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:   |
|         |                   | (3) either            | [surra ha             | s not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months   |
|         |                   |                       | prior to the          | he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]  |
|         |                   | (3) or                | [surra ha             | s been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior   |
|         |                   |                       | to the dat            | e of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of  |
|         |                   |                       | the last o            | utbreak the establishment has remained under movement  |
|         |                   |                       | restrictio            | ns:  |

```
COUNTRY
```

|         |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining animals in the                          |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|         |                       |                       |                       | establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked                          |
|         |                       |                       |                       | immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card                         |
|         |                       |                       |                       | agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution               |
|         |                       |                       |                       | of 1 in 4 $^{\rm (4)}$ carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at |
|         |                       |                       |                       | least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has            |
|         |                       |                       |                       | been removed from the establishment.]]]  |
|         |                       |                       | (3) or                | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of               |
|         |                       |                       |                       | listed species on the establishment was either killed and                      |
|         |                       |                       |                       | destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and                |
|         |                       |                       |                       | disinfected.]]]  |
| 11.2.5. | The equi              | ne animal o           | lescribed in          | a Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or            |
|         | territory,            | or zone the           | ereof in wh           | ich:   |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [dourine              | has not bee           | en reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch            |
|         |                       | of the ani            | mal to the            | Union.]  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [a surveil            | lance prog            | ramme for dourine recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out             |
|         |                       | during th             | e last 24 m           | onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal, and:                        |
|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [dourine              | has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24                  |
|         |                       |                       | months p              | rior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]                     |
|         |                       | (3) or                | [dourine]             | has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months               |
|         |                       |                       | prior to th           | he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the              |
|         |                       |                       | date of th            | e last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement                 |
|         |                       |                       | restriction           | ns:  |
|         |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the                   |
|         |                       |                       |                       | establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been                 |
|         |                       |                       |                       | subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out               |
|         |                       |                       |                       | with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 <sup>(4)</sup> on samples  |
|         |                       |                       |                       | taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected                   |
|         |                       |                       |                       | animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the                  |
|         |                       |                       |                       | date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been                |
|         |                       |                       |                       | castrated.]]]  |

EN

|        |                       |                       | (3) <i>or</i>         | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal   |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|        |                       |                       |                       | on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or                |
|        |                       |                       |                       | slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and                     |
|        |                       |                       |                       | disinfected.]]]  |
| П.2.6. | The equi              | ne animal c           | lescribed in          | n Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine             |
|        |                       |                       |                       | ast 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and:       |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [it comes             | from an es            | stablishment situated in a third country or territory in which         |
|        |                       | Venezuel              | an equine             | encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months      |
|        |                       | prior to th           | ne date of i          | ts dispatch to the Union.]   |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [it comes             | from an es            | stablishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has          |
|        |                       | not been              | reported du           | uring the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union |
|        |                       | and durin             | g the last 2          | 21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Part  |
|        |                       | I to the U            | nion, all e           | quine animals in the establishment have remained clinically            |
|        |                       | healthy, a            | and:                  |  |
|        |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [the equin            | ne animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks     |
|        |                       |                       | by insect             | vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine       |
|        |                       |                       | animal th             | at showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been              |
|        |                       |                       |                       | with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine   |
|        |                       |                       | encephal              | omyelitis <sup>(4)</sup> ; and the equine animal described in Part I:  |
|        |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis            |
|        |                       |                       |                       | with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to           |
|        |                       |                       |                       | manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not           |
|        |                       |                       |                       | more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to     |
|        |                       |                       |                       | the Union.]]]  |
|        |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for              |
|        |                       |                       |                       | Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with             |
|        |                       |                       |                       | negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the     |
|        |                       |                       |                       | date of commencement of isolation in the vector-protected              |
|        |                       |                       |                       | establishemnt.]]]  |

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

|     |         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | the body temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been                 |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|     |         |                       |                       | taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus         |
|     |         |                       |                       | isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result,           |
|     |         |                       |                       | and the equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to:                       |
|     |         |                       |                       | <ul> <li>a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine</li> </ul>          |
|     |         |                       |                       | encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre, carried                  |
|     |         |                       |                       | out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of                       |
|     |         |                       |                       | 21 days, the second of which was taken during the last 10 days                         |
|     |         |                       |                       | prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and                                    |
|     |         |                       |                       | - a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for                       |
|     |         |                       |                       | the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus                             |
|     |         |                       |                       | genome (4), with negative result, carried out on a sample taken                        |
|     |         |                       |                       | within the last 48 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union, and                       |
|     |         |                       |                       | <ul> <li>protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of</li> </ul> |
|     |         |                       |                       | sampling until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined use                      |
|     |         |                       |                       | of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal and                       |
|     |         |                       |                       | disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is                            |
|     |         |                       |                       | transported.]]   |
| 1.1 | 11.2.7. | The equir             | ne animal d           | lescribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:                              |
|     |         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [equine in            | nfectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the         |
|     |         |                       | date of di            | spatch of the animal to the Union.]  |
|     |         | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [equine in            | fectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the              |
|     |         |                       | date of di            | spatch of the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak          |
|     |         |                       | the establ            | ishment has remained under movement restrictions:                                      |
|     |         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment             |
|     |         |                       |                       | have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins              |
|     |         |                       |                       | test) or ELISA (4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative            |
|     |         |                       |                       | results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90               |
|     |         |                       |                       | days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and             |
|     |         |                       |                       | destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and                        |
|     |         |                       |                       | disinfected.]]   |

## Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

|       |         | . 0  | <sup>3)</sup> or                  | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the<br>establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the<br>establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|       | 11.2.8. | The equine   | animal                            | described in Part I comes from an establishment in which:   |  |  |  |  |
|       |         |  |                                   | n with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the<br>lays prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         |  |                                   | in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of of the animal to the Union.   |  |  |  |  |
|       | II.2.9. | I has not be<br>requiremen<br>dispatch of  | een in co<br>its refer<br>the ani | knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Par<br>ontact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the<br>red to in points II.2.2 to II.2.8.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of<br>mal to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2 during<br>for to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union. |  |  |  |  |
| 11.3. | Attesta |  |                                   | t isolation prior to dispatch to the Union  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | The animal<br>of dispatch<br><sup>(3)</sup> either [   | describ<br>on<br>directly         | bed in Part I was introduced into the third country or territory, or zone thereof<br>( <i>insert date</i> );<br>( <i>from the Member State of the European Union</i> );<br>( <i>anne of Member State</i> ).]  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | e<br>I   | of third<br>norses in             | the third country or territory, or zone thereof ( <i>insert name country or territory, or zone thereof</i> ) authorised for the entry of registered not the Union, under conditions at least as strict as those set out in this animal ertificate.]   |  |  |  |  |
|       | П.3.2.  | 2. The animal described in Part I exited from the Union less than 30 days ago, and since exit from the Union it was never in a third country or territory, or zone thereof <sup>(2)</sup> othe of the same Sanitary Group as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispate a resident in the establishments under official veterinary supervision, accommodated i stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status, except racing, competition or the cultural event, |                                   |   |  |  |  |  |

#### Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference I.6: Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal.

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

"Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

## Part II:

(1) The animal health certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the consignment at the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea,

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

|  | ereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing respectively in IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <sup>1</sup> Delete if not applicable.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(4)</sup> Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis<br>described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse<br>sickness: <u>https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| fficial veterinarian<br>ame (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ate  | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |
| tamp   | Signature  |  |  |  |  |
| )<br>)<br>an   | columns 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex<br>Delete if not applicable.<br>Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infecti<br>described by the European Union Reference La<br>sickness: <u>https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equ</u><br>icial veterinarian<br>ne (in capital letters) |  |  |  |  |

| De        |                       |              |                                   | onsible for the re-ent<br>rse for racing, comp |                                    |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| d. De sel | ification of th       | 5 m. h       | CALLS HILD CONT                   | ise for racing, comp                           | ethon and cultur                   | arevents                          |
|           | es (Scientific        |              | Identification system             | Identification number                          | Age                                | Sex                               |
|           | s caballus            | (and)        | identification system             | demineation number                             | Age                                | Jex                               |
|           |                       |              |                                   |  |                                    |                                   |
| 1.5       |                       | a            |                                   | Sector and the beau                            | 6-6605                             |                                   |
| I, the    |                       |              | or of the registered horse        | described above, hereby dec                    | clare, that:                       |                                   |
| -         | the register          |              |                                   |  |                                    |                                   |
|           | <sup>(2)</sup> either | [was t       | emporarily exported from          | m the Union to the third cour                  | ntry or territory, or zone t       | hereof of dispatch to the         |
|           |                       | Union        | on                                | (insert date) less than 30 day                 | s prior to the date of issu        | e of this declaration;]           |
|           | (2) or                | [enter       | ed the third country or te        | rritory, or zone thereof of dis                | spatch on                          | ., (insert date) from             |
|           |                       |              | (insert nam                       | e of third country or territory                | , or zone thereof from w           | here the horse has                |
|           |                       | entere       | d the third country or te         | rritory, or zone thereof of dis                | spatch);]                          |                                   |
| 1.1       | during the            | last15 da    | vs prior to the date of dis       | spatch to the Union the horse                  | has not been in contact            | with the animals suffering        |
|           |                       |              |                                   | missible to equine animals;                    |                                    |                                   |
|           |                       |              |                                   | way that health and welfare of                 | f the home our he exeted           | tad effectively at all            |
|           |                       |              |                                   | way that health and wehate t                   | of the norse can be protec         | ted effectively at all            |
|           | stages of th          |              | the second second second          | and a standard                                 |                                    |                                   |
| -         |                       |              |                                   | solation as applicable in acco                 |                                    |                                   |
|           | animal hea            | Ith certifi  | cate for the third country        | yor territory, or zone thereof                 | of dispatch are fulfilled.         |                                   |
| Nam       | e and addre           | ss of the    | operator:                         |  |                                    |                                   |
|           |                       |              | 2                                 |  |                                    |                                   |
| Date      |                       |              | (dd/mm/yyyy)                      |  |                                    |                                   |
|           |                       |              |                                   |  |                                    |                                   |
|           |                       |              |                                   |  |                                    | ionae                             |
|           |                       |              |                                   | (Signature)                                    |                                    |                                   |
| (I) I     | dentification s       | ystem: The   | animal shall be individually ide  | entified with one of the means of ider         | tification defined in point (a), ( | r), (e), or (g) of Annex III to   |
| 1         | Delegated Regi        | alation (EU) | ) 2019/2035, or be identified by  | an alternative method in accordance            | with Article 62 of that Regulat    | on provided it is recorded in its |
| i         | dentification d       | ocument (pa  | assport). Specify the identificat | ion system (such as tattoo, brand, tran        | asponder etc.) and the anatomic    | place used on the animal.         |
|           |                       | 511 D. 200   |                                   | Code, if no passport number is availa          | ble, shall be stated and the nam   | e of the competent authority      |
|           | which validated       |              |                                   |  |                                    |                                   |
|           | Age: Date of bi       |              |                                   |  |                                    |                                   |
| 100       |                       |              | c, C = castrated),                |  |                                    |                                   |
| (2) 1     | Delete if not ap      | plicable.    |                                   |  |                                    |                                   |

## CHAPTER 16

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR COMPETITION AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 90 DAYS TO PARTICIPATE IN EQUESTRIAN EVENTS ORGANISED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE FÉDÉRATION EQUESTRE INTERNATIONALE (FEI) (MODEL "EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP")

(Test event in preparation of the Olympic Games, Olympic Games, Paralympics, World Equestrian Games/World Championship, Asian Equestrian Games, American Equestrian Games (including the PanAmerican Games, South American Games, Central American and Caribbean Games), the show jumping 5\* in Mexico, the United States and China, the show jumping and dressage in the United Arab Emirates)

| COL                                | NTRY    |                                    |        | Ar                                       | nimal health certificate to the EU |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|
|                                    | 1.1     | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name         | 1.2    | Certificate reference                    | I.2a IMSOC reference               |
|                                    |         | Address                            | 1.3    | Central Competent Authority              | QR CODE                            |
|                                    |         | Country ISO country code           | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority                |                                    |
|                                    | 1.5     | Consignee/Importer                 | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the co          | nsignment                          |
|                                    |         | Name                               | 1.1    | Name                                     |                                    |
| nent                               |         | Address                            |        | Address                                  |                                    |
| Part I: Description of consignment | -       | Country ISO country code           | -      | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |
| con                                | 1.7     | Country of origin ISO country code | 1,9    | Country of destination                   | ISO country code                   |
| Jo                                 | 1.8     | Region of origin Code              | 1.10   | Region of destination                    | Code                               |
| ion                                | LII     | Place of dispatch                  | 1.12   | Place of destination                     | a second and                       |
| ript                               | · · · · | Name Registration/Approval No      |        | Name                                     | Registration/Approval No           |
| Desc                               |         | Address                            |        | Address                                  |                                    |
| rt I:                              |         | Country ISO country code           |        | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |
| Pa                                 | I.13    | Place of loading                   | L14    | Date and time of departure               |                                    |
|                                    | L15     | Means of transport                 | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post                |                                    |
|                                    | 1       | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel              | 1.17   | Accompanying documents                   | _                                  |
|                                    |         | Railway     Road vehicle           |        | Туре                                     | Code                               |
|                                    |         | Identification                     |        | Country<br>Commercial document reference | ISO country code                   |
|                                    | I.18    | Transport conditions               |        |  |                                    |
|                                    | 1.19    | Container number/Seal number       |        |  |                                    |
|                                    |         | Container No                       | Seal M | No.                                      |                                    |
|                                    | 1.20    | Certified as or for                |        |  |                                    |
|                                    |         |                                    | -      | Registered horse                         |                                    |
|                                    | 1.21    |                                    | 1.22   |  |                                    |
|                                    |         |                                    | 1.23   | D For re-entry                           |                                    |

| 1.24    | ription of co | nsignment           | 1.25 | Total | quantity                 | 1.26                  |     |
|---------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| CN code | Species       | Subspecies/Category |      | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification number | Age |
|         |               |                     |      |       |                          |                       |     |

EN

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

| II. Hea | lth informa   | tion II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| II.     | Anima   | I health attestation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the  | undersign   | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II.1.   | The equ   | aine animal described in Part I:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | п.1.1.  | is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease transmissible to equine animals;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.2.   | has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) (1), this being within the last 48 hours or on the last  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | working day prior to the date of its dispatch from the registered establishment;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.3.   | meets the requirements attested in points II.2 to II.3 of this animal health certificate;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.1.4.  | is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator responsible for the animal, which is attached to this animal health certificate.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2.   | Attestation on third country or territory, or zone thereof and in establishment of dispatch |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | U.2,1.  | The animal is dispatched from ( <i>insert name of third country or territory, or zone thereof</i> ), a third country or territory, or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this animal health certificate has the Code:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.2.2.  | The equine animal described in Part I comes from a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the last 12 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.2.3.  | The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | (3) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | <ul> <li><sup>(3)</sup> or [a surveillance programme for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) recognised by the Union <sup>(1)</sup> has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [infection            | with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the                |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|         |                       |                       | establishr            | nent of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of                 |
|         |                       |                       | dispatch of           | of the animal to the Union.]]   |
|         |                       | (1) or                | Infection             | with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the                    |
|         |                       |                       | establish             | nent during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the             |
|         |                       |                       | animal to             | the Union and following the date of the last outbreak, the                      |
|         |                       |                       | establishi            | nent has remained under movement restrictions:                                  |
|         |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the                    |
|         |                       |                       |                       | establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test                 |
|         |                       |                       |                       | for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) <sup>(4)</sup> , carried out, |
|         |                       |                       |                       | with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples                 |
|         |                       |                       |                       | taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected                    |
|         |                       |                       |                       | animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]                                      |
|         |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal            |
|         |                       |                       |                       | on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the                          |
|         |                       |                       |                       | establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]                                   |
| II.2.4. |                       |                       |                       | Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or               |
|         | 1                     |                       | ereof in wh           |   |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [surra has            | s not been i          | reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of             |
|         |                       | the anima             | al to the Ur          | ion.]   |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> ar     | [a surveil            | lance prog            | ramme for surra recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out                |
|         |                       | during th             | e last 24 m           | onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:            |
|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [surra has            | not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months                |
|         |                       |                       | prior to th           | he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]                               |
|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [surra has            | been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior              |
|         |                       |                       |                       | e of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of             |
|         |                       |                       |                       | utbreak the establishment has remained under movement                           |
|         |                       |                       | restriction           | as:   |
|         |                       |                       |                       |   |

EN

|        |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining animals in the                          |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|        |                       |                       |                       | establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked                          |
|        |                       |                       |                       | immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card                         |
|        |                       |                       |                       | agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution               |
|        |                       |                       |                       | of 1 in 4 $^{\rm (4)}$ carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at |
|        |                       |                       |                       | least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has            |
|        |                       |                       |                       | been removed from the establishment.]]]  |
|        |                       |                       | (M or                 | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of               |
|        |                       |                       |                       | listed species on the establishment was either killed and                      |
|        |                       |                       |                       | destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and                |
|        |                       |                       |                       | disinfected.]]]  |
| П.2.5. | The equi              | ne animal o           | lescribed in          | Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or              |
|        | territory,            | or zone the           | ereof in wh           | ich:   |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [dourine              | has not bee           | en reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch            |
|        |                       | of the ani            | mal to the            | Union.]  |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [a surveil            | lance prog            | ramme for dourine recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out             |
|        |                       | during th             | e last 24 m           | onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:           |
|        |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [dourine ]            | has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24                  |
|        |                       |                       | months p              | rior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]                     |
|        |                       | (3) or                | [dourine ]            | has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months               |
|        |                       |                       | prior to th           | he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the              |
|        |                       |                       | date of th            | e last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement                 |
|        |                       |                       | restriction           | 35:  |
|        |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the                   |
|        |                       |                       |                       | establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been                 |
|        |                       |                       |                       | subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out               |
|        |                       |                       |                       | with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 <sup>(4)</sup> on samples  |
|        |                       |                       |                       | taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected                   |
|        |                       |                       |                       | animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the                  |
|        |                       |                       |                       | date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been                |
|        |                       |                       |                       | castrated.]]]  |

|        |   |  | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine anima   |  |  |
|--------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|        |   |  |   | on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or               |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and                    |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | disinfected.]]]   |  |  |
| П.2.6. | The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine |  |   |   |  |  |
|        | encephale   | encephalomyelitis during the last 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and: |   |   |  |  |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> either   | [it comes  | [it comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory in which |   |  |  |
|        |   | Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 2                    |   |   |  |  |
|        |   | prior to th  | ne date of i  | its dispatch to the Union.]   |  |  |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | [it comes  | mes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has        |   |  |  |
|        |   | not been   | uring the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Unior            |   |  |  |
|        |   | and durin  | g the last  | 21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Part |  |  |
|        |   | I to the U   | nion, all e   | quine animals in the establishment have remained clinically           |  |  |
|        |   | healthy, a   | and;  |   |  |  |
|        |   | <sup>(3)</sup> either  | [the equi   | ne animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks    |  |  |
|        |   |  | by insect   | vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine      |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | at showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been             |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | I with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equin |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | omyelitis <sup>(4)</sup> ; and the equine animal described in Part I: |  |  |
|        |   |  | <sup>(3)</sup> either   | [was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis           |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to          |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not          |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to    |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | the Union.]]]   |  |  |
|        |   |  | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | [was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for             |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with            |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the    |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | date of commencement of isolation in the vector-protected             |  |  |
|        |   |  |   | establishemnt.]]]   |  |  |

| COUN | TRY |  |
|------|-----|--|
|      |     |  |

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [the body temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|         |                       |                       | taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus  |
|         |                       |                       | isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result,  |
|         |                       |                       | and the equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to:  |
|         |                       |                       | <ul> <li>a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine</li> </ul>   |
|         |                       |                       | encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre,   |
|         |                       |                       | carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an  |
|         |                       |                       | interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the   |
|         |                       |                       | last 10 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and  |
|         |                       |                       | - a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for  |
|         |                       |                       | the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus  |
|         |                       |                       | genome (4), with negative result, carried out on a sample taken   |
|         |                       |                       | within the last 48 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union, and  |
|         |                       |                       | <ul> <li>protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of</li> </ul>  |
|         |                       |                       | sampling until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined   |
|         |                       |                       | use of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal  |
|         |                       |                       | and disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is   |
|         |                       |                       | transported.]]  |
| 11.2.7. | The equir             | ne animal d           | lescribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:   |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [equine in            | nfectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the  |
|         |                       | date of di            | spatch of the animal to the Union.]   |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [equine in            | nfectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the  |
|         |                       | date of di            | spatch of the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak   |
|         |                       | the establ            | ishment has remained under movement restrictions:   |
|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment  |
|         |                       |                       | have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins   |
|         |                       |                       | test) or ELISA (4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative   |
|         |                       |                       | results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90  |
|         |                       |                       | days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and  |
|         |                       |                       | destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and   |
|         |                       |                       | disinfected.]]  |
|         | 11.2.7.               | <sup>(3)</sup> either | II.2.7. The equine animal c<br><sup>(3)</sup> <i>either</i> [equine in<br>date of di<br><sup>(3)</sup> <i>or</i> [equine in<br>date of di<br>the establ |

| -     |   |                       | (3)                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|       |   |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the      |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the            |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]                                     |  |  |  |
|       | 11.2.8.   | 0.0                   |                       | escribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:                         |  |  |  |
|       |   | II.2.8.1.             |                       | with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the   |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | ys prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;                     |  |  |  |
|       |   | II.2.8.2.             |                       | ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of     |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | f the animal to the Union.   |  |  |  |
|       | 11.2.9.   |                       |                       | owledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Pa       |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | tact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the           |  |  |  |
|       |   | and the second        |                       | d to in points II.2.2 to II.2.8.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of   |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | al to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2 during   |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.                              |  |  |  |
| 11.3. | Attestation of residence and isolation prior to dispatch to the Union |                       |                       |  |  |  |  |
|       | II.3.1.   |                       |                       | I in Part I was inroduced into the third country or territory, or zone thereof   |  |  |  |
|       |   | dispatch o            | n                     | (insert date):   |  |  |  |
|       |   | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [directly fi          | rom the Member State of the European Union                                       |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | (insert nat           | ne of aMember State).]   |  |  |  |
|       |   | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [from a th            | ird country or territory, or zone thereof (insert name of                        |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | third coun            | try or territory, or zone thereof) authorised for the entry of equine animals    |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | nion, under conditions at least as strict as those set out in this animal health |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | certificate.          | J  |  |  |  |
|       | II.3.2.   | the animal            | exited fro            | m the European Union:  |  |  |  |
|       |   | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [less than            | 30 days ago, and since the date of exit from the European Union has never        |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | been in a t           | hird country or territory, or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same      |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | Sanitary C            | froup as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the      |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | European              | Union, and has been a resident in the establishments under official              |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into               |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | th equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has       |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | in or was stabled together with horses participating in the show jumping         |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       |                       | de Saut International 5*):   |  |  |  |
|       |   |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [in the Metropolitan area of Mexico City, Mexico;]                               |  |  |  |

182/600

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

|  |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> andlor [in the Unites States;]  |
|--|-------------------|--|
|  |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> or [in Shanghai, China;]]   |
|  | <sup>(3)</sup> or | [less than 60 days ago, and since the date of exit from the European Union has never   |
|  |                   | been in a third country or territory, or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same |
|  |                   | Sanitary Group as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch, and has |
|  |                   | been a resident in the establishments under official veterinary supervision,           |
|  |                   | accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals      |
|  |                   | of lower health status except during competition and has taken part in or was stabled  |
|  |                   | together with horses participating in:   |
|  |                   | (3) either [the Asian Games in(insert  |
|  |                   | place).]]  |
|  |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> or [the American Games <sup>(5)</sup> in(insert                         |
|  |                   | place).]]  |
|  | <sup>(3)</sup> or | [less than 90 days ago, and since the date of exit from the European Union has never   |
|  |                   | been in a third country or territory, or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same |
|  |                   | Sanitary Group as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the   |
|  |                   | European Union, and has been a resident in the establishments under official           |
|  |                   | veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into          |
|  |                   | contact with equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has   |
|  |                   | taken part in or was stabled together with horses participating in:                    |
|  |                   | (3) either [the Test event for the Olympic Games in                                    |
|  |                   | (insert place).]]  |
|  |                   | (3) or [the Olympic Games in   |
|  |                   | (insert place).]]  |
|  |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> or [the Paralympics in  |
|  |                   | place).]]  |
|  |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> or [the World Equestrian Games/World Championships in                   |
|  |                   | (insert place).]]  |
|  |                   | (3) or [the show jumping (Concours de Saut International) or dressage (Concours        |
|  |                   | de Dressage International) in the United Arab Emirates.]]                              |

#### Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

#### Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference I.6: Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal. Box reference 1.8: Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the

> means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance

identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent

with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its

Box reference 1.27:

#### Part II:

(1)

The animal health certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the consignment at the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea.

authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (dd/mm/vyvy).

"Sex": (M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

| 17 | (2)   | Code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing respectively in | - |
|----|-------|---|---|
|    |       |   |   |
|    |       | columns 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                |   |
|    | (3)   | Delete if not applicable.   |   |
|    | (4)   | Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis       |   |
|    |       | described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse           |   |
|    | -     | sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop  |   |
|    | (5)   | Including the PanAmerican Games, South American Games, Central American and Caribbean Games.                |   |
|    | Offic | cial veterinarian   |   |
|    | Name  | e (in capital letters)  |   |
|    | Date  | Qualification and title   |   |
|    | 5     |   |   |
|    | Stam  | Signature   |   |
|    |       |   |   |

| Iden  | tification of th   | ne animal (I)   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Species (Scientific name) Identification system Identification number Age Sex |  |   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4   | us caballus  |   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
| , th  | e undersigne   | ed operator of t  | he registered horse   | described above, hereby dec     | clare, that:                |                          |  |  |  |  |
| -   | the register   | red horse:  |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) either   | [was tempo  | rarily exported from  | n the Union to the third cour   | try or territory, or zone t | hereof of dispatch to t  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Union on  |                       | insert date) less than 90 days  | prior to the date of issue  | of this declaration;]    |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) or   | [entered the  | third country or te   | rritory, or zone thereof of dis | spatch to the Union on      | (insert                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | date) from,   |                       | insert name of third country    | or territory, or zone there | eof from where horse     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | entered the   | third country or te   | rritory, or zone thereof of dis | spatch to the Union);]      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| -   | the registered horse has been temporarily exported from the Union to take part in: |   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) either   | [the Asian Games in (insert place);]                      |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) <i>or</i>  | [the American Games in (insert place);]                   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | <sup>(2)</sup> or  | [the Test event for the Olympic Games in (insert place);] |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) or   | [the Olympic Games in (insert place);]                    |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) or   | [the Paralympics in(insert place);]                       |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | $^{(2)} \sigma r$  | [the World Equestrian Games in (insert place);]           |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2) or   | [the show jumping (Concours de Saut International 5* in:  |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | <sup>(2)</sup> either [                                   | the Metropolitan a    | rea of Mexico City, Mexico;     | 1)                          |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | (2) and/or [  | the Unites States;]]  | E                               |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | (2) or [  | Shanghai, China;]]    |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | <sup>(2)</sup> or  | [the show ju  | mping (Concours d     | e Saut International) or dress  | sage (Concours de Dressa    | ige International) in th |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | United Arab   | Emirates]             |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | during the   | last 15 days pr   | ior to the date of di | spatch to the Union the horse   | e has not been in contact   | with animals suffering   |  |  |  |  |
|   | from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;            |   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
| _   | the transpo  | ortation will be  | effected in such a    | way that health and welfare o   | of the horse can be protec  | ted effectively at all   |  |  |  |  |
|   | stages of th   | ne journey;   |                       |                                 |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
| _   | the conditi  | ons for residen   | ce and pre-export i   | solation as applicable in acco  | ordance with point II.3 of  | the accompanying         |  |  |  |  |

| Na  | me and address of the operator:   |
|-----|---|
| Da  | te:   |
|     |   |
|     | (Signature)   |
| 0   | Identification system: The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (c), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as tattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport. |
| (2) | Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).<br>Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).<br>Delete if not applicable.   |

### CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR RACING AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 90 DAYS TO PARTICIPATE IN SPECIFIC RACE EVENTS IN THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, AUSTRALIA, BAHRAIN, CANADA, HONG KONG, JAPAN, QATAR, SAUDI ARABIA, SINGAPORE OR THE UNITED STATES (MODEL "EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE")

(International Group/Grade meetings, the Dubai Racing World-Cup, the Melbourne Cup, the Bahrain Turf Series, the Hong Kong International Races, the Japan Cup and the Saudi Cup)

| COL                                | INTRY | 1   |              | Animal health certificate to the EU                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume                                    | 1.1          | 1.2   | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address   |              | 1.3   | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO   | country code | L4  | Local Competent Authority                          |  |  |  |
| nent                               | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address                         |              | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address |  |  |  |  |
| ignn                               | 1.1   | Country 150   | country code |   | Country  | ISO country code                             |  |  |
| Suo                                | 1.7   | Country of origin ISO   | country code | 1.9   | Country of destination                             | ISO country code                             |  |  |
| ofc                                | 1.8   | Region of origin Cod  | e            | 1.10  | Region of destination                              | Code   |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.11  | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/.       Address |              | 1.12  | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |
| Par                                | L13   | Place of loading  |              | I.14  | Date and time of departure                         |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.15  | Means of transport  |              | 1.16  | Entry Border Control Post                          |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1     | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel   |              | 1.17  | Accompanying documents                             |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | □ Railway □ Road vehicle                                      |              |   | Туре   | Code   |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification  |              |   | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code                             |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions  |              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | I.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No                  |              | Seal N  | lo   |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for   |              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       |   |              |   | Registered horse                                   |  |  |  |
|                                    | I.21  |   | /            | 1.22  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       |   |              | 1.23 D For re-entry                                       |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24      |               |                     | 1.25 | Total | quantity              | I.26                  |     |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 1.27 Desc | ription of co | nsignment           |      |       |                       |                       |     |
| CN code   | Species       | Subspecies/Category |      | Sex   | Identification system | Identification number | Age |
|           |               |                     |      |       |                       |                       |     |

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

| II. Hea | lth informa  | tion II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| п.      | Animal I   | health attestation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the  | undersign  | ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ш.1.    | The equ  | The equine animal described in Part I:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <ul> <li>II.1.1. is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease transmissible to equine animals;</li> <li>II.1.2. her metabase size as a filleneous filleneous filleneous filleneous size as a filleneous f</li></ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.1.2.  | has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission<br>Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on<br>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.1.3.   | meets the requirements attested in points II.2 to II.3 of this animal health certificate;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | п.1.4.   | is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator responsible for the animal, which<br>is attached to this animal health certificate.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2.   | Attestation on third country or territory, or zone thereof and in establishment of dispatch  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.2.1.  | The animal is dispatched from ( <i>insert name of the third country or territory, or zone thereof</i> ), a third country or territory, or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this animal health certificate has the Code:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.2.2.   | The equine animal described in Part I comes from a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the last12 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | П.2,3.   | The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | (3) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | <ul> <li><sup>(3)</sup> or [a surveillance programme for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders)</li> <li>recognised by the Union <sup>(1)</sup> has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and:</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY |                       |                       |                       | Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [infection            | with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the   |
|         |                       |                       | establishm            | ent of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of   |
|         |                       |                       | dispatch of           | the animal to the Union.]]   |
|         |                       | (3) or                | [infection ]          | with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the   |
|         |                       |                       | establishm            | ent during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the   |
|         |                       |                       | animal and            | following the date of the last outbreak, the establishment has   |
|         |                       |                       | remained u            | inder movement restrictions:   |
|         |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the   |
|         |                       |                       |                       | establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation   |
|         |                       |                       |                       | test for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (4),  |
|         |                       |                       |                       | carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5,  |
|         |                       |                       |                       | on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the   |
|         |                       |                       |                       | infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]  |
|         |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine  |
|         |                       |                       |                       | animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the  |
|         |                       |                       |                       | establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]  |
| 11.2.4. |                       |                       |                       | Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or  |
|         |                       |                       | ereof in whic         |  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either |                       |                       | ported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of  |
|         |                       |                       | al to the Unio        |  |
|         | (3) ar-               |                       |                       | mme for surra recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out   |
|         |                       |                       |                       | nths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:  |
|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either |                       | not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months<br>a date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]] |
|         |                       | (3) <i>or</i>         | [surra has l          | been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior   |
|         |                       |                       | to the date           | of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of  |
|         |                       |                       | the last out          | break the establishment has remained under movement  |
|         |                       |                       | restrictions          |  |

#### Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

|         |                                      |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either   | [until the date on which the remaining animals in the<br>establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|         |                                      |                       |   | immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | dilution of 1 in 4 (4) carried out, with negative results, on  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | last infected animal has been removed from the   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | establishment.]]]  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       | (3) or  | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | listed species on the establishment was either killed and  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | and disinfected.]]]  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2.5. | The equi                             | ne animal o           | described in  | Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or  |  |  |  |  |
|         | territory, or zone thereof in which: |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either                | [dourine              | [dourine has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispate |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      | of the ani            | imal to the Union.]   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> or                    | [a surveil            | lance progr   | ramme for dourine recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      | during th             | e last 24 me  | onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [dourine ]  | has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       | months p  | rior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      | (3) or                | [dourine ]  | as been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       | prior to th   | e date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       | date of th  | e last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       | restriction   | 15;  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       | (1) either  | [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 <sup>(4)</sup> on samples                                  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | taken at least 6 months after the date the infected animals have   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the date on which   |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                      |                       |   | the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]]  |  |  |  |  |

EN

EN

|        |                       |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine<br>animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|        |                       |                       |                       | slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.[]]  |
| П.2.6. |                       |                       |                       | Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine  |
|        |                       | 10000                 | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1         | ast 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and:  |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> either |                       |                       | tablishment situated in a third country or territory in which   |
|        |                       |                       | a state of the second | encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months<br>ts dispatch to the Union.]                                 |
|        | <sup>(3)</sup> or     |                       |                       | tablishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has  |
|        |                       | not been r            | eported du            | ring the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Unio  |
|        |                       | and during            | g the last 2          | 1 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Par   |
|        |                       | I to the U            | nion, all eq          | uine animals in the establishment have remained clinically  |
|        |                       | healthy, a            | nd;                   |   |
|        |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [the equin            | e animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks   |
|        |                       |                       | by insect             | vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine  |
|        |                       |                       | animal th             | at showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been   |
|        |                       |                       | subjected             | with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan   |
|        |                       |                       | equine en             | cephalomyelitis (4); and the equine animal described in Part I:   |
|        |                       |                       | (3) either            | [was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis   |
|        |                       |                       |                       | with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to  |
|        |                       |                       |                       | manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not  |
|        |                       |                       |                       | more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal   |
|        |                       |                       |                       | to the Union.]]]  |
|        |                       |                       | (A) or                | [was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for   |
|        |                       |                       |                       | Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with  |
|        |                       |                       |                       | negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the  |
|        |                       |                       |                       | date of commencement of isolation in the vector-protected   |
|        |                       |                       |                       | establishemnt.]]]   |

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

|         |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or | the bod     | y temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been                                |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
|         |                       |                   | taken da    | ily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus                         |
|         |                       |                   | isolation   | test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result,                             |
|         |                       |                   | and the     | equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to;                                       |
|         |                       |                   | -           | a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine                                      |
|         |                       |                   |             | encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre,                                  |
|         |                       |                   |             | carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an                                   |
|         |                       |                   |             | interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the                                  |
|         |                       |                   |             | last 10 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and                               |
|         |                       |                   | -           | a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for                                 |
|         |                       |                   |             | the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus                                     |
|         |                       |                   |             | genome (4), with negative result, carried out on a sample taken                                |
|         |                       |                   |             | within the last 48 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union, and                               |
|         |                       |                   | -           | protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of                             |
|         |                       |                   |             | sampling until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined                                  |
|         |                       |                   |             | use of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal                               |
|         |                       |                   |             | and disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is                                |
|         |                       |                   |             | transported.]]   |
| 11.2.7. | The equin             | ne animal o       | described i | in Part I comes from an establishment in which:  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | 1.0               |             | anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the the animal to the Union.] |
|         | (3) or                | [equine i         | nfectious : | anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the                               |
|         |                       | date of d         | ispatch of  | the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak                            |
|         |                       | the estab         | lishment h  | as remained under movement restrictions:   |
|         |                       | (3) either        | [until the  | e date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment                              |
|         |                       |                   | have bee    | en subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or                                     |
|         |                       |                   | Coggins     | s test) or ELISA (4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with                           |
|         |                       |                   | negative    | results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum                                      |
|         |                       |                   | interval    | of 90 days following the date on which the infected animals have                               |
|         |                       |                   | been kil    | led and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned                            |
|         |                       |                   | and disi    | nfected.]]   |
|         |                       |                   |             |  |

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

|       |          |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the   |  |  |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|       |          |                       |                       | establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the  |  |  |
|       |          |                       |                       | establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]   |  |  |
|       | 11.2.8.  | The equin             | ne animal d           | lescribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:  |  |  |
|       |          | П.2.8.1.              | infection             | with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the   |  |  |
|       |          |                       | last 30 da            | sys prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;  |  |  |
|       |          | П.2.8.2.              | anthrax in            | n ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of   |  |  |
|       |          |                       | dispatch              | of the animal to the Union.  |  |  |
|       | II.2.9.  |                       |                       | nowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Pa  |  |  |
|       |          |                       |                       | ntact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the  |  |  |
|       |          | and the second second |                       | ed to in points II.2.2 to II.2.8.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of  |  |  |
|       |          |                       |                       | tal to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2 during  |  |  |
| 11 2  | Treester |                       | 1.1.4.14              | r to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.  |  |  |
| 11.3. |          |                       |                       |  |  |  |
|       | 11.3.1.  |                       |                       | ed in Part I was introduced into the third country or territory, or zone thereof<br>uropean Union on   |  |  |
|       |          | <sup>(3)</sup> either |                       | from the Member State of the European Union  |  |  |
|       |          | euner                 | 1000                  | <i>ume of a Member State</i> ) for the participation in:   |  |  |
|       |          |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [The Dubai Racing World-Cup;]]   |  |  |
|       |          |                       | (3) or                | [The Melbourne Cup;]]  |  |  |
|       |          |                       | (3) or                | [The Bahrain Turf Series;]]  |  |  |
|       |          |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [The Hong Kong International Races;]]  |  |  |
|       |          |                       | (3) pr                | [The Japan Cup;]]  |  |  |
|       |          |                       | (3) ar                | [The Saudi Cup;]]  |  |  |
|       |          |                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [International Group/Grade meetings in the United Arab Emirates <sup>(3)</sup> ,   |  |  |
|       |          |                       | 64                    | Australia <sup>(3)</sup> , Bahrain <sup>(3)</sup> , Canada <sup>(3)</sup> , Hong Kong <sup>(3)</sup> , Japan <sup>(3)</sup> , Qatar <sup>(3)</sup> , |  |  |
|       |          |                       |                       | Singapore <sup>(3)</sup> , the United States <sup>(3)</sup> ;]]  |  |  |
|       |          | (3) or                | [from the             | United Arab Emirates (3), Australia (3), Bahrain (3), Canada (3), Hong Kong (3)  |  |  |
|       |          |                       |                       | Qatar <sup>(3)</sup> , Singapore <sup>(3)</sup> or the United States <sup>(3)</sup> for the participation in   |  |  |
|       |          |                       | Internatio            | onal Group/Grade meetings in the third country or territory of dispatch, or  |  |  |
|       |          |                       | from Aus              | stralia (3) for the participation in the Melbourne Cup;]   |  |  |

II.3.2. as far as can be ascertained and based on the declaration of the operator of the horse accompanying this animal health certificate, the animal was:

- not continuously outside the European Union for more than 90 days, including the date of scheduled return in accordance with this animal health certificate;
- not outside the third country or territory of dispatch to the European Union or in case of International Group/Grade meetings or the Melbourne Cup outside the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Singapore or the United States;
- resident in the establishments under official veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status except during racing.
- II.3.3. the animal entered the third country or territory of dispatch to the European Union under animal health conditions at least as strict as those laid down in this animal health certificate.

#### Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference I.6: Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal.

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

EN

| Box   | reference I.27:   | "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means<br>of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62<br>of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document<br>(passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal.<br>The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is<br>available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.<br>"Age": Date of birth ( <i>dd/mm/yyyy</i> ).<br>"Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated. |
|-------|---|--|
| Part  | m.  |  |
| (1).  | The animal heat<br>consignment at<br>additional period<br>The entry into a<br>authorisation for<br>referred to in p<br>against the entry<br>Check against a<br>2021/404.<br>Code of the thi | Ith certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an od corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea. Ithe Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of or the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof oint II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union y into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU)   |
|       | columns 2 and   | 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,   |
| (3)   | Delete if not ap  | oplicable.   |
| (4)   | described by th   | ers, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis<br>e European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse<br>//sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop   |
| Offic | ial veterinarian  |  |
| Name  | (in capital letters)  |  |
| Date  |   | Qualification and title  |
|       |   |  |

| export of a registered horse for racing |                                      |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| dentification of th                     | he animal <sup>(1)</sup>             |  |  | 20.00                               |  |  |  |  |
| Species (Scientific                     | c name) Identification system        | Identification number                                    | Age  | Sex                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Equus caballus                          |                                      |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| , the undersigned                       | ed operator of the registered horse  | e described above, hereby dec                            | lare, that:  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| - the registe                           |                                      |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) either                              | [was temporarily exported fro        | m the Union to the third coun                            | try or territory, or zone t  | hereof of dispatch to the           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Union on (                           |  |  | and the second second second second |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or                       | [entered the third country or to     | erritory, or zone thereof of dis                         | patch to the Union on  | (insert                             |  |  |  |  |
|   | <i>date</i> ) from(                  | and the second of the state of the second of             | <ul> <li>A state of the state of the state of the state</li> </ul> |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | entered the third country or te      | rritory, or zone thereof of dis                          | patch to the Union);]  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| - the registe                           | red horse has been temporarily ex    | ported from the Union to take                            | e part in:   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) either                              | [The Dubai Racing World-Cu           | p:]  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or                                  | [The Bahrain Turf Series;]           |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or                                  | [The Melbourne Cup;]                 |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or                                  | [The Hong Kong Internationa          | Races;]  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or                                  | [The Japan Cup;]                     |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or                                  | [The Saudi Cup:]                     |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or                                  | [International Group/Grade m         | eetings in the United Arab Er                            | nirates (2), Australia (2), E                                      | Bahrain (2), Canada (2),            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hong Kong (2), Japan (2), Qata       | r <sup>(2)</sup> , Singapore <sup>(2)</sup> or the Unite | ed States (2); or the Melbo  | ourne Cup in Australia              |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2);]                                |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| - during the                            | last 15 days prior to the date of d  | ispatch to the Union the horse                           | has not been in contact  | with animals suffering              |  |  |  |  |
| from infec                              | tious or contagious diseases trans   | missible to equine animals;                              |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>the transport</li> </ul>       | ortation will be effected in such a  | way that health and welfare o                            | f the horse can be protec  | ted effectively at all              |  |  |  |  |
| stages of th                            | he journey:                          |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>the conditi</li> </ul>         | ons for residence and pre-export     | isolation as applicable in acco                          | ordance with point II.3 of   | f the accompanying                  |  |  |  |  |
| animal hea                              | lth certificate for the third countr | y or territory, or zone thereof                          | of dispatch to the Union   | are fulfilled.                      |  |  |  |  |

| Da  | te:   |
|-----|---|
| *** | (Signature)   |
| (D  | Identification system: The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as fattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport. |
| (2) | Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).<br>Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).<br>Delete if not applicable.   |

### CHAPTER 18

### (MODEL "CONFINED-RUM")

### Section 1

# List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-RUM' set out in Section 2 of this Chapter

| Order        | Family         | Genera/species   |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Artiodactyla | Antilocapridae | Antilocapra ssp.   |  |  |  |
|              | Bovidae        | Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp.,<br>Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos,<br>Poephagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra<br>ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus),<br>Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp.,<br>Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and<br>Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia<br>ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp.,<br>Pseudoryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunca ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp.,<br>Sigmoceros-Alcelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus). |  |  |  |
|              | Camelidae      | Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.  |  |  |  |
|              | Cervidae       | Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus<br>ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama<br>ssp., Megamuntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp.,<br>Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.   |  |  |  |
|              | Giraffidae     | Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.  |  |  |  |
|              | Moschidae      | Moschus ssp.   |  |  |  |
|              | Tragulidae     | Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.   |  |  |  |

# Section 2

### Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 18, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment (model "CONFINED-RUM")

| UNT | RY   |                            |                     | _      | A                               | nimal health certificate to the EU |
|-----|------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1.1 | 1    | Consignor/Exporter         |                     | 1.2    | Certificate reference           | I.2a IMSOC reference               |
|     | Nume |                            |                     |        |                                 |                                    |
|     |      | Address                    |                     |        | Central Competent Authority     | QR CODE                            |
|     |      | Country                    | ISO country code    | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority       |                                    |
| 1.5 | 5    | Consignee/Importer         | -                   | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the co | nsignment                          |
|     |      | Name                       |                     |        | Name                            |                                    |
|     |      | Address                    |                     |        | Address                         |                                    |
| é   |      | Country                    | ISO country code    |        | Country                         | ISO country code                   |
| L   | 7    | Country of origin          | ISO country code    | 1.9    | Country of destination          | ISO country code                   |
| L   | 8    | Region of origin           | Code                | 1.10   | Region of destination           | Code                               |
| LI  | 11   | Place of dispatch          |                     |        | Place of destination            |                                    |
|     |      | Name Registrat             | ion/Approval No     |        | Name                            | Registration/Approval No           |
|     |      | Address                    |                     | 1.0    | Address                         |                                    |
|     |      | Country ISO cour           | ntry code           |        | Country                         | ISO country code                   |
| LI  | 13   | Place of loading           |                     | I.14   | Date and time of departure      |                                    |
| LI  | 15   | Means of transport         |                     | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post       |                                    |
| 1   |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🖸 Vessel      |                     | 1.17   | Accompanying documents          |                                    |
|     |      | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle   |                     |        | Туре                            | Code                               |
|     |      |                            |                     |        | Country                         | ISO country code                   |
|     |      | Identification             |                     |        | Commercial document reference   |                                    |
| 1,1 | 18   | Transport conditions       | Ambient             |        | 🗆 Chilled                       | 🗆 Frozen                           |
| I,I | 19   | Container number/Seal numb | er                  |        | 1                               |                                    |
| -   |      | Container No               |                     | Seal N | ło                              |                                    |
| 1.2 | 20   | Certified as or for        |                     |        |                                 |                                    |
|     |      | D Co                       | nfined establishmen | (      |                                 |                                    |
| 1.2 | 21   |                            | /                   | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market           |                                    |
| 1.0 |      |                            |                     |        |                                 |                                    |

| 1.24    |                      | 1.25                | Total | quantity                 | 1.26  |     |          |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|---|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consi | gament              |       |                          |   | 100 |          |
| CN code | Species              | Subspecies/Category | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification number   | Age | Quantity |
|         |                      |                     |       |                          | Approval or registration<br>number of<br>plant/establishment/centre |     |          |

| COUN                   | TRY                |  |   | Certificate model CONFINED-RUM                                 |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                        | II. Health informa | tion   | II.a Certificate reference  | ILb IMSOC reference  |  |  |
|                        | I, the undersign   | ed official veterinarian, hereby certif  | y, that the animals described in  | Part I:  |  |  |
|                        | п,1,1,             | come from the zone with code;<br>certificate is authorised for the entry<br><i>Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Gir</i><br>establishments and listed in Part 1 of<br>2021/404.  | y into the Union of animals of t<br>affidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae  | he families Antilocapridae,<br>intended for confined           |  |  |
|                        | II,1.2,            | have remained continuously in the<br>months prior to the date of their dis   |   | irth, or for at least last the last 6                          |  |  |
|                        | II.1.3.            | have not been in contact with anima<br>of their dispatch to the Union, or sin<br>during their transport from the conf<br>the Union.  | nce birth, if the animals are less  | than 30 days of age, and                                       |  |  |
| Part II: Certification | 11.1.4.            |  | nal programme for the eradication of diseases, including the ex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ging diseases. |  |  |  |
| II: Cert               | II.1.5.            | have been dispatched to the Union of through any other establishment.  | directly from the establishment   | of origin without passing                                      |  |  |
| Part                   | П.1.6.             | have not been unloaded in any plac<br>point II.1.11 since the date of dispa<br>dispatch to the Union and during th<br>lower health status.   | tch from their establishment of   | origin until the date of their                                 |  |  |
|                        | П.1.7.             | and the second sec | prior to loading with a disinfect<br>intry or territory and constructe  | tant authorised by the<br>d in such a way that:<br>ssible;     |  |  |
|                        | П.1.8.             | have been subjected to a clinical in<br>for their dispatch to the Union, carr<br>territory of origin, who did not dete<br>listed diseases referred to in Annex<br>species and emerging diseases.   | ried out by an official veterinari  | an in the third country or<br>rence of diseases, including the |  |  |

| INTRY |          |             | Certificate model CONFINED-RU  |
|-------|----------|-------------|--|
|       | II.1.9.  | have not b  | een vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.               |
| :0)   | [II.1.10 | . have been | vaccinated against:  |
|       |          | — (1) [an   | thrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s):   |
|       |          |             | (name of vaccine (s) used),]]  |
|       |          | — (1) [ra   | bies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s):  |
|       |          |             | (name of vaccine (s) used).]]  |
|       | 11.1.11, | come from   | n a confined establishment:  |
|       |          | п.1.11.1.   | which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set               |
|       |          |             | out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |
|       |          | П.1.11.2.   | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,                |
|       |          |             | including listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                    |
|       |          |             | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the          |
|       |          |             | animals to the Union.  |
|       |          | П.1.11.3.   | in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following diseases           |
|       |          |             | have not been reported for the last 6 months:  |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>foot and mouth disease,</li> </ul>  |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> </ul>   |
|       |          |             | — [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,] (10(4)   |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>— [infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious boving)</li> </ul> |
|       |          |             | pleuropneumonia), J <sup>(1)(5)</sup>  |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>[infection with peste des petits ruminants virus,] (1)(6)</li> </ul>                    |
|       |          |             | — [sheep pox and goat pox,] <sup>(1)(7)</sup>  |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>[contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,] <sup>(1)(8)</sup></li> </ul>                      |
|       |          |             | — [infection with lumpy skin disease virus,] (1)(9)  |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>— [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders),] (1)(10)</li> </ul>                   |
|       |          |             | — infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,                                    |
|       |          |             | — infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. capare, M.                     |
|       |          |             | tuberculosis),   |
|       |          |             | — [rabies,] <sup>(1)11)</sup>  |
|       |          |             | <ul> <li>infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).</li> </ul>                            |

| 1        | **           | 1112     | terrelated and a discrete Party of Party of the Advance of Party of Party  |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
|          | п.           | .1,11,3, | in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate surra ( <i>Trypanosoma</i>   |
|          |              |          | evansi) and anthrax have not been reported for the last [30 days] (1)(12) [180 days] (1)(3)  |
|          | п            | .1.11.4. | around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of   |
|          |              |          | a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at   |
|          |              |          | least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:   |
|          |              |          | — foot and mouth disease,  |
|          |              |          | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> </ul>   |
|          |              |          | - [infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine  |
|          |              |          | pleuropneumonia),] <sup>(1)(5)</sup>   |
|          |              |          | <ul> <li>[infection with peste des petits ruminants virus,] (1)(6)</li> </ul>  |
|          |              |          | — [sheep pox and goat pox,] <sup>(1)(7)</sup>  |
|          |              |          | <ul> <li>[contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,] <sup>(1)(8)</sup></li> </ul>  |
|          |              |          | — [infection with lumpy skin disease virus,] (1)(9)  |
|          |              |          | — [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders),] (1010)  |
|          |              |          | — infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,  |
|          |              |          | <ul> <li>infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. capare, M. tuberculosis),</li> </ul>                                  |
|          |              |          | — [rabies] <sup>(1)(11)</sup>  |
|          | n            | .1.11.5. | around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory   |
|          |              | .1.11.3. | of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for   |
|          |              |          | at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:  |
|          |              |          | — [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,] <sup>(1)(4)</sup>  |
|          |              |          | <ul> <li>infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24),</li> </ul>  |
|          |              |          | <ul> <li>infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus.</li> </ul>   |
| (1) oith |              | 20220    |  |
| enne     | er [II.1,12. |          | from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate foot and mouth<br>e has not been reported for the last 12 months.] |
| (1) pr   | [II.1.12.    | have b   | een subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth   |
| 1.1      |              | disease  | e virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for   |
|          |              | interna  | ational trade laid down in the World Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH) Manual  |
|          |              | of Dia   | gnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with   |
|          |              | negati   | ve results, on samples taken within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the  |
|          |              | anima    | ls to the Union;]  |

| EN |
|----|
|    |

| FRY |        |           | Certificate model CONFINED-RUN  |
|-----|--------|-----------|---|
| (I) | either | [11.1.13. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection with |
|     |        |           | Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]                          |
| (1) | or     | [II.1.13. | have:   |
|     |        |           | (i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for    |
|     |        |           | at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;                              |
|     |        |           | (ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for at least 30       |
|     |        |           | days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;  |
|     |        |           | (iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility        |
|     |        |           | referred to in point (i) and the place of their loading for dispatch to the Union;              |
|     |        |           | (iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection      |
|     |        |           | with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, carried            |
|     |        |           | out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine period and           |
|     |        |           | secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during the last 10 days           |
|     |        |           | prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]  |
| a). | either | [11.1.14. | have not been vaccinated against infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis     |
|     |        |           | and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate this       |
|     |        |           | disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]  |
| (1) | or     | [II.1.14. | have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the WOAH           |
|     |        |           | Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of   |
|     |        |           | the animals to the Union.]  |
| m,  | or     | [II.1.14. | are castrated males of any age.]  |
| 0)  | either | [11.1.15. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection with |
|     |        |           | bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported for the last 24 months.]                |
| ii) | or     | [II.1.15. | have been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for a |
|     |        |           | least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have undergone a serology    |
|     |        |           | test for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic       |
|     |        |           | disease virus carried out in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual with negative          |
|     |        |           | results, carried out at least 28 days after the date of introduction of the animals into the    |
|     |        |           | confined establishment;]  |
| ii) | or     | [11.1.15. | have been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for a |
|     |        |           | least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have undergone a PCR test    |
|     |        |           | for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease    |
|     |        |           | virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at     |
|     |        |           | least 14 days after the date of introduction into the confined establishment;]                  |

| (1) pr []   | I.1.15.    | come from a seasonally free zone and have undergone during the free season a serology test                     |
|-------------|------------|--|
|             |            | for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease                   |
|             |            | virus according to the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out on                          |
|             |            | samples taken at least 28 days after the date of introduction of the animals into the confined establishment;] |
| (1) or []   | 1.1.15.    | come from a seasonally free zone and have undergone during the free season a PCR test for                      |
|             |            | infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease                       |
|             |            | virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out on                    |
|             |            | samples taken at least 14 days after the date of introduction of the animals into the confined establishment.] |
| п           | 1.16.      | have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the            |
|             |            | Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):                                   |
|             |            |  |
|             |            |  |
| Notes:      |            |  |
| This animal | health c   | ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part             |
| 1 of Annex  | III to Im  | plementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined                      |
| establishme | nt.        |  |
| In accordan | ce with t  | he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland                     |
| from the Eu | ropean L   | Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                          |
| Protocol on | Ireland/   | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this                 |
| animal heal | th certifi | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.  |
| This animal | health c   | ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates                  |
| provided fo | r in Chap  | oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part I:     |            |  |
| Box referen | ce I.27:   | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such                     |
|             |            | as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated                       |
|             |            | Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in                           |
|             |            | accordance with Article 21(1) or Article 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692,                          |
|             |            | or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to                         |
|             |            | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated                           |
|             |            | Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |

| Par   | Part II:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10 :  | Delete if not applicable.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3(2), | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | (EU) 2021/404.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 139   | Date of loading: the entry into the Union of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14    | country or territory, or zone thereof.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)   | Not applicable to animals of the family Tragulidae.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)   | Only applicable to bovine animals and Syncerus caffer.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)   | Only applicable to ovine animals, caprine animals, camelid animals and cervid animals.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)   | Only applicable to ovine and caprine animals.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)   | Only applicable to caprine animals and Gazella spp.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)   | Only applicable to bovine animals.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)  | Only applicable to caprine animals and camelid animals.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)   | Only applicable to animals of the family Bovidae, camelid animals and cervid animals.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (12)  | Not applicable to camelid animals.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (13)  | Only applicable to camelid animals.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offic | cial veterinarian  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nam   | e (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date  | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stam  | Signature Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### CHAPTER 19

# (MODEL "CONFINED-SUI")

### Section 1

# List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-SUI' set out in Section 2 of this Chapter

| Order        | Family      | Genera/species  |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| Artiodactyla | Suidae      | Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamochoerus ssp., Sus ssp. |
|              | Tayassuidae | Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.   |

# Section 2

### Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 19, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment (model "CONFINED-SUI")

| UNT | RY |   |        | A                               | nimal health certificate to the EU   |  |  |  |
|-----|----|---|--------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1 | 1  | Consignor/Exporter                      | 1.2    | Certificate reference           | I.2a IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |
|     |    | Name                                    | 1      |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Address                                 | 1.3    | Central Competent Authority     | QR CODE  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Country ISO country code                | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority       |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 | 5  | Consignee/Importer                      | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the co | Operator responsible for the consignment   |  |  |  |
|     |    | Name                                    |        | Name                            |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Address                                 |        | Address                         |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Country ISO country code                |        | Country                         | ISO country code   |  |  |  |
| L   | 7  | Country of origin ISO country code      | 1.9    | Country of destination          | ISO country code   |  |  |  |
| L   | 8  | Region of origin Code                   | 1.10   | Region of destination           | Code   |  |  |  |
| L   | 11 | Place of dispatch                       | 1.12   | Place of destination            |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Name Registration/Approval No           |        | Name                            | Registration/Approval No   |  |  |  |
|     |    | Address                                 |        | Address                         |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Country ISO country code                |        | Country                         | ISO country code   |  |  |  |
| LI  | 13 | Place of loading                        | I.14   | Date and time of departure      |  |  |  |  |
| LI  | 15 | Means of transport                      | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post       |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel                   | 1.17   | Accompanying documents          |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle                |        | Туре                            | Code   |  |  |  |
|     |    |   |        | Country                         | ISO country code   |  |  |  |
|     |    | Identification                          |        | Commercial document reference   | and the second |  |  |  |
| 1,1 | 18 | Transport conditions   Ambient          | _      | 🗆 Chilled                       | 🗆 Frozen   |  |  |  |
| I.I | 19 | Container number/Seal number            |        | 1                               |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | Container No                            | Seal 1 | No                              |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 | 20 | Certified as or for                     |        |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|     |    | <ul> <li>Confined establishm</li> </ul> | ent    |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 | 21 |   | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market           |  |  |  |  |
|     |    |   | 1.23   |                                 |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24    |                      | I.                  | .25 Total | quantity                 | 1.26                       | _   |          |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consi | gnment              |           |                          |                            | 1   |          |
| CN code | Species              | Subspecies/Category | Sex       | Identification<br>system | Identification number      | Age | Quantity |
|         |                      |                     |           |                          | Approval or registration   |     |          |
|         |                      |                     |           |                          | number of                  |     |          |
|         |                      |                     |           |                          | plant/establishment/centre |     |          |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
| COUNTRY |  |

Certificate model CONFINED-SUI

| 11                     | II. Health information                   | II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|                        | I, the undersigned offic                 | cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:                                     |
|                        | П.1.1.                                   | come from the zone with code: $\underline{} - \underline{}^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal |
|                        | 222                                      | health certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families                     |
|                        |  | Suidae and Tayassuidae intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex                    |
|                        |  | III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
|                        | II.1.2.                                  | have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 6                      |
|                        |  | months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.   |
|                        | П.1.3.                                   | have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status for the last 30 days prior to                 |
|                        |  | the date of their dispatch to the Union, or since birth, if the animals are less than 30 days                |
|                        |  | of age, and during their transport from the confined establishment of origin to the place of                 |
|                        |  | their dispatch to the Union.   |
|                        | П.1.4.                                   | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including                   |
| -                      |  | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)                           |
| atio                   | 1 2 2 2                                  | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |
| Part II: Certification | II.1,5.                                  | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without                          |
| Cer                    | 1. | passing through any other establishment.   |
| t II:                  | II.1.6.                                  | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down                     |
| Par                    |  | in point II.1.11 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date                |
|                        |  | of their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with                     |
|                        |  | animals of a lower health status.  |
|                        | П.1.7.                                   | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of                                    |
|                        |  | transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised                  |
|                        |  | by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way                   |
|                        |  | that:  |
|                        |  | <li>(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;</li>  |
|                        |  | <ul><li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li></ul>                    |
|                        |  | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.                             |
|                        | П.1.8.                                   | have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of                   |
|                        |  | their loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third                |
|                        |  | country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of                     |
|                        |  | diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                  |
|                        |  | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model CONFINED-SUI   |
|---------|--|
|         | II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus. |
|         | (1) [II.1.10. have been vaccinated against:  |
|         | - <sup>(1)</sup> [anthrax on the   |
|         | (name of vaccine (s) used),]   |
|         | — <sup>(1)</sup> [rabies on the  |
|         | (name of vaccine (s) used).]]  |
|         | II.1.11. come from a confined establishment:   |
|         | II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the                       |
|         | conditions set out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.                              |
|         | II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health                  |
|         | reasons, including listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated                               |
|         | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at                          |
|         | the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.  |
|         | II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following             |
|         | diseases have not been reported for the last 6 months:   |
|         | <ul> <li>foot and mouth disease,</li> </ul>  |
|         | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> </ul>   |
|         | <ul> <li>classical swine fever;</li> </ul>   |
|         | — [African swine fever] <sup>(1)(4)</sup>  |
|         | — infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,  |
|         | — rabies.  |
|         | II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate surra                     |
|         | (Trypanosoma evansi) and anthrax have not been reported for the last 30                              |
|         | days.  |
|         | II.1.11.4. around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the                 |
|         | territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has                       |
|         | been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the                            |
|         | animals to the Union:  |
|         | — foot and mouth disease,  |
|         | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus.</li> </ul>   |
|         | <ul> <li>— classical swine fever,</li> </ul>   |

Certificate model CONFINED-SUI

COUNTRY

|          |        |           | — [African swine fever,] <sup>(1)(4)</sup>   |
|----------|--------|-----------|--|
|          |        |           | — rabies.  |
| .(1)     | either | [II.1.12. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate foot and  |
|          |        |           | mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]   |
| (1)      | or     | [11.1.12. | have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth   |
|          |        |           | disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for   |
|          |        |           | international trade laid down in the WOAH Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for  |
|          |        |           | Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken   |
|          |        |           | within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]  |
| 10       | either | [11.1.13. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate classical   |
|          |        |           | swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months.]   |
| in.      | or     | [11.1.13. | have undergone a virology and serology test for the detection of classical swine fever in  |
|          |        |           | accordance with the test prescribed for international trade in the WOAH Terrestrial  |
|          |        |           | Manual, carried out on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch   |
|          |        |           | of the animals to the Union.   |
| unai lin | either | (11.1.14. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate African   |
| -        |        |           | swine fever has not been reported during the last 12 months.]]   |
| 10       | or     | [11.1.14. | have undergone a virology and serology test for the detection of African swine fever and   |
|          |        |           | in accordance with the test prescribed for international trade in the WOAH Terrestrial<br>Manual, carried out on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch |
|          |        |           | of the animals to the Union.]]   |
| -10      | either | 01115     | have not been vaccinated against infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis  |
|          | enner  | [m.1715.  | and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate this  |
|          |        |           | disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]   |
| 312      | or     | (II.1.15. | have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the WOAH  |
|          |        |           | Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch   |
|          |        |           | of the animals to the Union.]  |
| (1)      | or     | [11.1.15, | are castrated males of any age.]   |
|          |        | П.1.16.   | have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of dispatch of the  |
|          |        |           | animals to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):  |
|          |        |           |  |

used .....

EN

#### Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part + of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference 1.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or Article 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

### Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

| (2) | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation |
|-----|---|
|     | (EU) 2021/404.  |

(3) Date of loading: the entry into the Union of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.

| Not applicable    | to animals of | the family  | Ta | vassuidae.      |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| i tor applicatore | to anning or  | the running | 1  | Crois contenere |

#### Official veterinarian

| Name (in | capital | letters) |
|----------|---------|----------|
|          |         |          |

Date

(4)

Qualification and title

Stamp

Signature

#### CHAPTER 20

#### (MODEL "CONFINED-TRE")

### Section 1

# List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-TRE' set out in Section 2 of this Chapter

| Order          | Family         | Genera/species   |
|----------------|----------------|--|
| Perissodactyla | Tapiridae      | Tapirus ssp.   |
| Perissodactyla | Rhinocerotidae | Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp. |
| Proboscidea    | Elephantidae   | Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.   |

## Section 2

### Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 20, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment (model "CONFINED-TRE")

| UNTRY |                              |                       | A  | nimal health certificate to the El |  |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| I.1   | Consignor/Exporter           | 1.2                   | Certificate reference                    | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |
| 1     | Nume                         | and the second second |  |                                    |  |
|       | Address                      |                       | 3 Central Competent Authority QR CO      |                                    |  |
|       | Country ISO co               | untry code 1.4        | Local Competent Authority                |                                    |  |
| 1.5   | Consignee/Importer           | 1.6                   | Operator responsible for the co          | nsignment                          |  |
|       | Name                         |                       | Name                                     |                                    |  |
|       | Address                      |                       | Address                                  |                                    |  |
|       | Country ISO co               | untry code            | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |  |
| L.7   | Country of origin ISO co     | untry code 1.9        | Country of destination                   | ISO country code                   |  |
| 1.8   | Region of origin Code        | 1.10                  | Region of destination                    | Code                               |  |
| L11   | Place of dispatch            | 1.12                  | Place of destination                     |                                    |  |
|       | Name Registration/Ap         | proval No             | Name                                     | Registration/Approval No           |  |
|       | Address                      |                       | Address                                  |                                    |  |
|       | Country ISO country cod      | le                    | Country                                  | ISO country code                   |  |
| L13   | Place of loading             | I.14                  | Date and time of departure               |                                    |  |
| L.15  | Means of transport           | 1.16                  | Entry Border Control Post                |                                    |  |
|       | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel        | 1.17                  | Accompanying documents                   | -                                  |  |
|       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicle   |                       | Туре                                     | Code                               |  |
|       | Identification               |                       | Country<br>Commercial document reference | ISO country code                   |  |
| 1.18  | Transport conditions         | vient                 | Commercial document reference            | 🗆 Frozen                           |  |
| I.19  | Container number/Seal number |                       |  | Deces                              |  |
| F. in | Container No                 | Seal M                | No                                       |                                    |  |
| 1.20  | Certified as or for          |                       |  |                                    |  |
|       |                              | establishment         |  |                                    |  |
| 1.21  |                              | 1.22                  | 🗅 For internal market                    |                                    |  |
|       |                              |                       |  |                                    |  |

| 1.24    |                      | 1.25                | Total | quantity                 | 1.26                       | _   |          |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consi | gnment              |       |                          |                            | 14  |          |
| CN code | Species              | Subspecies/Category | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification number      | Age | Quantity |
|         |                      |                     |       |                          | Approval or registration   |     |          |
|         |                      |                     |       |                          | number of                  |     |          |
|         |                      |                     |       |                          | plant/establishment/centre |     |          |

| COUN                   | IKY            | Certificate model CONFINED-TRE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | II. Health inf | formation II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | I, the under   | rsigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | П.1,1,         | come from the zone with code; <sup>(2)</sup> which, at the date of issue of this animal health certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families <i>Tapiridae</i> , <i>Rhinocerotidae</i> and <i>Elephantidae</i> intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1.2.        | III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.<br>have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth, or for at least 6 months prior<br>to the date of their dispatch to the Union.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | П.1.3.         | have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status for of the last 30 days prior to the date<br>of their dispatch to the Union, or since birth, if the animals are less than 30 days of age, and during<br>their transport from the confined establishment of origin to the place of their dispatch to the Union.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cation                 | П.1.4.         | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part II: Certification | Ш,1.5.         | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing through<br>any other establishment.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part II                | II.1.6.        | have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.11 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | П.1.7.         | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1.8.        | <ul> <li>authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:</li> <li>(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;</li> <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li> <li>(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.</li> <li>have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Certificate model CONFINED-TRE

| II.1.9,                  | have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.             |
|--------------------------|--|
| <sup>(1)</sup> [II.1.10. | have been vaccinated against:  |
|                          | (1) [anthrax on the  |
|                          | (name of vaccine (s) used),]]  |
|                          | - (i) [rabies on the   |
|                          | (name of vaccine (s) used).]]  |
| 11.1.11.                 | come from a confined establishment:  |
|                          | II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in     |
|                          | Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
|                          | II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, includin    |
|                          | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for                |
|                          | the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.                  |
|                          | II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following diseases have   |
|                          | not been reported for the last 6 months:   |
|                          | — [foot and mouth disease,] <sup>(1)(4)</sup>  |
|                          | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> </ul>   |
|                          | <ul> <li>infection with Rift Valley fever virus,</li> </ul>  |
|                          | II.1.11.4. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate anthrax has not been reported |
|                          | for the last 30 days.  |
| (1)(4)                   | [II.1.11.5. around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a     |
|                          | neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease has not been reported for at least 30 days                  |
|                          | prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]   |
|                          | 11.1.11.6. around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a     |
|                          | neighbouring country, infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for at                |
|                          | least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.                                 |
| (1)(4) [(1)              | either [II.1.12. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate        |
|                          | foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]]                                   |
| (1) or                   | [11.1.12. have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth       |
|                          | disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for                   |
|                          | international trade laid down in the WOAH Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for                    |
|                          | Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken                   |
|                          | within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]]                     |

| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.1.13. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection      |
|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 | with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]                     |
| (1) or [II.1.13.                | have:   |
|                                 | (i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment        |
|                                 | for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;                 |
|                                 | (ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for at least          |
|                                 | 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;                              |
|                                 | (iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility        |
|                                 | referred to in point (i) and the place of loading for their dispatch to the Union;              |
|                                 | (iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection      |
|                                 | with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual,                    |
|                                 | carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine              |
|                                 | period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during th              |
|                                 | last 10 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.                                  |
| П.1.14.                         | have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to |
| 1.1.1.1.1.1                     | the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):                |
|                                 | Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products                                    |
|                                 | used  |
| Notes:                          |   |
| This animal health certi        | ificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part |
| 1 of Annex III to Imple         | menting Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined          |
| establishment.                  |   |
| In accordance with the          | Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland         |
| from the European Unio          | on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the              |
| and the hadden and              | rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this    |

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

| 1 | Par  | t I:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Box  | reference I.27:                             | "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such<br>as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated<br>Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in<br>accordance with Article 21(1) or Article 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;<br>or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to<br>Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated<br>Regulation (EU) 2020/692. |  |  |  |  |
|   | Par  | t II:                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (I)  | Delete if not a                             | licable.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | (2)  | Code of the zo<br>(EU) 2021/404             | one as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation 4.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 13)  | to the Union ei<br>territory, or zo         | entries of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch<br>her prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or<br>thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been<br>Julion against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (4)  | Only applicabl                              | to animals of the family Elephantidae.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |      | cial veterinarian<br>e (in capital letters) | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Stan | קו  | Signature  |  |  |  |  |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY OF HIPPOPOTAMIDAE THAT ARE ORIGINATING FROM AND INTENDED FOR A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL "CONFINED-HIPPO")

| UNTRY                  |                                  |        | A                               | nimal health certificate to the El |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| I.1 Consignor/Exporter |                                  | 1.2    | Certificate reference           | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |  |
|                        | Nume                             | 1.0    |                                 | 1                                  |  |  |
|                        | Address                          |        | Central Competent Authority     | QR CODE                            |  |  |
|                        | Country ISO country co           | de L4  | Local Competent Authority       |                                    |  |  |
| 1.5                    | Consignee/Importer               | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the co | nsignment                          |  |  |
|                        | Name                             |        | Name                            |                                    |  |  |
|                        | Address                          |        | Address                         |                                    |  |  |
| 1.1                    | Country ISO country co           | de     | Country                         | ISO country code                   |  |  |
| L7                     | Country of origin ISO country co | de 1.9 | Country of destination          | ISO country code                   |  |  |
| 1.8                    | Region of origin Code            | 1.10   | Region of destination           | Code                               |  |  |
| L11                    | Place of dispatch                |        | Place of destination            |                                    |  |  |
|                        | Name Registration/Approval N     | Q      | Name                            | Registration/Approval No           |  |  |
| 1.1                    | Address                          |        | Address                         |                                    |  |  |
|                        | Country ISO country code         |        | Country                         | ISO country code                   |  |  |
| L13                    | Place of loading                 | 1.14   | Date and time of departure      |                                    |  |  |
| I.15                   | Means of transport               | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post       |                                    |  |  |
| 11                     | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel            | 1.17   | Accompanying documents          | -                                  |  |  |
|                        | 🗆 Railway 👘 Road vehicle         |        | Туре                            | Code                               |  |  |
|                        |                                  |        | Country                         | ISO country code                   |  |  |
| 1                      | Identification                   |        | Commercial document reference   | territoria and the second second   |  |  |
| 1.18                   | Transport conditions             |        | 🗆 Chilled                       | 🗆 Frozen                           |  |  |
| I.19                   | Container number/Seal number     |        |                                 | 1                                  |  |  |
| 1.1                    | Container No                     | Seal N | No                              |                                    |  |  |
| L.20                   | Certified as or for              |        |                                 |                                    |  |  |
|                        | Confined establish               | ment   |                                 |                                    |  |  |
| 1.21                   |                                  | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market           |                                    |  |  |
|                        |                                  | 1.23   |                                 |                                    |  |  |

| 1.24    |                       | I.                  | 25 Total | quantity              | 1.26                       | ~   |          |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1.27    | Description of consig | gnment              |          |                       |                            |     | _        |
| CN code | Species               | Subspecies/Category | Sex      | Identification system | Identification number      | Age | Quantity |
|         |                       |                     |          |                       | Approval or registration   |     |          |
|         |                       |                     |          |                       | number of                  |     |          |
|         |                       |                     |          |                       | plant/establishment/centre |     |          |

| II. Health              | information   | 11.a                                 | Certificate reference                                       | ILb                     | IMSOC reference      |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| I, the und              | lersigned official veterinarian, hereby certi   |                                      |   |                         | 20160.000            |  |  |
|                         | come from the zone with code:<br>is authorised for the entry into the Union<br>confined establishments and listed in Pa<br>(EU) 2021/404.   | <sup>(2)</sup> which<br>i of animals | n, at the date of issue of ssue of the family <i>Hippop</i> | of this ani<br>potamida | e intended for       |  |  |
| II.1.2                  | have remained continuously in the established the date of their dispatch to the Union.  | lishment of                          | forigin since birth, or                                     | for at lea              | st 6 months prior to |  |  |
| п.1.3                   | 8. have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status for the last 30 days prior to the date of<br>their dispatch to the Union, or since birth, if the animals are less than 30 days of age, and during their<br>transport from the confined establishment of origin to the place of their dispatch to the Union. |                                      |   |                         |                      |  |  |
| П.1.4<br>П.1.5<br>П.1.6 |   |                                      |   |                         |                      |  |  |
| П.1.5                   | have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing through<br>any other establishment.   |                                      |   |                         |                      |  |  |
| II.1.6                  | have not been unloaded in any place tha<br>II.1.11 since the date of dispatch from the<br>the Union and during that period they have  | eir establis                         | hment of origin until                                       | the date of             | of their dispatch to |  |  |
| II.1.7                  | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on<br>was cleaned and disinfected prior to load<br>in the third country or territory and cons  | //<br>ling with a                    | _ (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(3)</sup> in<br>disinfectant authorised | a means                 | of transport which   |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>(i) animals cannot escape or fall out</li> <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space wh</li> <li>(iii) the escape of animal excrements</li> </ul>  | ere animals                          |   | imized.                 |                      |  |  |
| 11.1.8                  |   |                                      |   |                         |                      |  |  |
| IL1.9                   | have not been vaccinated against foot an  | d mouth di                           | sease and infection wi                                      | th rinder               | nest virus.          |  |  |

Certificate model CONFINED-HIPPO

| <sup>1</sup> [II.1.10, have be | en vaccinated against:  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| — m 1                          | anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s):  |
|                                | (name of vaccine (s) used),]]   |
|                                | rabies on the   |
|                                | (name of vaccine (s) used).]]   |
| II.1.11. come fr               | om a confined establishment:  |
| II.1.11.                       | . which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in   |
|                                | Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |
| П.1.11.                        | 2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including  |
|                                | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for   |
|                                | the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |
| 11.1.11.                       | 3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following diseases have not  |
|                                | been reported during the last 6 months:   |
|                                | <ul> <li>foot and mouth disease.</li> </ul>   |
|                                | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> </ul>  |
|                                | <ul> <li>infection with Rift Valley fever virus,</li> </ul>   |
|                                | — infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,   |
|                                | — infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae, M.  |
|                                | tuberculosis).  |
| II.1.11.                       | 4. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate surra (Trypanosoma evansi) and   |
|                                | anthrax have not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the   |
| 2000                           | animals to the Union.   |
| П.1,11,                        | 5. around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a   |
|                                | neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported during the las 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: |
|                                | <ul> <li>foot and mouth disease,</li> </ul>   |
|                                |   |
|                                | <ul> <li>infection with rinderpest virus,</li> <li>infection with Decaylla change Decayling in the Decayle</li> </ul>   |
|                                | — infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> ,  |
|                                | <ul> <li>infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae, M. tuberculosis).</li> </ul>   |
| II.1.11.                       | 5. around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a  |
|                                | neighbouring country, infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported during   |
|                                | the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.   |

| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.1.12. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate foot and      |
|---------------------------------|--|
| enner Intritzi                  | mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]                                   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [II.1.12.     | have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth       |
|                                 | disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for         |
|                                 | international trade laid down in the WOAH Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for          |
|                                 | Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken         |
|                                 | within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]            |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.1.13. | come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection     |
|                                 | with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]                    |
| (1) or [II.1.13.                | have:  |
|                                 | (i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment       |
|                                 | for at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;                         |
|                                 | (ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for at least         |
|                                 | 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;                                      |
|                                 | (iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facilit        |
|                                 | referred to in point (i) and the place of their loading for dispatch to the Union;             |
|                                 | (iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infectio      |
|                                 | with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual,                   |
|                                 | carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantin              |
|                                 | period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during the            |
|                                 | last 10 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.                                 |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.1,14, | have not been vaccinated against infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. su      |
|                                 | and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate this      |
|                                 | disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [II.1.14.     | have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the WOAH          |
|                                 | Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of their        |
|                                 | dispatch to the Union.]  |
| (1) $gr$ [II.1.14.              | are castrated males of any age.]   |
| [11.1.15.                       | have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch t |
|                                 | the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):               |
|                                 | Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products                                   |
|                                 | used   |

EN

#### Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

## Part I:

Box reference I.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or Artcile 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

#### Part II:

- (1) Delete if not applicable.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- (3) Date of loading: entries of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.

| Official veterinarian     |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Name (in capital letters) |                         |
| Date                      | Qualification and title |
| Stamp                     | Signature               |
| 1                         |                         |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BREEDING POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES AND PRODUCTIVE POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "BPP")

| DU | NTRY                   |                              |                  |                           | Animal h                                 | ealth/of | ficial certificate to the El |  |
|----|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|--|
|    | 1.1                    | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name   | 1.2              | 1.2 Certificate reference |  |          | I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE |  |
|    |                        | Address                      |                  |                           | Central Competent Authority              |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | Country ISO                  | country code 1.4 |                           | Local Competent Authority                |          |                              |  |
|    | 1.5 Consignee/Importer |                              |                  |                           | Operator responsible for the co          | nsignm   | ent                          |  |
| ч  |                        | Name                         |                  | Name                      |  |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | Address                      |                  | Address                   |  |          |                              |  |
| 9  |                        | Country ISO                  | eountry code     |                           | Country                                  |          | ISO country code             |  |
|    | L.7                    | Country of origin ISO        | country code 1.9 | 0                         | Country of destination                   |          | ISO country code             |  |
|    | 1.8                    | Region of origin Cod         | le I.1           | 0                         | Region of destination                    | Code     |                              |  |
|    | L11                    | Place of dispatch            | 1.1              | 2                         | Place of destination                     |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | Name Registration/           | Approval No      |                           | Name                                     |          | Registration/Approval No     |  |
|    |                        | Address                      |                  |                           | Address                                  |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | Country ISO country          | code             |                           | Country                                  |          | ISO country code             |  |
|    | L13                    | Place of loading             | I.1              | 4                         | Date and time of departure               |          |                              |  |
|    | L.15                   | Means of transport           | 1.1              | 6                         | Entry Border Control Post                |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel        | 1.1              | 7                         | Accompanying documents                   | _        |                              |  |
|    |                        | Railway     Road vehicle     |                  |                           | Туре                                     | Co       | de                           |  |
|    |                        | Identification               |                  |                           | Country<br>Commercial document reference | ISC      | D country code               |  |
|    | I.18                   | Transport conditions         | mbient           |                           | Chilled                                  | I F      | rozen                        |  |
|    | I.19                   | Container number/Seal number |                  |                           |  | 1        |                              |  |
|    |                        | Container No                 | Sea              | al N                      | õ  |          |                              |  |
|    | 1.20                   | Certified as or for          |                  |                           |  |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | Further keeping              |                  |                           |  |          |                              |  |
|    | 1.21                   | 🗆 For transit                | 1.2              | 2                         | 🗆 For internal market                    |          |                              |  |
|    |                        | Third country ISO country    | v code I.2       | 3                         |  |          |                              |  |

| T.24 Tota                       | I number of | packages           | 1.25 Total quantity | 1.26 | Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1.27 Description of consignment |             |                    |                     |      |                                    |
| CN code                         | Species     | Subspecies/Categor | У                   |      | Quantity                           |
|                                 |             |                    |                     |      |                                    |

| II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]  |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify the following as regards the [breeding poultry <sup>(6)</sup> other than ratites] <sup>(3)</sup> [productive poultry <sup>(7)</sup> other than ratites] <sup>(3)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I:  |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| (1) [II.1.1. The Salmonella control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the<br>specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No   |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and that flock has been tested for <i>Salmonella</i> serotypes of public health significance:  |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Identification of the   | Age of the   | Date of last sampling of the<br>flock from which the testing<br>result is known | Result of all testing in<br>the flock <sup>(2)</sup> |               |  |  |  |  |
| flock birds  |   | birds  | [dd/mm/yyyy]  | positive   | negative      |  |  |  |  |
| For reasons other than the <i>Salmonella</i> control programme, within the last 3 weeks prior to the date of t<br>entry into the Union:<br><sup>(3)</sup> either [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than<br>ratites;]<br><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| n fit.   |   | either Salmonello  |   | urium were o   | detected with |  |  |  |  |
|  | the counter programmin  | <sup>(5)</sup> [II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden: |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> [1].  |   | f destination is F   | inland or Sweden:   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.3. If the Member State o  | has tested negati  | ve for Salmonella in accordance wit   | h the rules la                                       | id down in    |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.3. If the Member State o<br>ther [the breeding poultry ]<br>Commission Decision<br>[the laying hens (prod | has tested negati<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>uctive poultry re                          | ve for Salmonella in accordance wit   | consumption)   | have tested   |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eil   | 1.3. If the Member State o<br>ther [the breeding poultry ]<br>Commission Decision<br>[the laying hens (prod | has tested negati<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>uctive poultry re<br>e with the rules l    | ve for Salmonella in accordance wit<br>ared in view to producing eggs for o     | consumption)   | have tested   |  |  |  |  |

| 11,2,1.               |        | from the zone with code $\_\\_^{(8)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official     |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
|                       | certif | cate:  |
|                       | (a)    | is authorised and listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Commission Implementing                 |
|                       |        | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites         |
|                       |        | and productive poultry other than ratites;   |
|                       | (b)    | carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in                |
|                       |        | accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692              |
|                       | (c)    | is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of           |
|                       |        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|                       | (d)    | is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39         |
|                       |        | of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
| II.2.2.               | come   | from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | ](a)   | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]                           |
| (3)(9) or             | [(a)   | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a            |
|                       |        | vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to                   |
|                       |        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | ](b)   | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not                |
|                       |        | comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation               |
|                       |        | (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]  |
| <sup>(3)(10)</sup> or | [(b)   | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only           |
|                       |        | with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not                   |
|                       |        | prohibited, and the birds:   |
|                       |        | (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of          |
|                       |        | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|                       |        | (ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(1)</sup> for infection |
|                       |        | with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from a                  |
|                       |        | least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading            |
|                       |        | of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruse                   |
|                       |        | with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;  |
|                       |        | (iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin durin        |
|                       |        | the 2 weeks referred to in point (ii);   |
|                       |        | (iv) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to         |
|                       |        | the Union, were not in contact with the birds which do not fulfil the conditions refer               |
|                       |        | to in points (i) and (ii);]  |

| Y                     | Certificate model B   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 11.2.3.               | have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least:            |
| (3)(12) either        | [3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union or    |
|                       | since the date of hatching where they are less than 3 months of age;]                                 |
| <sup>(3)(13)</sup> or | [6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union or     |
|                       | since the date of hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age;]                                  |
|                       | and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that introduction took plac |
|                       | under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of       |
|                       | breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites laid down in Regulation |
|                       | (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or       |
|                       | zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or      |
|                       | Member State;   |
| 11.2.4.               | come from the establishment, indicated in box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the thi    |
|                       | country or territory of origin in accordance with the requirements which are at least as stringent as |
|                       | those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:                             |
|                       | <ul> <li>(a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;</li> </ul>                    |
|                       | (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of ori    |
|                       | and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of             |
|                       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|                       | (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the            |
|                       | detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including t         |
|                       | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for t           |
|                       | species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the           |
|                       | establishment;  |
|                       | (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including       |
|                       | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant f           |
|                       | the species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to          |
|                       | the Union;  |
|                       | (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring     |
|                       | country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with            |
|                       | Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment          |
|                       | dispatch to the Union;  |
|                       | (f) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has be        |
|                       | reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to         |
|                       | Union;  |
|                       | (g) in which:   |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
| COUNTRI |

|      | <sup>(3)</sup> either  | [infection with  | Salmonel    | la Pullorum, S.   | Gallinarum o      | r S. arizona  | e was not co           | nfirmed during  |
|------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|      |                        | the last 12 mor  | ths prior t | o date of loadi   | ng of the cons    | ignment for   | dispatch to            | the Union;]     |
|      | <sup>(3)</sup> or      | (infection with  | Salmonel    | la Pullorum, S.   | Gallinarum o      | r S. arizona  | e was confir           | med during the  |
|      |                        | last 12 months   | prior to da | ate of loading of | of the consigni   | nent for dis  | patch to the           | Union and the   |
|      |                        | measures provi   | ded for in  | Article 44, po    | int (d), of Dele  | gated Regu    | lation (EU)            | 2020/692 have   |
|      |                        | been applied;]   |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      | (h)                    | in which:        |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      | <sup>(3)</sup> either  | [avian mycopla   | asmosis (A  | Aycoplasma ga     | llisepticum an    | d M. melea    | g <i>ridis</i> ) was n | ot confirmed    |
|      |                        | during the last  | 12 months   | s prior to date o | of loading of th  | ne consignn   | nent for disp          | atch to the     |
|      |                        | Union;]          |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      | <sup>(3)</sup> or      | [avian mycopla   | asmosis (A  | Aycoplasma ga     | llisepticum an    | d M. melea    | gridis) was c          | onfirmed during |
|      |                        | the last 12 mor  | ths prior t | o date of loadi   | ng of the cons    | ignment for   | dispatch to            | the Union and   |
|      |                        | the measures p   |             | or in Article 44  | , point (e), of I | Delegated R   | egulation (E           | U) 2020/692     |
|      |                        | have been appl   | ied;]       |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      | II.2.5. come           | from a flock wh  | ich:        |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      | (a)                    | has not been va  | accinated a | against highly j  | pathogenic avi    | an influenza  | a;                     |                 |
|      | (%) either [(b)        | has not been va  | accinated a | against infectio  | on with Newca     | stle disease  | virus within           | the last 12     |
|      |                        | months prior to  | the date    | of loading of th  | ne consignmen     | t for dispate | h to the Uni           | on;]            |
|      | <sup>(3)</sup> or ](b) | has been vaccin  | nated agai  | nst infection w   | ith Newcastle     | disease virt  | is within the          | last 12 months  |
|      |                        | prior to the dat | e of loadir | ng of the consig  | gnment for dis    | patch to the  | Union, with            | vaccines that   |
|      |                        | comply with be   | oth the ger | neral and speci   | fic criteria of ) | Annex XV t    | o Delegated            | Regulation      |
| 15   |                        | (EU) 2020/692    | ;           |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
| (14) |                        |                  |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      |                        | Identification   | Age of      | Date of           | Name and          | Batch         | Name of                | Manufacturer    |
|      |                        | of the flock     | the         | vaccination       | type of           | number        | the                    | of the          |
|      |                        |                  | birds       |                   | virus strain      | of the        | vaccine                | vaccine         |
|      |                        |                  |             |                   | used              | vaccine       |                        |                 |
|      |                        |                  |             |                   | _                 |               |                        |                 |
|      |                        |                  |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      |                        |                  |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |
|      |                        |                  |             |                   |                   |               |                        |                 |

| C              | <sup>in</sup> either [Salmonella Pullorum, Salmonella Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of                     |
|----------------|---|
|                | Gallus gallus);]  |
| -0             | or [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum                                    |
|                | Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of Meleagris gallopavo);]  |
| 6              | b) or [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris, Coturnix                                   |
|                | coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]  |
|                | (d) has been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(15)</sup> within the last 24 hours prior to the time of                 |
|                | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the                                   |
|                | occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated                                     |
|                | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;  |
| 11.2.6.        | have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of hatching or for a continuous period of at least:   |
| (3)(12) either | [6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]                              |
| (3)(13) or     | [30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]                              |
| Ш.2.7.         | had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a continuou<br>period of at least: |
| (3)(12) either | [6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]                              |
| (3)(13) or     | [30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]                              |
| П.2.8.         | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed                         |
|                | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;         |
| 11.2.9.        | have been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(15)</sup> on// (dd/mm/yyyy) within the last 24                             |
|                | hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no sign                           |
|                | indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to                             |
|                | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;  |
| II.2.10.       | are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:   |
|                | (a) are constructed in such a way that:   |
|                | (i) birds cannot escape or fall out;  |
|                | (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;   |
|                | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized:                                    |
|                | (b) contain only birds of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;                                   |
|                | (c) are:  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|---------|

Certificate model BPP

| <sup>(3)</sup> eithe | er [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]  |
|----------------------|--|
| <sup>(3)</sup> or    | [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment;]                                     |
| (d)                  | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country                                 |
|                      | or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;  |
| (e)                  | bear the information set out in Point 1 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                                     |
|                      | relevant for breeding poultry and productive poultry;  |
| II.2.11. are         | loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(16)</sup> in a means of transport                                    |
| wh                   | ich is constructed in accordance with point II.2.10 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to                               |
| loa                  | ding of the consignment with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third                                 |
| COL                  | intry or territory of origin;  |
| (17) [11.2.12. are   | intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with   |
|                      | weastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegate<br>gulation (EU) 2020/689, and: |
| (a)                  | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;   |
| (b)                  | were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for                                |
|                      | dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the                                     |
|                      | supervision of an official veterinarian, where:  |
|                      | (i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least                                      |
|                      | 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                      | (ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;  |
|                      | (iii) no vaccination has been carried out;   |
| (c)                  | have tested (11) negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease                                  |
|                      | virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting  |
|                      | infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of                                  |
|                      | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]   |
| Notes:               |  |
| This animal heal     | h/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites                         |
| and productive p     | oultry, other than ratites including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.                             |
| In accordance wi     | th the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan                                  |
| from the Europea     | an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                                       |
| Protocol on Irela    | nd/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this                              |
| animal health/off    | icial certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This animal healt    | h/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of                                   |
| certificates provi-  | ded for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |

| COUNTRY | ť |
|---------|---|
|         |   |

Certificate model BPP

| Part l | :  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Box r  | eference I.8:  | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. |  |  |  |  |
| Box r  | eference 1.27:   | Description of consignment:  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | "Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying   |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | pullets/others.  |  |  |  |  |
| Part l | <b>n</b> :   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (i)    | This guarantee   | applies only for poultry belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)    | If any of the re   | sults were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:                                    |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | eeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | oductive poultry: Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.   |  |  |  |  |
| (3)    | Delete if not ap   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)    |  | propriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)    | 1.1  | gnment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)    | 'Breeding poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as      |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)    |  | ultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for   |  |  |  |  |
|        | consumption or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)    | Code of the zon  | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing   |  |  |  |  |
|        | Regulation (EU   | J) 2021/404.   |  |  |  |  |
| (9)    | This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of the table.   |  |  |  |  |
| (10)   |  | is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infectior                                      |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | e disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated   |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | J) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof, and which                                    |  |  |  |  |
|        |  | table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an<br>lumn 5 of that table.                   |  |  |  |  |
|        | chuy o meo   | and a state dore.  |  |  |  |  |

| TRY   |   | Certificate model BP  |
|-------|---|---|
| (11)  | Tests shall be carried out on samples take  | en by or under the control of the competent authority of the third      |
| 1.0   | country or territory of origin and testing  | shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in            |
|       | accordance with Article 37 of Regulation    | (EU) 2017/625.  |
| (12)  | Applicable for breeding poultry and prod    | luctive poultry for the production of meat, eggs for consumption o      |
|       | other products.                             |   |
| (13)  | Applicable for productive poultry for res   | tocking supplies of game birds.   |
| (14)  | To be completed when animals were vac       | cinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                 |
| (15)  | The clinical inspection must have been c    | arried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territor |
|       | of origin.                                  |   |
| (10)  | The date of loading shall not be prior to t | he date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, o    |
|       | a date in a period when restriction measu   | res have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into th     |
|       | Union of those animals from that zone.      |   |
| (17)  | This guarantee is required only for consig  | gnments intended for the Member State or zone thereof which has         |
|       | been granted the status free from infection | n with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance        |
|       | with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation     | (EU) 2020/689.  |
| Offic | cial veterinarian                           |   |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)                      |   |
| Date  |   | Qualification and title   |
| Stam  | q   | Signature   |

| ite to the EU | imal health certificate         | Anima             |   | -      |                                 |   | NTRY |  |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------|---|------|--|--|
| ference       | I.2a IMSOC refe                 | e 1.2             | Certificate reference                   | 1.2    |                                 | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.1  |  |  |
| Ē             | QR CODE                         | Authority         | Central Competent Author                | 1.3    |                                 | Address   |      |  |  |
|               |                                 | uthority          | Local Competent Authorit                | L4     | Country ISO country code        |   |      |  |  |
|               | isignment                       | le for the consig | Operator responsible for the            | 1.6    |                                 | Consignee/Importer  | 1.5  |  |  |
|               |                                 |                   | Name                                    |        | Name                            |   |      |  |  |
|               | Address                         |                   |   |        | Address                         |   |      |  |  |
| try code      | ISO countr                      |                   | Country                                 | -      | ISO country code                | Country   |      |  |  |
| itry code     | ISO country code                | ion               | Country of destination                  |        | ISO country code                | Country of origin ISO country cod                               |      |  |  |
|               | Code                            | n                 | Region of destination                   | 1.10   | Code                            | Region of origin  | L8   |  |  |
| Approval No   | Registration/Approval N         |                   | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address | 1.12   | tration/Approval No             | 1 Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address |      |  |  |
| itry code     | ISO countr                      |                   | Country                                 |        | ountry code                     | Country ISO co  |      |  |  |
|               | I.14 Date and time of departure |                   |   |        |                                 | Place of loading  |      |  |  |
|               |                                 | ol Post           | Entry Border Control Post               | 1.16   |                                 | Means of transport  | L.15 |  |  |
|               |                                 | uments            | Accompanying documents                  | 1.17   |                                 | Aircraft Vessel   |      |  |  |
|               | Code                            | - 6               | Туре                                    |        | hicle                           | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vel  |      |  |  |
| 2             | ISO country code                |                   | Country<br>Commercial document refer    |        |                                 | Identification  |      |  |  |
|               | 🗆 Frozen                        |                   | 🗆 Chilled                               |        | Ambient                         | Transport conditions  | 1.18 |  |  |
|               |                                 |                   | lõ                                      | Seal N | nber                            | I,19  |      |  |  |
|               |                                 |                   |   |        |                                 | Certified as or for   | 1.20 |  |  |
|               |                                 |                   |   |        |                                 | Further keeping   |      |  |  |
|               |                                 | tet               | 🗆 For internal market                   | 1.22   | 1.11                            | 🗆 For transit   | 1.21 |  |  |
|               |                                 |                   | For re-entry                            | 1.23   | country code                    | Third country ISO   |      |  |  |
|               |                                 | set               |   | -      | Further keeping     For transit |   |      |  |  |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BREEDING RATITES AND PRODUCTIVE RATITES (MODEL "BPR")

| 1.24 Total number of packages I.2 |                |                    | I.25 Tota | .25 Total quantity       |            | I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| I.27 Desc                         | ription of con | nsignment          |           | -                        |            |   |          |
| CN code                           | Species        | Subspecies/Categor | У         | Identification<br>system | Idemificat | ion number                              | Quantity |
|                                   |                |                    |           |                          |            |   |          |

COUNTRY

Certificate model BPR

| II. Health in         | nformation   | II.a Certificate reference  | ILb IMSOC reference              |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| п.1.                  | Animal health attestation  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the und            | ersigned official veterinarian, hereby certi   | fy that the [breeding ratites $^{(1)}$ ] $^{(2)}$                     | [productive ratites (3)] (2) of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| the consig            | gnment described in Part I:  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| П.1.1.                | come from the zone with code $\_\\_^{(4)}$   | which, at the date of issue of this                                   | animal health certificate:       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | ssion Implementing   |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the   | entry into the Union of breeding                                      | ratites and productive ratites;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (b) carries out a disease surveillance p   | programme for highly pathogenic                                       | avian influenza in               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | accordance with Article 37, point  | (a), of Commission Delegated Re                                       | gulation (EU) 2020/692;          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (c) is considered free from highly pat   | hogenic avian influenza in accord                                     | ance with Article 38 of          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.1.2.               | come from the zone referred to in point I  | I.1.1, which at the date of issue of                                  | this animal health/official      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | certificate:   |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either | er [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Ar |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(2)(5)</sup> or  | [is not considered free from infection wit   | rdance with Article 39 of   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, an   |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (a) have been placed under official su   |   | or to the date of loading of the |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | consignment for dispatch to the U  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (b) have been kept in complete isolati   |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | or indirect contact with other birds   |   | npetent authority of the third   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | country or territory of origin for the   |   | e Marian exercit                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (c) have undergone a virus detection   |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | loacal swabs or faeces samples co<br>the date on which the ratites we |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | surveillance referred to in j  |   | re placed under official         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | ovirus type 1 isolates with an Intr                                   | acerebral Pathogenicity          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Index (ICPI) of more than  |   | accreorar ramogementy            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | ng available for all birds in the co                                  | nsignment prior to the date on   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | s referred to in point (b) for dispa                                  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (d) come from flocks in which surveil  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | out under a statistically-based san  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

Certificate model BPR

| П.1.3.     | come        | from t | the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:   |
|------------|-------------|--------|---|
| (2) either | [(a)        | vacci  | ination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]  |
| (2)(7) or  | [(a)        | vacci  | ination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a   |
|            |             |        | ination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated  |
|            |             | Regu   | lation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| (2) either | <u>1(b)</u> | vacci  | ination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply  |
|            |             | with   | both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692  |
|            |             | is pro | phibited;]  |
| (2)(8) or  | [(b)        | vacci  | ination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only  |
|            |             | with   | the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited  |
|            |             | and t  | he birds:   |
|            |             | (i)    | have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of   |
|            |             |        | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|            |             | (ii)   | come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test (6) for infection with   |
|            |             |        | Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60  |
|            |             |        | birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the   |
|            |             |        | consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an  |
|            |             |        | ICPI of more than 0.4 were found;   |
|            |             | (iii)  | were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the  |
|            |             |        | 2 weeks referred to in point (ii);  |
|            |             | (iv)   | during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the   |
|            |             |        | Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referred to in   |
|            | 6.0         |        | points (i) and (ii);]   |
| II.1.4.    |             |        | ted in the zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months  |
|            |             |        | prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union or since the date   |
|            |             | 1 C 1  | where they are less than 3 months of age; and where they were introduced into the zone<br>n point II.1.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as |
|            |             |        | those for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites laid down in  |
|            |             |        | (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or   |
|            |             |        | zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)  |
|            |             |        | a Member State;   |

| 11.1.5.    | come   | from the establishment, indicated in box 1.11, approved by the competent authority of the third                         |
|------------|--------|---|
|            | count  | try or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those                     |
|            | laid d | lown in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:   |
|            | (a)    | the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;  |
|            | (b)    | which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin                       |
|            |        | and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of                               |
|            |        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|            | (c)    | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection                        |
|            |        | of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed                            |
|            |        | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species                          |
|            |        | and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;                      |
|            | (d)    | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the                         |
|            |        | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the                           |
|            |        | species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the                            |
|            |        | Union;  |
|            | (e)    | within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring                           |
|            |        | country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with                              |
|            |        | Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; |
|            | (f)    | in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been                            |
|            | 1.4    | reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the                       |
|            |        | Union;  |
| П.1.6.     | come   | from a flock which:   |
|            | (a)    | has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;  |
| (2) either | [(b)   | has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months                        |
|            |        | prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]   |
| (2) or     | ](b)   | has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months                            |
|            |        | prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that                           |
|            |        | comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU)                             |
|            |        | 2020/692;   |

Certificate model BPR

|           |  | dentification<br>of the flock   | Age<br>of the<br>birds  | Date of<br>vaccination  | Name<br>and type<br>of virus<br>strain<br>used                       | Batch<br>number<br>of the<br>vaccine           | Name of<br>the<br>vaccine | Manufactu<br>of the vacc |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |  | -   |   |   |  |  |                           | 1                        |
|           |  | of the consignm<br>of diseases, inc   | nent for d<br>luding the  | linical inspectio<br>ispatch to the Un<br>e listed diseases   | nion, and show<br>referred to in                                     | wed no signs<br>Annex I to I                   | indicative o              | f the occurrent          |
| II.1.7.   |  |   |   | e species and em<br>nent indicated in   |  |  | hotohing or               | For a continuo           |
| п.т./.    |  |   |   | diately prior to t  |  |  |                           |                          |
|           | Union;   |   |   |   |  |  | 0                         |                          |
| II.1,8.   | had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a continuous    |   |   |   |  |  |                           |                          |
|           | period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the |   |   |   |  |  |                           |                          |
|           | Union;   |   |   |   |  |  |                           |                          |
| 11.1.9.   | are not  | to be killed und  | der a natio   | onal programme  | for the eradic   | ation of dise                                  | ases, includi             | ng the listed            |
|           |  | s referred to in ng diseases;   | Annex I   | o Delegated Reg   | gulation (EU)  | 2020/692 re                                    | levant for the            | e species and            |
| II.1.10.  | have be  | en subjected to   | a clinica   | l inspection (10)   | on//_  | (dd/mm/  | yyyy), within             | n the last 24 ho         |
|           | prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs             |   |   |   |  |  |                           |                          |
|           | indicati   | ive of the occur  | rence of a  | liseases includio   | an day David d   | liseases refer                                 | red to in An              | an I to Dalane           |
|           |  |   |   |   | A  |  |                           | nex 1 to Delega          |
|           | Regula   | tion (EU) 2020  |   | ant for the spec  | ies and emerg  |  | ;                         | nex 1 to Delega          |
| п.1.11,   | Regula<br>are load   | tion (EU) 2020<br>ded for dispatch  | to the U  | ant for the spec  | ies and emerg  |  |                           | lex 1 to Delega          |
| 11,1,11,  | Regula<br>are load<br>(a)  | tion (EU) 2020<br>ded for dispatch<br>are constructed   | n to the U<br>in such a   | ant for the spec<br>nion in the conta<br>way that:  | ies and emerg  |  |                           | nex 1 to Deleg           |
| II.1.11.  | Regula<br>are load<br>(a)  | tion (EU) 2020<br>ded for dispatel<br>are constructed<br>(i) birds ca                                     | n to the U<br>in such a<br>nnot esca                            | vant for the spec<br>nion in the conts<br>way that:<br>pe or fall out;  | ies and emerg  | ing diseases                                   |                           | lex 1 to Delega          |
| II,1,11,  | Regula<br>are load<br>(a)  | tion (EU) 2020<br>ded for dispatch<br>are constructed<br>(i) birds ca<br>(ii) visual ir                   | n to the U<br>in such a<br>nnot esca<br>nspection               | vant for the spec<br>nion in the conta<br>way that:<br>pe or fall out;<br>of the space who                    | ies and emerg<br>iiners which:<br>ere birds are k                    | ing diseases<br>ept is possib                  | le;                       |                          |
| п.і.іт.   | Regula<br>are load<br>(a)  | tion (EU) 2020<br>ded for dispatch<br>are constructed<br>(i) birds ca<br>(ii) visual ir<br>(iii) the esca | n to the U<br>in such a<br>nnot esca<br>aspection<br>pe of anir | vant for the spec<br>nion in the conta<br>way that:<br>pe or fall out;<br>of the space who<br>nal excrements, | ies and emerg<br>niners which:<br>ere birds are k<br>litter, feed or | ing diseases<br>ept is possib<br>feathers is p | ile;<br>revented or r     | ninimized;               |
| II.1.Ì I. | Regula<br>are load<br>(a)  | tion (EU) 2020<br>ded for dispatch<br>are constructed<br>(i) birds ca<br>(ii) visual ir<br>(iii) the esca | n to the U<br>in such a<br>nnot esca<br>aspection<br>pe of anir | vant for the spec<br>nion in the conta<br>way that:<br>pe or fall out;<br>of the space who                    | ies and emerg<br>niners which:<br>ere birds are k<br>litter, feed or | ing diseases<br>ept is possib<br>feathers is p | ile;<br>revented or r     | ninimized;               |

|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> either [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | (2) or [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for<br>dispatch to the Union;]   |
|                        | <ul> <li>(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or<br/>territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;</li> </ul> |
|                        | <ul> <li>bear the information set out in Point 1 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692</li> <li>relevant for breeding poultry and productive poultry;</li> </ul>                              |
| II.1.12.               | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (11) in a means of transport which   |
|                        | is constructed in accordance with II.1.11, point (a), and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of  |
|                        | the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;   |
| <sup>2)</sup> [II,1,13 | are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission         |
|                        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:   |
|                        | (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;   |
|                        | (b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for  |
|                        | dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the   |
|                        | supervision of an official veterinarian, where:  |
|                        | <ul> <li>no birds was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21<br/>days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;</li> </ul>          |
|                        | (ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;  |
|                        | (iii) no vaccination has been carried out;   |
|                        | (c) have tested <sup>(6)</sup> negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus,   |
|                        | performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 %  |
|                        | prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the  |
|                        | consignment for dispatch to the Union;]  |
| Notes:                 |  |
| This ani               | mal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites or productive ratites,   |
| includin               | g when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.  |
| In accor               | dance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland   |
| from the               | European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
| Protocol               | on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| animal h               | ealth certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This ani               | mal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
| provided               | l for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235   |

| COUNTR | Y |
|--------|---|
|        |   |

EN

| erence I.8:<br>erence I.27:  | <ul> <li>Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.</li> <li>Description of consignment:</li> <li>"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.</li> <li>"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.</li> <li>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code for the following for the identification number.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.<br>Description of consignment:<br>"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World<br>Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.<br>"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an<br>injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>2020/692.<br>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.   |  |  |  |  |
| erence 1.27:   | <ul> <li>"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.</li> <li>"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.</li> <li>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.</li> <li>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.<br>"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an<br>injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>2020/692.<br>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.<br>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.<br>"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an<br>injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>2020/692.<br>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.<br>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code   |  |  |  |  |
|  | injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>2020/692.<br>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.<br>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2020/692.<br>"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.<br>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code   |  |  |  |  |
|  | "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.<br>"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code  |  |  |  |  |
|  | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code   |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | of the third country or territory of origin conforming with ISO standards in accordance   |  |  |  |  |
|  | with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | es' means ratites 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as  |  |  |  |  |
| efined in Dele   | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |  |  |  |  |
| Delete if not ap   | plicable.   |  |  |  |  |
| 'Productive ratites' means ratites 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for |   |  |  |  |  |
| onsumption or  | r other products, as defined in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |  |  |  |  |
| Code of the zor  | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulation (EU   | 1) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |
| his guarantee  | is required only for the consignments from zones which are not considered free from   |  |  |  |  |
| nfection with N  | Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU)  |  |  |  |  |
|  | which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation   |  |  |  |  |
|  | with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.  |  |  |  |  |
|  | arried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third   |  |  |  |  |
|  | tory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in   |  |  |  |  |
|  | h Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | ly to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried or  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to   |  |  |  |  |
|  | ulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | lefined in Dele<br>Delete if not ap<br>Productive ration<br>consumption of<br>Code of the zor<br>Regulation (EU<br>This guarantee<br>Infection with P<br>2020/692 and v<br>EU) 2021/404<br>Tests shall be c<br>country or terrific<br>coordance with<br>This applies on<br>a accordance v   |  |  |  |  |

| cou | NTRY  |   | Certificate model BPR  |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| -   | (8)   | This guarantee is required only for p   | oultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against            |
|     |       | infection with Newcastle disease vir    | us which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to                |
|     |       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69       | 2 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,  |
|     |       | and which are listed in the table in P  | art 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)                 |
|     |       | 2021/404 with an entry "B" in colum     | nn 6 of that table.  |
|     | (9)   | To be completed when the animals y      | were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.              |
|     | (10)  | The clinical inspection must have be    | en carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory |
|     |       | of origin.                              |  |
|     | (1)   | The date of loading shall not be prio   | r to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or  |
|     |       | a date in a period when restriction m   | easures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the the entry into     |
|     |       | the Union of those animals from tha     | t zone.  |
|     | (12)  | This guarantee is required only for the | he consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has        |
|     |       | been granted the status free from inf   | ection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance        |
|     |       | with Article 66 of Delegated Regula     | tion (EU) 2020/689.  |
|     | Offic | ial veterinarian                        |  |
|     | Name  | é (in capital letters)                  |  |
|     | Date  |   | Qualification and title  |
|     | Stam  | p                                       | Signature  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAY-OLD CHICKS OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "DOC")

| DUI | NTRY |  |                 | -      | Animal I                                     | nealth/official certificate to the EU |  |  |
|-----|------|--|-----------------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|     | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter                               | 1.1             | 1.2    | Certificate reference                        | I.2a IMSOC reference                  |  |  |
|     |      | Address  |                 | 1.3    | Central Competent Authority                  | QR CODE                               |  |  |
|     |      | Country  | SO country code | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority                    | -                                     |  |  |
|     | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name                       |                 |        | 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment |                                       |  |  |
| ч   |      |  |                 |        | Name   |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | Address  |                 |        | Address                                      |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | Country 19                                       | SO country code |        | Country                                      | ISO country code                      |  |  |
|     | L7   | Country of origin 15                             | SO country code | 1.9    | Country of destination                       | ISO country code                      |  |  |
|     | L8   | Region of origin C                               | ode             | 1.10   | Region of destination                        | Code                                  |  |  |
|     | L11  | Place of dispatch                                |                 | 1.12   | Place of destination                         |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | Name Registration/Approval No                    |                 |        | Name   | Registration/Approval No              |  |  |
|     |      | Address  |                 |        | Address                                      |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | Country ISO countr                               | y code          |        | Country                                      | ISO country code                      |  |  |
|     | L13  | Place of loading                                 |                 |        | Date and time of departure                   |                                       |  |  |
| 1   | L15  | Means of transport                               |                 |        | Entry Border Control Post                    |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel                            |                 |        | Accompanying documents                       |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification         |                 |        | Туре   | Code                                  |  |  |
|     |      |  |                 |        | Country<br>Commercial document reference     | ISO country code                      |  |  |
| ł   | 1.18 | Transport conditions                             | Ambient         | 1      | 🗆 Chilled                                    | 🗆 Frozen                              |  |  |
| ł   | I,19 | Container number/Seal number                     | 5               | _      |  |                                       |  |  |
|     |      | Container No                                     |                 | Seal N | lõ   |                                       |  |  |
| ľ   | 1.20 | Certified as or for                              |                 |        |  |                                       |  |  |
| Ī   |      | Further keeping                                  |                 |        |  |                                       |  |  |
| Ì   | 1.21 | .21 D For transit Third country ISO country code |                 |        | I.22   |                                       |  |  |
|     |      |  |                 |        |  |                                       |  |  |

| 1.24 Tota | l number of    | packages           | I.25 Total quantity | I.26 Total net weight/gross | weight (kg) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1.27 Desc | ription of con | nsignment          |                     |                             |             |
| CN code   | Species        | Subspecies/Categor | y                   |                             | Quantity    |
|           |                |                    |                     |                             |             |

| II. Health information   |   |  | II.a Certificate                                     | e reference 1  | Lb IMSOC reference   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]</li> <li>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the day-old chicks <sup>(6)</sup> other than</li> </ul>   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>ratites of the consignment described in Part I:</li> <li>(1) [II.1.1. The Salmonella control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and that parent flock has been tested for Salmonella serotypes of public health significance;</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Identification of   | Age of the the flock fi                                  | Date of last sampling of<br>the flock from which the | Result of all testing in the<br>flock <sup>(2)</sup> |  |  |  |
|  | the flock birds   | testing result is<br>known[dd/mm/yyyy]                   | positive   | negative   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>For reasons other than the <i>Salmonella</i> control programme:</li> <li><sup>(3)</sup> either [antimicrobials were not administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection).]</li> <li><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [the following antimicrobials were administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection)</li> <li><sup>(1)</sup> [II.1.2. If the day-old chicks are intended for breeding, neither <i>Salmonella</i> Enteritidis nor <i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.1.]</li> <li><sup>(5)</sup> [II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the day-old chicks for introduction into flock</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> [II.]   | of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry come from flocks which have tested negative for <i>Salmonella</i> in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> [II.1   |   | 100 C 100 C 100 C 100                                    | a na sa          |  | and the second |  |  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> [II.1<br>II.2.  |   | ordance with th  | a na sa          |  | and the second |  |  |
| <b>11.2.</b><br>I, the u   | Salmonella in acco<br>Animal health att   | ordance with th<br>estation<br>terinarian, here          | a na sa          | on Decision 20                                       | 003/644/EC.)   |  |  |
| <b>11.2.</b><br>I, the u   | Salmonella in acco<br>Animal health att<br>indersigned official ve<br>nment described in Pa   | ordance with th<br>estation<br>terinarian, here<br>rt I: | e rules laid down in Commissi                        | on Decision 20<br>icks <sup>(6)</sup> other th       | 003/644/EC.)<br>an ratites of the  |  |  |

|                       | (b)  | carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       |  | accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (c)  | is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (d)  | is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |  |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.2.               | come   | from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(a)   | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)(8)</sup> or  | [(a)   | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) either            | [(b)   | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | is prohibited;]   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)(9) or             | [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which co |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | and the birds:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | <ul> <li>have not been vaccinated with such vaccines;</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | (ii) come from flocks which:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | - have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | <ul> <li>underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(10)</sup> for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock,                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | — were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch t                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | the Union;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | <ul> <li>during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to</li> </ul>             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referre                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | to in the first and the second indent;  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | (iii) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during                    |
|---------|---|
|         | transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (ii);]  |
| II.2.3. | come from a hatchery, indicated in box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the third country     |
|         | or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down |
|         | in Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:                                      |
|         | (a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;  |
|         | (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin     |
|         | and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of                 |
|         | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|         | (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection      |
|         | of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed              |
|         | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species            |
|         | and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment         |
|         | (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for       |
|         | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for th          |
|         | species and emerging diseases, at the time of loading of the consignment of dispatch to the               |
|         | Union;  |
|         | (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring         |
|         | country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with                |
|         | Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for          |
|         | dispatch to the Union;  |
| 11.2.4. | come from a flock which:  |
|         | (a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months         |
|         | immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have                |
|         | hatched; and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that               |
|         | introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the           |
|         | entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than             |
|         | ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and                 |
|         | from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to             |
|         | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;  |
|         | (b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of            |
|         | collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched in an establishment:                    |

|                       | (i)                | approved by the competent authori                    | y of the third country or   | territory of origin in         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |                    | accordance with requirements whic                    | h are at least as stringent | as those laid down in Article  |
|                       |                    | 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 20                    | 19/2035;                    |                                |
| (11)                  |                    |  |                             |                                |
|                       |                    | Name of establishment                                | Address                     | Approval number                |
|                       | (11)               | the approval of which has not beer                   | suspended or withdrawr      | at the date of dispatch of the |
|                       |                    | hatching eggs, from which the day                    | -old chicks have hatched    | , to the hatchery;             |
|                       | (iii               | ) in which no confirmed case of infe                 | ction with low pathogeni    | c avian influenza viruses has  |
|                       |                    | been reported for at least 21 days p                 |                             | ion of the hatching eggs, from |
|                       |                    | which the day-old chicks have hate                   | hed;                        |                                |
|                       | (iv)               | ) in which:  |                             |                                |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> eit | her [infection with Salmonella Pulloru               | m, S. Gallinarum or S. ar   | izonae was not confirmed       |
|                       |                    | during the last 12 months prior to o                 | late of loading of the con  | signment for dispatch to the   |
|                       |                    | Union;]  |                             |                                |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or  | [infection with Salmonella Pulloru                   | m, S. Gallinarum or S. ar   | izonae was confirmed during    |
|                       |                    | the last 12 months prior to date of                  |                             |                                |
|                       |                    | and the measures provided for in A                   | rticle 46, point (d), of De | elegated Regulation (EU)       |
|                       |                    | 2020/692 have been applied;]                         |                             |                                |
|                       | (v)                | in which;  |                             |                                |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> eit | her [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasm                  |                             |                                |
|                       |                    | confirmed during the last 12 month                   | is prior to date of loading | of the consignment for         |
|                       |                    | dispatch to the Union;]                              |                             |                                |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or  |  |                             |                                |
|                       |                    | during the last 12 months prior to o                 |                             |                                |
|                       |                    | Union and the measures provided                      |                             | ), of Delegated Regulation     |
|                       |                    | (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;                     |                             |                                |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either |                    | not been vaccinated against highly pa                |                             |                                |
| <sup>(3)(8)</sup> OF  | 1 m m              | been vaccinated against highly pathog                |                             |                                |
|                       |                    | gramme which complies with the requ<br>J) 2020/692;] | rements set out in Annes    | x XIII to Delegated Regulation |

|                   | er [(d)   | has not been vacci   |  |  |  |  |   | e last 12 month  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|                   |   | prior to the date of   | f loading o  | of the consignr  | nent for dispat  | ch to the U  | nion;]  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or | [(d)  | has been vaccinate   | ed against   | infection with   | Newcastle dis  | ease virus v   | within the las  | at 12 months   |
|                   |   | prior to the date of   | f loading a  | of the consignr  | nent for dispat  | ch to the U  | nion, with va   | ccines that  |
|                   |   | comply with both   | the genera   | al and specific  | criteria of Anr  | nex XV to E  | Delegated Re  | gulation (EU)  |
|                   |   | 2020/692;  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| (12)              |   | ()   |  |  |  |  | -   |  |
|                   |   | Identification   | Age of   | Date of  | Name and   | Batch  | Name of   | Manufacture  |
|                   |   | of the flock   | the  | vaccination  | type of  | number   | the   | of the   |
|                   |   |  | birds  |  | virus strain   | of the   | vaccine   | vaccine  |
|                   |   |  |  |  | used   | vaccine  |   |  |
|                   |   |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  | -  |   | Ĩ  |
|                   |   |  |  |  |  | _  |   |  |
|                   | (3) eithe   | r [Salmonella Pullo  | rum Sala   | onella Gallina   | ing agents:  | nlasma oal   | lisenticum (i   | n case of <i>Gall</i>  |
|                   | <sup>(3)</sup> eithe  | er [Salmonella Pullo<br>gallus);]  | rum, <i>Salm</i>   | <i>oonella</i> Gallina   |  | pplasma gal  | <i>lisepticum</i> (i  | n case of <i>Galli</i>   |
|                   | <sup>(3)</sup> eithe  |  |  |  | rum and Myco   |  |   |  |
|                   |   | gallus);]  | nae (serog   | group O:18(k))   | rum and Myco<br>, Salmonella P   | ullorum and  | d Salmonella  | Gallinarum,  |
|                   |   | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizo   | nae (serog<br>agridis an   | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i>   | rum and Myco<br>, Salmonella P<br>1 gallisepticum  | fullorum and<br>(in case of  | t Salmonella<br>Meleagris g   | Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]   |
|                   | <sup>(3)</sup> or   | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizo<br>Mycoplasma mele  | <i>nae</i> (serog<br><i>agridis</i> an<br>rum and <i>S</i>   | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br>Galmonella Gal   | rum and <i>Myco</i><br>, Salmonella P<br>I gallisepticum<br>linarum (in ca:  | fullorum and<br>(in case of<br>se of <i>Numic</i>  | t Salmonella<br>Meleagris g   | Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]   |
| П.2.5.            | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or  | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pulio  | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic  | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br>Galmonella Gal   | rum and <i>Myco</i><br>, Salmonella P<br>I gallisepticum<br>linarum (in ca:  | fullorum and<br>(in case of<br>se of <i>Numic</i>  | t Salmonella<br>Meleagris g   | Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]   |
| П.2.5.            | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or  | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizo<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian  | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>s which:  | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br>admonella Gal<br>us, Perdix perd   | rum and Myco<br>, Salmonella P<br>1 gallisepticum<br>linarum (în ca:<br>lix and Anas s <sub>j</sub>  | ullorum and<br>(in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br>pp);]  | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,  | (Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]<br>, Coturnix  |
| П.2.5.            | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or<br>come  | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian<br>e from hatching eggs   | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>s which:<br>equiremen   | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br><i>Salmonella</i> Gal<br>us, Perdix perd<br>ats for the entry  | rum and Myco<br>, Salmonella P<br>1 gallisepticum<br>linarum (în ca:<br>lix and Anas s <sub>j</sub>  | ullorum and<br>(in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br>pp);]  | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,  | (Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]<br>, Coturnix  |
| П.2.5.            | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or<br>come  | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian<br>e from hatching eggs<br>comply with the re   | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>which:<br>equiremention (EU)  | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br><i>Salmonella</i> Gal<br><i>us, Perdix perd</i><br>us for the entry<br>2020/692;   | rum and <i>Myco</i><br>, <i>Salmonella</i> P<br>(gallisepticum<br>linarum (in ca<br><i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i><br>(into the Unio   | Pullorum and<br>( (in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br><i>pp</i> );]<br>n laid dowr  | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,<br>n in Title 2 ol   | ( Gallinarum,<br><i>allopavo</i> );]<br>, <i>Coturnix</i><br>f Part III of                           |
| 11.2.5.           | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or<br>come<br>(a)   | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian<br>e from hatching eggs<br>comply with the re<br>Delegated Regular<br>prior to the date of<br>instructions of the                       | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>which:<br>equiremen<br>tion (EU)<br>f their disp<br>competer  | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br><i>Salmonella</i> Gal<br><i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i><br>ats for the entry<br>2020/692;<br>patch to the had<br>ot authority of   | rum and <i>Myco</i><br>, <i>Salmonella</i> P<br><i>i gallisepticum</i><br>linarum (in cas<br><i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i><br><i>i</i> into the Unio<br>chery, have be<br>the third count                     | fullorum and<br>( (in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br><i>pp</i> );]<br>n laid dowr<br>cen marked<br>ry or territo                 | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,<br>i in Title 2 of<br>in accordanc<br>ry of origin;                  | (Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]<br>, Coturnix<br>f Part III of<br>se with the                            |
| П.2.5.            | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or<br>come<br>(a)   | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian<br>e from hatching eggs<br>comply with the re<br>Delegated Regular<br>prior to the date of<br>instructions of the<br>have been disinfed | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>which:<br>equiremen<br>tion (EU)<br>f their disp<br>competer<br>cted in acc                               | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br><i>Salmonella</i> Gal<br><i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i><br>us for the entry<br>2020/692;<br>patch to the hal<br>of authority of t<br>cordance with t   | rum and <i>Myco</i><br>, <i>Salmonella</i> P<br><i>i gallisepticum</i><br>linarum (in cas<br><i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i><br><i>i</i> into the Unio<br>chery, have be<br>the third count                     | fullorum and<br>( (in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br><i>pp</i> );]<br>n laid dowr<br>cen marked<br>ry or territo                 | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,<br>i in Title 2 of<br>in accordanc<br>ry of origin;                  | (Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]<br>Coturnix<br>f Part III of<br>the with the                             |
| П.2.5.            | <ul> <li><sup>(3)</sup> or</li> <li><sup>(3)</sup> or</li> <li>come</li> <li>(a)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(c)</li> </ul> | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian<br>comply with the re<br>Delegated Regular<br>prior to the date of<br>instructions of the<br>have been disinfed<br>country or territor  | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>s which:<br>equiremen<br>tion (EU)<br>f their disp<br>competer<br>cted in acc<br>y of origir              | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br><i>Calmonella</i> Gal<br><i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i><br>ats for the entry<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692;<br>2020/692; | rum and <i>Myco</i><br>, <i>Salmonella</i> P<br><i>i gallisepticum</i><br>linarum (în cas<br><i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i><br><i>i</i> into the Unio<br>chery, have be<br>the third count<br>he instructions  | fullorum and<br>( (in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br><i>pp</i> );]<br>n laid dowr<br>een marked<br>ry or territo<br>s of the com | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,<br>i in Title 2 of<br>in accordanc<br>ry of origin;<br>upetent autho | (Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]<br>, <i>Coturnix</i><br>f Part III of<br>se with the<br>rity of the thir |
| 11.2.5.           | <sup>(3)</sup> or<br><sup>(3)</sup> or<br>come<br>(a)<br>(b)  | gallus);]<br>[Salmonella arizon<br>Mycoplasma mele<br>[Salmonella Pullo<br>coturnix, Phasian<br>e from hatching eggs<br>comply with the re<br>Delegated Regular<br>prior to the date of<br>instructions of the<br>have been disinfed | nae (serog<br>agridis an<br>rum and S<br>us colchic<br>which:<br>equiremen<br>tion (EU)<br>f their disp<br>competer<br>cted in acc<br>y of origir<br>ct in the h | group O:18(k))<br>ad <i>Mycoplasma</i><br><i>Salmonella</i> Gal<br><i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i><br>ats for the entry<br>2020/692;<br>batch to the hat<br>of authority of the<br>cordance with the<br>sordance with the<br>statchery or duri  | rum and <i>Mycol</i><br>, <i>Salmonella</i> P<br><i>i gallisepticum</i><br>linarum (in cas<br><i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i><br><i>i</i> into the Unio<br>chery, have be<br>the third count<br>he instructions | fullorum and<br>( (in case of<br>se of <i>Numia</i><br><i>pp</i> );]<br>n laid dowr<br>een marked<br>ry or territo<br>s of the com | d Salmonella<br>Meleagris g<br>la meleagris,<br>i in Title 2 of<br>in accordanc<br>ry of origin;<br>upetent autho | (Gallinarum,<br>allopavo);]<br>, Coturnix<br>f Part III of<br>se with the<br>rity of the thin        |

| COL | NTRY                    | Certif  | icate model DO |
|-----|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1   | 11,2,6,                 | have remained:  |                |
|     |                         | <ul> <li>(a) in the third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1 since the<br/>hatching;</li> </ul>        | date of        |
|     | A                       | (b) in the establishment indicated in box L11 since the date of hatching;   |                |
|     | 11.2.7.                 | have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;   |                |
|     | 11.2.8.                 | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including  | the listed     |
|     | 10.2                    | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the sp<br>emerging diseases;                       | ecies and      |
|     | II.2.9.                 | are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:   |                |
|     |                         | (a) are constructed in such a way that:   |                |
|     |                         | (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;  |                |
|     |                         | (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;   |                |
|     |                         | (iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimi  | zed;           |
|     |                         | (b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same estab  | lishment;      |
|     | 1.1                     | (c) are disposable, clean and used for the first time;  |                |
|     |                         | (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the thin   | d country or   |
|     |                         | territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;  |                |
|     | 1.6.5                   | <ul> <li>bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU<br/>relevant for day-old chicks;</li> </ul> | ) 2020/692     |
|     | II.2.10.                | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (13) in a means of tran   | nsport which   |
|     | 11                      | is constructed in accordance with II.2.9., point (a), and was cleaned and disinfected prior t   | o loading of   |
|     | 1111                    | the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent   | authority of   |
|     | 1.27                    | the third country or territory of origin;   |                |
|     | <sup>14)</sup> [II,2.11 | . are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free fro  |                |
|     | 1.10                    | with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Comm  | ission         |
|     |                         | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:  |                |
|     |                         | (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;  |                |
|     |                         | (b) come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:   |                |
|     |                         | <sup>3)</sup> either [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]                                       |                |

(3) or [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]

Contificate odel DOC

|       | <sup>(3)</sup> or [h | ave been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the       |
|-------|----------------------|---|
|       |                      | test within the last 60 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]                          |
|       | (c) co               | ome from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the            |
|       | da                   | ay-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at the completely separate times and locations from      |
|       | th                   | e eggs not satisfying the requirements referred to in point (b).]                                   |
| Not   | es:                  |   |
| This  | animal health/       | official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites, |
| inch  | ading when the       | Union is not the final destination of those animals.  |
| In a  | cordance with        | the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland         |
| fron  | the European         | Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the               |
| Prot  | ocol on Ireland      | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this      |
| anin  | nal health/offici    | al certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                           |
| This  | animal health/       | official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of          |
| certi | ficates provide      | d for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                 |
| Par   | ıl:                  |   |
| Box   | reference 1.8:       | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of        |
|       |                      | Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
| Box   | reference I.27:      | Description of consignment:   |
|       |                      | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World                     |
|       |                      | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.                               |
|       |                      | "Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying                      |
|       |                      | stock/broilers/others.  |
| Par   | ш:                   |   |
| (1)   | This guarante        | ee applies only for day-old chicks belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.           |
| (2)   | If any of the        | results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:   |
|       | - flocks of          | breeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;                     |
|       | - flocks of          | productive poultry: Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.                              |
| (3)   | Delete if not        | applicable.   |
| (4)   | Keep if appro        | opriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.                             |
| (5)   | Delete if con        | signment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.   |
| (6)   | 'Day-old chi         | cks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU      |
|       | 2020/692.            |   |

| COUNT | FRY   | Certificate model DOC  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 1     | (7)   | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing         |
|       |       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
|       | (8)   | This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out     |
|       | 11    | in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to          |
|       |       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in in the table Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to        |
|       | 1.1   | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.                               |
|       | (9)   | This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against       |
|       |       | infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to                |
|       |       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,     |
|       |       | and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)               |
|       |       | 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.  |
|       | (10)  | Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third      |
|       |       | country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in          |
|       |       | accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.  |
|       | 007   | Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the day-old      |
|       |       | chicks was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the        |
|       |       | day-old chicks have hatched.   |
|       | (12)  | To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                     |
|       | (13)  | The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or |
|       | 100   | a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into the    |
|       |       | Union of those animals from that zone.   |
|       | (14)  | This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has       |
|       |       | been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance       |
|       | Γ.    | with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.   |
|       | Offic | rial veterinarian  |
|       | Name  | e (in capital letters)   |
|       | Date  | Qualification and title  |
|       |       | Commenter and the  |
|       | Stam  | p Signuture  |
|       |       |  |

COUNTRY

| TRY               |                        | Certificate model DOC   |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| <sup>(15)</sup> П |                        | Supplementary health information concerning animal health/official certificate reference number<br>Box I.2.)  |
| 1, the            | under                  | signed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:   |
| (a)               | the h                  | nealth conditions of Part II of this animal health/official certificates continue to be met;  |
| (b)               | the d                  | lay-old chicks described in this animal health/official certificate:  |
|                   | (î)                    | have hatched on (dd/mm/yyyy);   |
|                   | (ii)<br>(iii)          | have been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(16)</sup> on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last 24 hours<br>prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs<br>indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to<br>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;<br>had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching. |
| (15)              |                        | Section can be on a separate sheet provided it is attached to Part II of the animal health/official ficate.   |
| (16)              | The of or              | clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory igin.  |
| -                 | al veteri<br>(in capit | inarian<br>tal letters)   |
| Date              |                        | Qualification and title   |
| Stamp             |                        | Signature   |
| 1                 |                        |   |

| COL                                | INTRY |  |        | Ai   | nimal health certificate to the EU           |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|--------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter   | 1.2    | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |
|                                    |       | Address  | 1.3    | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                                      |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code   | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority                          |  |
| nent                               | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address  | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address | nsignment                                    |
| ignn                               | 1.1   | Country ISO country code   | 1.1    | Country  | ISO country code                             |
| Suo                                | L7    | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9    | Country of destination                             | ISO country code                             |
| of                                 | L8    | Region of origin Code  | 1.10   | Region of destination                              | Code   |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.11  | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/Approval No       Address     Country       ISO country code | 1.12   | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |
| Part                               | L13   | Place of loading   | 1.14   | Date and time of departure                         |  |
|                                    | L.15  | Means of transport   | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post                          |  |
|                                    |       | Aircraft 🛛 Vessel  | 1.17   | Accompanying documents                             |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle   |        | Туре   | Code   |
|                                    | 1     | Identification   |        | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code                             |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions   | -      | Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen                                     |
|                                    | I.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No   | Seal M | No   | 1  |
|                                    | L.20  | Certified as or for  |        |  |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping  |        |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit  | 1.22   | For internal market                                |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO country code   | 1.23   | For re-entry                                       |  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAY-OLD CHICKS OF RATITES (MODEL "DOR")

| 1.24 Tota | l number of    | packages           | I.25 Tota | l quantity | 1.26 | Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1.27 Desc | ription of con | nsignment          |           |            | 1    |                                    |
| CN code   | Species        | Subspecies/Calegor | y.        |            |      | Quantity                           |
|           |                |                    |           |            |      |                                    |

|    | I. Health i          | information  | II.a Certificate reference   | II.b IMSOC reference           |  |  |  |  |
|----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| I  | u.i.                 | Animal health attestation  |  |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | , the und            | lersigned official veterinarian, hereby cer  | tify that the day-old chicks (1) of rate                                   | tites of the consignment       |  |  |  |  |
| d  | lescribed            | l in this animal health certificate:   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |
| I  | 1.1.1.               | have hatched on the zone with code certificate:  | $\rightarrow$ $(2)$ which, at the date of issue of                         | f this animal health           |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      |  | , Section B, of Annex V to Commis<br>he entry into the Union of day-old c  |                                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      |  | e programme for highly pathogenic<br>mmission Delegated Regulation (E      |                                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | <ul> <li>(c) is considered free from highly p</li> <li>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020</li> </ul>     | athogenic avian influenza in accord<br>)/692;                              | lance with Article 38 of       |  |  |  |  |
| I  | 1.1.2.               | come from the zone referred to in point  | II.1.1, which at the date of issue of                                      | this animal health certificate |  |  |  |  |
| (3 | <sup>3)</sup> either | [is considered free from infection with  | Newcastle disease virus in accorda   | nce with Article 39 of         |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692:]   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |
| ġ  | <sup>3)(4)</sup> or  | Jis not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of |  |                                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 a   | nd the day-old chicks of the consig  | nment come from flocks:        |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | (a) which have been placed in isolat   | tion under official surveillance for a                                     | at least 30 days prior to the  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | date of laying of the hatching eg<br>hatched;  | gs from which the day-old chicks o   | f this consignment have        |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | (b) which have undergone a virus de  | etection test (5) for infection with No                                    | ewcastle disease virus:        |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | (i) which was carried out on   | cloacal swabs or faeces samples co   | ollected from each ratite      |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | within 7 to 10 days from   | the date on which the ratites were p                                       | placed under official          |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | surveillance referred to in  | n point (a);   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | (ii) in which no avian paramy  | yxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intr                                      | racerebral Pathogenicity       |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | Index (ICPI) of more that  | n 0,4 have been found;   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | (iii) with favourable results be   | eing available for all birds prior to t                                    | he date on which the day-old   |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      | chicks of this consignment   | nt left the hatchery for dispatch to t                                     | he Union;                      |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      |  | on with Newcastle disease virus wa   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                      |  | which produced negative results for<br>loading of this consignment for dis |                                |  |  |  |  |

|                       | (d)  | which have not been in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the guarantees referred to in                 |
|-----------------------|------|---|
|                       |      | points (a), (b) and (c) during the last 30 days prior to the date of laying and during the period of          |
|                       |      | laying of the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks of this consignment have hatched;]                  |
| п.1.3.                | come | from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(a) | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]                                    |
| <sup>(3)(6)</sup> or  | [(a) | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a                     |
|                       |      | vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated                  |
|                       |      | Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(b) | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply                  |
|                       |      | with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;] |
| (3)(7) or             | [(b) | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only                    |
|                       |      | with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited,                |
|                       |      | and the birds:  |
|                       |      | (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines;  |
|                       |      | (ii) come from flocks which:  |
|                       |      | - have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date                        |
|                       |      | of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|                       |      | - underwent a virus isolation test (5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried                     |
|                       |      | out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock,                           |
|                       |      | not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch                         |
|                       |      | to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;                 |
|                       |      | <ul> <li>were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin</li> </ul>         |
|                       |      | during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to                       |
|                       |      | the Union;  |
|                       |      | <ul> <li>during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to</li> </ul>   |
|                       |      | the Union, were not in contact with other birds which do not fulfil the conditions                            |
|                       |      | referred to in first and second indent;   |
|                       |      | (iii) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during                        |
|                       |      | transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in<br>point (ii);]   |

| II.1.4. | come from a hatchery, indicated in box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the third country of   |
|---------|--|
|         | territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in  |
|         | Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:  |
|         | (a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;   |
|         | (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin  |
|         | and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of  |
|         | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|         | (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection   |
|         | of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed   |
|         | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species   |
|         | and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment  |
|         | (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for  |
|         | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the  |
|         | species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the   |
|         | Union;   |
|         | (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring  |
|         | country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with   |
|         | Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for<br>dispetch to the Union:   |
| 11.1.5. | dispatch to the Union;<br>come from a flock which:   |
| 4.1.5:  |  |
|         | (a) has remained in the zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months<br>immediately prior to the data of collection of the area from which the day, old chicks of the |
|         | immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks of the<br>consignment have hatched; and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in poin         |
|         | II.1.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as thos  |
|         | for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites laid down in Regulation  |
|         | (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory,   |
|         | or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)  |
|         | 2021/404 or a Member State;  |
|         | (b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of   |
|         | collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks of the consignment have hatched in the  |
|         | establishments:  |
|         | (i) approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in   |
|         | accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in   |
|         | Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;   |

|                          |             | Nama  | of establish   | mant   | Addre   | ec  | Anne  | oval number   |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|                          |             | IName   | or establish   | iment  | Addre   | 88  | Аррго   | oval number   |
|                          |             | (ii) the approva  | al of which  | has not been   | suspended or  | withdrawn a   | it the date of  | the hatchin   |
|                          |             |   | which the c  |  | s of the consig   |   |   |   |
|                          |             | been report   | ted for at lea   | ast 21 days p  | ction with low<br>rior to the date<br>asignment have                              | of collectio  |   |   |
| (3) either               | [(c)        | has not been vacci  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| (3)(6) or                | [(c)        | has been vaccinate  |  |  |   |   | ordance wit   | h a vaccinat  |
|                          | 27.00       | programme which<br>(EU) 2020/692;]  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either    | [(d)        | has not been vacci<br>prior to the date of  |  |  |   |   |   | e last 12 mo  |
| (3)or                    | [(d)        | has been vaccinate  |  |  |   |   |   | t 12 month  |
|                          |             | and the star show the set   | C 1  |  |   |   |   |   |
|                          |             | prior to the date of<br>comply with both<br>2020/692;   |  | the consignt   | nent for dispat   | ch to the Ur  | iion, with va   | iccines that  |
| (9)                      |             | comply with both  |  | the consignt   | nent for dispat   | ch to the Ur  | iion, with va   | iccines that  |
| (9)                      |             | comply with both  | the general Age of   | the consignt   | nent for dispat   | ch to the Ur  | iion, with va   | eccines that<br>gulation (E)<br>Manufact<br>of the    |
| (9)                      |             | comply with both<br>2020/692;<br>Identification   | the general<br>Age of<br>the   | the consignr<br>and specific<br>Date of                | nent for dispat<br>criteria of Anr<br>Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain         | ch to the Ur<br>nex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number<br>of the            | tion, with va<br>belegated Re<br>Name of<br>the           | eccines that<br>gulation (E)<br>Manufaction<br>of the |
| (9)                      |             | comply with both<br>2020/692;<br>Identification   | the general<br>Age of<br>the   | the consignr<br>and specific<br>Date of                | nent for dispat<br>criteria of Anr<br>Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain         | ch to the Ur<br>nex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number<br>of the            | tion, with va<br>belegated Re<br>Name of<br>the           | eccines that<br>gulation (E)<br>Manufact<br>of the    |
| <sup>(9)</sup><br>П.1.6. | come        | comply with both<br>2020/692;<br>Identification   | the general<br>Age of<br>the<br>birds  | the consignr<br>and specific<br>Date of                | nent for dispat<br>criteria of Anr<br>Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain         | ch to the Ur<br>nex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number<br>of the            | tion, with va<br>belegated Re<br>Name of<br>the           | eccines that<br>gulation (E<br>Manufact<br>of the     |
|                          | come<br>(a) | comply with both<br>2020/692;<br>Identification<br>of the flock   | the general<br>Age of<br>the<br>birds  | the consignr<br>and specific<br>Date of<br>vaccination | nent for dispat<br>criteria of Anr<br>Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain<br>used | ch to the Ur<br>hex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number<br>of the<br>vaccine | ion, with va<br>belegated Re<br>Name of<br>the<br>vaccine | Manufact<br>of the<br>vaccine                         |
|                          |             | comply with both<br>2020/692;<br>Identification<br>of the flock   | the general<br>Age of<br>the<br>birds<br>which:<br>equirements                 | the consignr<br>and specific<br>Date of<br>vaccination | nent for dispat<br>criteria of Anr<br>Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain<br>used | ch to the Ur<br>hex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number<br>of the<br>vaccine | ion, with va<br>belegated Re<br>Name of<br>the<br>vaccine | Manufact<br>of the<br>vaccine                         |
|                          |             | comply with both<br>2020/692;<br>Identification<br>of the flock<br>from hatching eggs<br>comply with the re | the general<br>Age of<br>the<br>birds<br>which:<br>equirements<br>tion (EU) 20 | the consignr<br>and specific<br>Date of<br>vaccination | nent for dispat<br>criteria of Anr<br>Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain<br>used | ch to the Ur<br>hex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number<br>of the<br>vaccine | ion, with va<br>belegated Re<br>Name of<br>the<br>vaccine | Manufact<br>of the<br>vaccine                         |

|          | <ul> <li>(c) have been disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third<br/>country or territory of origin;</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
|          | <ul> <li>(d) have had no contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs of<br/>lower health status, captive birds or wild birds;</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.1.7.  | have remained:  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.035   | <ul><li>(a) in the zone referred to in point II.1.2 since the date of hatching;</li></ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul><li>(b) in the establishment indicated in box T.11 since the date of hatching;</li></ul>  |  |  |  |  |
| П.1.8.   | had no contact with birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching;  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |  |  |  |
| II.1.9.  | have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;   |  |  |  |  |
| Ш.1.10.  | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.11.  | have hatched on(dd/mm/yyyy);  |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.12.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| II,1,12. | have been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(10)</sup> on// (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last 24 hours  |  |  |  |  |
|          | prior to the time of loading of this consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs<br>indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated              |  |  |  |  |
|          | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;  |  |  |  |  |
| П.1.13.  | are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:   |  |  |  |  |
|          | (a) are constructed in such a way that:   |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>(i) birds cannot escape or fall out;</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul><li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;</li></ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|          | (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;  |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>(b) contain only birds of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>(c) are disposable, clean and used for the first time;</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|          | territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;  |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>(e) bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
|          | relevant for day-old chicks;  |  |  |  |  |
| П.1.14.  | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (11) in a means of transport which is   |  |  |  |  |
|          | constructed in accordance with point II.1.13 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the  |  |  |  |  |
|          | consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the  |  |  |  |  |
|          | third country or territory of origin;   |  |  |  |  |

| <sup>2)</sup> [II.1.15. are in  | tended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| with                            | Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission  |
| Dele                            | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:   |
| (a)                             | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;   |
| (b)                             | come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eithe            | r [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or               | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or               | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the  |
|                                 | latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]   |
| (c)                             | come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the  |
|                                 | day-old chicks of the consignment have hatched, were incubated at the completely separate time   |
|                                 | and locations from the eggs not satisfying the requirements referred to in point (b).]   |
| Notes:                          |  |
| This animal hea                 | Ith certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites, including when  |
| the Union is not                | the final destination of those animals.  |
| In accordance w                 | ith the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  |
| from the Europe                 | an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
| Protocol on Irel                | and/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this   |
| animal health co                | rtificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
|                                 | Ith certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. |
| Part I:                         |  |
| Box reference I                 | 8: Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof as it appears in column 2   |
|                                 | of the table in Part I, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| Box reference I                 | 27: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World  |
|                                 | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.   |
|                                 | "Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.  |
| Part II:                        |  |
| ()) <b>*Day-old</b><br>2020/692 | chicks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU  |
| (2) Code of t                   | he zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing  |
| Regulatio                       | on (EU) 2021/404.  |

| COUNTRY | ſ |
|---------|---|

| (3)   | Delete if not applicable.   |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| (4)   | This guarantee is required only for the consignments from the zones which are not considered free from          |  |  |  |  |
|       | infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU)               |  |  |  |  |
|       | 2020/692 and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation          |  |  |  |  |
|       | (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)   | Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third     |  |  |  |  |
|       | country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in         |  |  |  |  |
|       | accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.   |  |  |  |  |
| (6)   | This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out    |  |  |  |  |
|       | in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to         |  |  |  |  |
|       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to       |  |  |  |  |
|       | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.                              |  |  |  |  |
| (7)   | This guarantee is required only for the day-old chicks coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines       |  |  |  |  |
|       | against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to       |  |  |  |  |
|       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof     |  |  |  |  |
|       | and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)              |  |  |  |  |
|       | 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.   |  |  |  |  |
| (8)   | Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the day-ol      |  |  |  |  |
|       | chicks was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the       |  |  |  |  |
|       | day-old chicks have hatched.  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)   | To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                    |  |  |  |  |
| (10)  | The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territor |  |  |  |  |
|       | of origin.  |  |  |  |  |
| (ID   | The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory, or zone  |  |  |  |  |
|       | thereof for the entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by      |  |  |  |  |
|       | the Union in relation to the entry into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zon |  |  |  |  |
|       | thereof.  |  |  |  |  |
| (12)  | This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has      |  |  |  |  |
|       | been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance      |  |  |  |  |
|       | with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.   |  |  |  |  |
| Offic | ial veterinarian  |  |  |  |  |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)  |  |  |  |  |
| Date  | Qualification and title   |  |  |  |  |
| Stam  | Signature   |  |  |  |  |

| MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF |
|---|
| POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "HEP")  |

| :00                                | NTRY  |  |  |  |                            | Animal h           | ealth/official certificate to the EU |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter                             |  | 1.2  | Certificate                | e reference        | I.2a IMSOC reference                 |  |  |
|                                    |       | Name   |  | in the second second                               |                            |                    | -                                    |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address  |  | 1.3  | Central C                  | ompetent Authority | QR CODE                              |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code                       |  | I.4 Local Competent Authority                      |                            | npetent Authority  |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer                             |  | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment       |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       | Name   |  |  | Name                       |                    |                                      |  |  |
| ent                                |       | Address  |  |  | Address                    |                    |                                      |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment |       | Country ISO count                              | try code   |  | Country                    |                    | ISO country code                     |  |  |
| Suo                                | L.7   | Country of origin ISO count                    | try code   | 1.9  | Country o                  | f destination      | ISO country code                     |  |  |
| 010                                | 1.8   | Region of origin Code                          |  | 1.10   | Region of                  | destination        | Code                                 |  |  |
| ION                                | 1.11  | Place of dispatch                              |  | 1.12   | Place of de                | estination         | the second second                    |  |  |
| lipt                               | C.".  | Name Registration/Appro                        | wal No   | 1.000  | Name                       |                    | Registration/Approval No             |  |  |
| esci                               |       | Address  |  |  | Address                    |                    |                                      |  |  |
| 1:1                                |       | Country ISO country code                       | Country  |  |                            | ISO country code   |                                      |  |  |
| Pai                                | L13   | Place of loading                               |  | 1.14   | Date and t                 | ime of departure   |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | L.15  | Means of transport                             | -  | I.16 Entry Border Control Post                     |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 110   | □ Aircraft □ Vessel                            |  |  | L17 Accompanying documents |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle                       |  |  | Туре                       |                    | Code                                 |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification                                 | Country ISO country c<br>Commercial document reference |  |                            | ISO country code   |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions                           | nt   | Chilled  |                            | Chilled            | 🗆 Frozen                             |  |  |
|                                    | I.19  | Container number/Seal number                   |  |  |                            |                    | 1                                    |  |  |
|                                    | 1     | Container No                                   |  | Seal N   | lo                         |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for                            |  |  |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Germinal pro                                 |  |  |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit                                  | -  | I.22 D For internal market                         |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO country code                 |  | L23  |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.24  | Total number of packages 1.25                  | Total  | l quantity 1.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | 1.27  | Description of consignment                     |  |  |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    | CN cc | ode Species Subspecies/Category Identification | n system l   | Identifica   | tion number                | Quantity           |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |  |  |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |  |  |                            |                    |                                      |  |  |

| II. Healt                                     | h information   |   | ILa Certificat   | e reference  | ILb  | IMSOC referen   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 11.1. Pt                                      | Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the hatching eggs]   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   | the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the hatching eggs (1) of poultry er than ratites of the consignment described in Part I:  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| <sup>(14)</sup> [II.]                         | specific requiren<br>1177/2006, have  | nents for the us<br>been applied to   | nme referred to in Article 10 o<br>e of antimicrobials and vaccin<br>o the parent flock of origin and<br>health significance:  | es in Comm   | ission F   | Regulation (EC)   |  |  |
|   | Identification of   | Age of the  | Date of last sampling of<br>the flock from which the   | Result of  |  | ting in the floc  |  |  |
|   | the flock   | birds   | testing result is<br>known[dd/mm/yyyy]   | Positiv  | e  | Negative  |  |  |
| t   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   | programme refer   | red to in point<br>tate of destinati  | ion is Finland or Sweden, the l  | natching egg   | s come   | from flocks wh  |  |  |
|   | programme refer   | red to in point<br>tate of destinati  | II.1.1.J   | natching egg   | s come   | from flocks wh  |  |  |
| <sup>(16)</sup> [II. I                        | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat   | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i>  | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l  | natching egg   | s come   | from flocks wh  |  |  |
| <sup>(16)</sup> [II. ]<br>H.2. 4<br>I, the un | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>Animal health attesta   | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i><br>ation<br>terinarian, here   | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l  | natching egg<br>les laid dow   | s come<br>n in Co  | from flocks wh<br>mmission Decis  |  |  |
| <sup>(16)</sup> [II. ]<br>H.2. 4<br>I, the un | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>Animal health attesta<br>ndersigned official ve<br>ment described in Pa   | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i><br>ation<br>terinarian, here<br>rt I:  | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l<br><i>tella</i> in accordance with the ru  | natching egg<br>les laid dow<br>ggs <sup>(1)</sup> of pot  | s come<br>n in Co<br>ıltry oth   | from flocks wh<br>mmission Decis<br>ter than ratifes c  |  |  |
| (16) [II.]<br>II.2. /<br>I, the un<br>consign | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>Animal health attesta<br>ndersigned official ve<br>ment described in Pa<br>come from the zor<br>certificate:<br>(a) is authorise  | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i><br>ation<br>terinarian, here<br>rt I:<br>ne with code<br>ed and listed in  | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l<br><i>tella</i> in accordance with the ru<br>by certify, that the hatching e <sub>i</sub>  | natching egg<br>les laid dow<br>ggs <sup>(1)</sup> of pou<br>ssue of this a<br>ssion Implen  | s come<br>n in Co<br>ıltry oth<br>animal l<br>menting  | from flocks wh<br>mmission Decis<br>ier than ratites c<br>nealth/official<br>g Regulation (El   |  |  |
| (16) [II.]<br>II.2. /<br>I, the un<br>consign | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>Animal health attesta<br>ndersigned official ve<br>ment described in Pa<br>come from the zor<br>certificate:<br>(a) is authorise<br>2021/404 ff<br>(b) carries out                                    | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i><br>ation<br>terinarian, here<br>rt I:<br>ne with code<br>ed and listed in<br>for the entry into<br>a disease surve   | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l<br><i>tella</i> in accordance with the ru<br>eby certify, that the hatching eg<br>= - = (2) which, at the date of is<br>Part 1 of Annex IV to Commi<br>o the Union of hatching eggs of<br>cillance programme for highly  | natching egg<br>les laid dow<br>ggs <sup>(1)</sup> of pou<br>ssue of this a<br>ssion Impler<br>of poultry oth<br>pathogenic a                                  | s come<br>n in Co<br>altry oth<br>animal I<br>menting<br>her thar<br>avian in                        | from flocks wh<br>mmission Decis<br>her than ratifes of<br>health/official<br>g Regulation (El<br>n ratifes;<br>ifluenza in                                       |  |  |
| (16) [II.]<br>II.2. /<br>I, the un<br>consign | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>Animal health attesta<br>ndersigned official ve<br>ment described in Pa<br>come from the zor<br>certificate:<br>(a) is authorise<br>2021/404 ff<br>(b) carries out<br>accordance<br>(c) is considered | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i><br>ation<br>eterinarian, here<br>at I:<br>ne with code<br>ed and listed in<br>for the entry inte<br>a disease surve<br>with Article I0<br>ed free from hig                 | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l<br><i>cella</i> in accordance with the ru<br>eby certify, that the hatching eg<br>= (2) which, at the date of is<br>Part 1 of Annex IV to Commi<br>o the Union of hatching eggs of<br>cillance programme for highly<br>05, point (a), of Commission I<br>ghly pathogenic avian influence | natching egg<br>les laid dow<br>ggs <sup>(1)</sup> of pou<br>ssue of this a<br>ssion Impler<br>of poultry oth<br>pathogenic a<br>Delegated Ro                  | s come<br>n in Co<br>altry oth<br>animal I<br>menting<br>her thar<br>avian in<br>egulatic            | from flocks wh<br>mmission Decis<br>ier than ratites o<br>health/official<br>g Regulation (El<br>n ratites;<br>ifluenza in<br>on (EU) 2020/69                     |  |  |
| (16) [II.]<br>II.2. /<br>I, the un<br>consign | programme refer<br>1.3. If the Member St<br>have tested negat<br>2003/644/EC.]<br>Animal health attesta<br>ndersigned official ve<br>ment described in Pa<br>come from the zor<br>certificate:<br>(a) is authorise<br>2021/404 ff<br>(b) carries out<br>accordance<br>(c) is considered | red to in point<br>tate of destinati<br>tive for <i>Salmon</i><br>ation<br>terinarian, here<br>rt I:<br>ne with code<br>ed and listed in<br>for the entry into<br>a disease surve<br>with Article I<br>ed free from hig<br>Regulation (EU | II.1.1.]<br>ion is Finland or Sweden, the l<br><i>cella</i> in accordance with the ru<br>eby certify, that the hatching eg<br>= (2) which, at the date of is<br>Part 1 of Annex IV to Commi<br>o the Union of hatching eggs of<br>cillance programme for highly<br>05, point (a), of Commission I<br>ghly pathogenic avian influence | hatching egg<br>les laid dow<br>ggs <sup>(1)</sup> of pou<br>ssue of this a<br>ssion Impler<br>of poultry oth<br>pathogenic a<br>Delegated Ro<br>za in accorda | s come<br>n in Co<br>ultry oth<br>animal I<br>menting<br>her thar<br>avian in<br>egulatic<br>ance wi | from flocks wh<br>mmission Decis<br>her than ratites of<br>health/official<br>g Regulation (EU<br>h ratites;<br>hfluenza in<br>m (EU) 2020/69<br>th Article 38 of |  |  |

| 11.2.2.               | come  | om the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:   |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(a)  | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]   |
| $^{(3)(4)} or$        | [(a)  | accination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a                                   |
|                       |       | vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegate                                |
|                       |       | Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | ](b)  | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply                               |
|                       |       | with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6                                |
|                       |       | s prohibited;]   |
| <sup>(3)(5)</sup> or  | [(b)  | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only                                 |
|                       |       | with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibite                               |
|                       |       | and the hatching eggs:   |
|                       |       | i) come from flocks which:   |
|                       |       | <ul> <li>have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the dat</li> </ul>                    |
|                       |       | of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                       |       | <ul> <li>underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(6)</sup> for infection with Newcastle disease virus carrie</li> </ul>      |
|                       |       | out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock   |
|                       |       | not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispate                                       |
|                       |       | to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0 were found;                                |
|                       |       | <ul> <li>were round,</li> <li>were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin</li> </ul> |
|                       |       | during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch                                       |
|                       |       | the Union;   |
|                       |       | <ul> <li>— during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch</li> </ul>                 |
|                       |       | the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions refer                                       |
|                       |       | to in the first and the second indent;   |
|                       |       | ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry or                                   |
|                       |       | hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (i);]  |
| 11.2.3.               | come  | om the establishment, indicated in box 1.11:   |
| (3)(7) eithe          | r](a) | which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in                                |
|                       |       | accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of                            |
|                       |       | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been                                      |
|                       |       | suspended or withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]  |

| COUNTRY              |      | Certificate model HEP  |
|----------------------|------|--|
| <sup>(3)(8)</sup> or | [(a) | which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in        |
|                      |      | accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of    |
|                      |      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or            |
|                      |      | withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]   |
|                      | (b)  | which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin  |
|                      |      | and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of          |
|                      |      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|                      | (c)  | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection   |
|                      |      | of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases |
|                      |      | referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and          |
|                      |      | emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;     |
|                      | (d)  | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for    |
|                      |      | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the  |
|                      |      | species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the       |
|                      |      | Union;   |
|                      | (e)  | within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring      |
|                      |      | country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with         |
|                      |      | Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for   |
|                      |      | dispatch to the Union;   |
| 11.2.4.              | come | e from a flock which:  |
|                      | (a)  | has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months      |
|                      |      | immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; and where   |
|                      |      | the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that introduction took place   |
|                      |      | under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as those for the entry into the    |
|                      |      | Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites laid down   |
|                      |      | in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country       |
|                      |      | or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation   |
|                      |      | (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;   |
|                      | (b)  | has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading |
|                      |      | of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:                                  |
|                      |      | (i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has        |
|                      |      | been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;           |
|                      |      | (ii) in which:   |

|  | [3] eithe            | r [infection with Salmonella Pullor   | um, S. Gallinarum or S.  | arizonae was not confirmed  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | cinc                 | during the last 12 months prior to  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | the Union;]   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <sup>(3)</sup> or    | [infection with Salmonella Pullor   | um, S. Gallinarum or S.  | arizonae was confirmed  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | during the last 12 months prior to  | date of collection of the  | hatching eggs for dispatch to   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | the Union and the measures provi  | ded for in Article 107, p  | oint (d), of Delegated  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii)                | (jii) in which:   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <sup>(3)</sup> eithe | er [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplas   | ma gallisepticum and M   | . meleagridis) was not  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | confirmed during the last 12 mon  | ths prior to date of collec  | ction of the hatching eggs for  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | dispatch to the Union;]   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (E) or               | [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplas  | ma gallisepticum and M   | . meleagridis) was confirmed  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | during the last 12 months prior to  | date of collection of the  | hatching eggs for dispatch to   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | the Union and the measures provi  | ded for in Article 107, p  | oint (e), of Delegated  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have b   | een applied 1  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Hegundion (de / 1010/021 have t   | cen applied.   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (7) [(iv)            | approved by the competent autho   |  | or territory of origin in   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <sup>(7)</sup> [(iv) |   | rity of the third country  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <sup>(7)</sup> [(iv) | approved by the competent autho   | rity of the third country of the third country of the third country of the third the the third the third the third the the the third the the the third the the third the third the the third the the third the the the third the the the third the the third the the the third the |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (7)<br>((iv)<br>(9)  | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements wh   | rity of the third country of the third country of the third country of the third the the third the third the third the the the third the the the third the the third the third the the third the the third the the the third the the the third the the third the the the third the |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements wh   | rity of the third country of the third country of the third country of the third the the third the third the third the the the third the the the third the the third the third the the third the the third the the the third the the the third the the third the the the third the |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements wh<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation  | rity of the third country<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;  | ent as those laid down in   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (9)                  | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements wh<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation  | rity of the third country<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address   | ent as those laid down in Approval number   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements wh<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation  | rity of the third country<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address   | ent as those laid down in Approval number   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (9)<br>(V)           | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements whe<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation<br>Name of establishment<br>the approval of which has not been<br>the hatching eggs;  | rity of the third country<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address   | ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (9)                  | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements whe<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation<br>Name of establishment<br>the approval of which has not been<br>the hatching eggs;<br>within a 10 km radius of which, i   | rity of the third country of<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address<br>m suspended or withdraw   | ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (9)<br>(V)           | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements whe<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation<br>Name of establishment<br>the approval of which has not been<br>the hatching eggs;  | rity of the third country of<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address<br>m suspended or withdray<br>neluding, where appropri<br>een no outbreak of high  | ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a ly pathogenic avian influenza  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (9)<br>(V)           | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements whe<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation<br>Name of establishment<br>the approval of which has not been<br>the hatching eggs;<br>within a 10 km radius of which, i<br>neighbouring country, there has b  | rity of the third country of<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address<br>m suspended or withdraw<br>neluding, where appropr<br>een no outbreak of high<br>se virus for at least 30 da  | ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a ly pathogenic avian influenza  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (9)<br>(V)           | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements whe<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation<br>Name of establishment<br>the approval of which has not been<br>the hatching eggs;<br>within a 10 km radius of which, i<br>neighbouring country, there has be<br>or infection with Newcastle disea  | rity of the third country of<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address<br>an suspended or withdraw<br>including, where appropri<br>een no outbreak of high<br>se virus for at least 30 day<br>of the Union;   | ent as those laid down in<br>Approval number<br>wn at the date of collection of<br>iate, the territory of a<br>ly pathogenic avian influenza<br>ays prior to the date of loadin                                     |  |  |  |  |
|  | (v)<br>(v)<br>(vi)   | approved by the competent author<br>accordance with requirements whe<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation<br>Name of establishment<br>the approval of which has not been<br>the hatching eggs;<br>within a 10 km radius of which, if<br>neighbouring country, there has be<br>or infection with Newcastle disea<br>of the consignment for dispatch to | rity of the third country of<br>ich are at least as stringe<br>(EU) 2019/2035;<br>Address<br>m suspended or withdraw<br>neluding, where approprien no outbreak of high<br>se virus for at least 30 di<br>o the Union;<br>competent authority of th   | ent as those laid down in<br>Approval number<br>wn at the date of collection of<br>iate, the territory of a<br>ly pathogenic avian influenza<br>ays prior to the date of loadin<br>the third country or territory o |  |  |  |  |

| -  |      |                           |
|----|------|---------------------------|
| CO | IINT | $r \mathbf{v} \mathbf{v}$ |
| CO | UNI  | 1 1                       |
|    |      |                           |

|                       | (viii) which re  | ceives reg     | ular animal hea  | alth visits from  | a veterinar                    | ian for the p                  | urpose of the                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | detectio   | n of, and in   | formation on,    | signs indicativ   | e of the occ                   | urrence of d                   | iseases,                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | includin   | g the listed   | diseases refer   | red to in Anne  | x I to Deleg                   | ated Regula                    | tion (EU)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2020/69  | 2 relevant     | for the species  | and emerging  | diseases, at                   | a frequency                    | that is                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | proporti   | onal to the    | risk posed by    | the establishme   | ent;                           |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (ix) which w   | as not subj    | ect to national  | restriction me  | asures for a                   | nimal health                   | reasons,                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | includin   | g for the lis  | sted diseases re | eferred to in A   | nnex I to De                   | legated Reg                    | ulation (EU)                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2020/69  | 2 relevant     | for the species  | and emerging  | diseases, at                   | the date of I                  | oading of the                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | consign  | ment for di    | spatch to the L  | nion;]  |                                |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(c) has not   | been vaccir    | nated against h  | ighly pathoger  | nic avian inf                  | luenza;]                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5(4) or [(c)         | has been vaccina   | ted against    | highly pathog    | enic avian infl   | uenza in acc                   | ordance wit                    | h a vaccination                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | programme whic   | h complies     | with the requi   | rements set ou  | t in Annex 2                   | XIII to Dele                   | gated Regulatio                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1                   | (EU) 2020/692;]  |                |                  |   |                                |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) either ](d)       | has not been vac   | cinated aga    | inst infection y | with Newcastle  | disease vir                    | us within the                  | e last 12 months                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | prior to the date of   | of loading o   | of the consignr  | nent for dispat   | ch to the Ur                   | iion;]                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) or [(d)           | has been vaccina   | ted against    | infection with   | Newcastle dis   | ease virus v                   | vithin the las                 | st 12 months                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | prior to the date of   | of loading of  | of the consignr  | nent for dispat   | ch to the Ur                   | ion, with va                   | ccines that                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |                |                  | has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months<br>prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that |                                |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 |                |                  |   |                                |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | comply with both 2020/692;   | the generation | al and specific  | criteria of Anr   |                                |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)                  | and the state of the second  | the genera     | al and specific  | criteria of Anr   |                                |                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)                  | 2020/692:  |                |                  |   | nex XV to D                    | elegated Re                    | gulation (EU)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (16)                  | 2020/692;<br>Identification  | Age of         | Date of          | Name and  | nex XV to D<br>Batch           | Pelegated Re                   | gulation (EU)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)                  | 2020/692:  | Age of the     |                  | Name and<br>type of   | nex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number | Pelegated Re<br>Name of<br>the | gulation (EU)<br>Manufacturer<br>of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)                  | 2020/692;<br>Identification  | Age of         | Date of          | Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain   | Batch<br>number<br>of the      | Pelegated Re                   | gulation (EU)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)                  | 2020/692;<br>Identification  | Age of the     | Date of          | Name and<br>type of   | nex XV to D<br>Batch<br>number | Pelegated Re<br>Name of<br>the | gulation (EU)<br>Manufacturer<br>of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| RY                    |                  | Certificate model HE   |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| G                     | <sup>3</sup> or  | [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum,               |
|                       |                  | Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of Meleagris gallopavo);]                 |
| G                     | <sup>3)</sup> or | [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris, Coturnix                  |
|                       |                  | coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]   |
|                       | (f)              | had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or wild         |
|                       |                  | birds for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the      |
|                       |                  | consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                       | (g)              | did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;        |
|                       | (h)              | had been subjected to:   |
| G                     | 3) either        | [a clinical inspection (11) within the last 72 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment   |
|                       |                  | for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases,               |
|                       |                  | including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692             |
|                       |                  | relevant for the species and emerging diseases;]   |
| - C                   | <sup>i)</sup> or | [monthly clinical inspections (11), the most recent carried out within the last 31 days prior to the   |
|                       |                  | time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, for the purpose of the detection of      |
|                       |                  | signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex     |
|                       |                  | to Delegated Regulation 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases and it showed          |
|                       |                  | no disease symptoms or grounds for suspecting the presence of any of those diseases based on           |
|                       |                  | those clinical inspections, and on an evaluation of its current health status carried out by an        |
|                       |                  | official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof, within the last 72 |
|                       |                  | hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, as assessed by        |
|                       |                  | up-to-date information supplied by the operator and by documentary checks of the health and            |
|                       |                  | production records kept on the establishment, for the purpose of the detection of signs indicative     |
|                       |                  | of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated       |
|                       |                  | Regulation 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;]                                   |
| 11.2.5.               | were:            |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(a)             | not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]   |
| (3)(4) or             | [(a)             | vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination                  |
|                       |                  | programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation           |
|                       |                  | (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(b)             | not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [(b)             | vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with the           |
|                       |                  | general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]                      |

|                        | (c)               | marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the unique approval number of the                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                        |                   | establishment of origin;   |
|                        | (d)               | disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country of   |
|                        |                   | territory of origin;   |
| 11.2.6.                | were              | collected [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] <sup>(3)</sup> [from/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) to/_/                             |
|                        |                   | nm/yyyy)] <sup>(3)</sup> ; <sup>(12)</sup>   |
| П.2,7.                 | are 1             | oaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:   |
|                        | (a)               | are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;                                |
|                        | (b)               | are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;   |
|                        | (c)               | contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same               |
|                        |                   | establishment;   |
|                        | (d)               | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or    |
|                        |                   | territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;                         |
|                        | (e)               | are:   |
| (3)                    | either            | [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]   |
| (3) or                 |                   | [cleaned and disinfected before the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union     |
|                        |                   | in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of  |
|                        |                   | origin;]   |
|                        | (f)               | bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692           |
|                        |                   | relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;   |
| II.2.8.                | are l             | oaded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with      |
|                        | poin              | ts II.1.7 (a) and (b), and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the         |
|                        |                   | petent authority of the third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately |
|                        | prior             | to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
| <sup>(13)</sup> [II.2. |                   | ntended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection     |
|                        |                   | Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission              |
|                        |                   | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:   |
|                        | (a)               | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;                             |
|                        | (b)               | come from flocks which:  |
|                        |                   | r [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]                         |
|                        | <sup>(3)</sup> or | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]   |
|                        | <sup>(3)</sup> or | Jhave been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the      |
|                        |                   | latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs.]]                               |

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

## Part I:

| Box reference 1.8:  | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I.27: | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World              |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                     | "Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | pullets/others.  |  |  |  |  |

# Part II:

- <sup>11</sup> Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Delete if not applicable.
- (4) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.
- <sup>(5)</sup> This guarantee is required only for the hatching eggs coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii) thereof, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.
- (6) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

| .00 | NTRY  | Certificate model HEI  |
|-----|-------|--|
|     | (7)   | Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.   |
|     | 78)   | Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from the establishment of the flock of origin.                     |
|     | (9)   | Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the              |
|     |       | hatching eggs was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for      |
|     |       | dispatch to the Union.   |
|     | ()0)  | To be completed when the birds were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                   |
|     | (11)  | The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory |
|     | 12    | of origin, or zone thereof.  |
|     | (12)  | The date(s) of collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the     |
|     |       | Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the         |
|     |       | entry into the Union of those hatching eggs from that zone.  |
|     | (13)  | This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zones thereof which          |
|     |       | has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in              |
|     |       | accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.  |
|     | (14)  | This guarantee applies only for the hatching eggs belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.         |
|     | (15)  | If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as |
|     |       | positive: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis.  |
|     | (16)  | Delete if the consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.   |
|     | Offic | cial veterinarian  |
|     | Name  | e (in capital letters)   |
|     |       |  |
|     | Date  | Quantication and due   |
|     | 1     |  |
|     | Stam  | Signature  |

| MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF RATITES (MODEL |
|---|
| "HER")  |

| UN | VTRY  |  |                 |  | Animal                                   | health/of            | ficial certificate to the E |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter                           |                 | 1.2  | Certificate reference                    | 1.2a                 | IMSOC reference             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Name   |                 | show a second seco |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Address                                      |                 | 1.3  | Central Competent Authority              | 1                    | QR CODE                     |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Country 150                                  | country code    | 1.4  | Local Competent Authority                | 1                    |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    | I.5   | Consignee/Importer                           |                 | 1.6  | Operator responsible for the c           | onsignm              | ent                         |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Name   |                 | Name   |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Address                                      |                 |  | Address                                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2  |       | Country 1SC                                  | country code    |  | Country                                  | ISO country code     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| F  | L.7   | Country of origin 1SC                        | country code    | 1.9  | Country of destination                   | -                    | ISO country code            |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1.8   | Region of origin Co                          | le              | I.10   | Region of destination                    |                      | Code                        |  |  |  |  |
| ľ  | LH    | Place of dispatch                            |                 | 1.12   | Place of destination                     | -                    |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Name Registration                            | Approval No     | 1000   | Name                                     | ne Registration/Appr |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |       | Address.                                     |                 |  | Address                                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Country ISO country                          | code            |  | Country                                  | ISO country code     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| F  | L13   | Place of loading                             |                 | 1.14   | Date and time of departure               |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    | I.15  | Means of transport                           |                 | L.16   | Entry Border Control Post                |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | □ Aircraft □ Vessel                          |                 | L17  | L17 Accompanying documents               |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Railway     Road vehicle                     |                 |  | Туре                                     | Co                   | Code                        |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Identification                               |                 |  | Country<br>Commercial document reference |                      | ISO country code            |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1.18  | Transport conditions                         | Ambient         | -  | Chilled                                  |                      | rozen                       |  |  |  |  |
| -  | L.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No |                 | Seal N   | 1  | 1                    |                             |  |  |  |  |
| ŀ  | 1.20  | Certified as or for                          |                 | Jean 1   |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Germinal products                            |                 |  |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| T  | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit                                |                 | 1.22   |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    |       | Third country 1SO countr                     | y code          | 1.23   |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| T  | 1.24  | Total number of packages                     | 1.25 Total      | quantity   | 1.26 Total n                             | et weigh             | t/gross weight (kg)         |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1.27  | Description of consignment                   |                 |  |  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|    | CN co | de Species Subspecies/Category Identi        | fication system | Identifica   | tion number Quantity                     |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |

| <ul> <li>described in Part I:</li> <li>II.1.1. come from the zone with code<sup>(2)</sup> which, at the date of isse (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commisse 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly partice accordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of <sup>13</sup> either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0.4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | erence ILb IMSOC refe  | erence  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>described in Part I:</li> <li>II.1.1. come from the zone with code(2) which, at the date of isse (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commiss 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly praccordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of (a) either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3%4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3%4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3%4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative statistically based sampling plan which produced negativ</li></ul>      | Animal health attestation  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>II.1.1. come from the zone with code<sup>(2)</sup> which, at the date of isse<br/>(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commisse<br/>2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of<br/>(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pr<br/>accordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De<br/>(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza<br/>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of<br/><sup>(3)</sup> either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in<br/>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus<br/>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com<br/>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill<br/>date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infectio<br/>(i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s<br/>within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati<br/>surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w<br/>Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds<br/>chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease<br/>statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs (1) of ratites of the consignment |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commiss 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of</li> <li>(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly paccordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>11.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of (3) either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of</li> <li>(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly paraccordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De</li> <li>(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of lis considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(<sup>3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(<sup>3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | me from the zone with code $\_\\_^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health certificate:  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly praceordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission December 2015, point (a), of Commission December 2015, point (a), of Commission December 2015, point (b), of Commission December 2015, point (c), is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenzation Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>11.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratic surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | on Implementing Regulation   | (EU)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>accordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission Detection is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of a either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li><sup>33(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs come (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   | 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of ratites;                                       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of lis considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   | hogenic avian influenza in   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of a considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs come (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rational surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with a chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative statistically statis</li></ul> | egated Regulation (EU) 2020.   | /692;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of <sup>(3)</sup> <i>either</i> [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   | n accordance with Article 38   | of      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li><sup>(3)</sup> either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rationary surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]</li> <li><sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease vir Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease vir Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | accordance with Article 39 of  | f       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com</li> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ration surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   |  | 89 of   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;</li> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection</li> <li>(i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces swithin 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ration surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates would be index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(b) which have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces a within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rationary surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramy xovirus type 1 isolates with a line (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   | which have been placed in isolation under official surveillance for at least 30 days prior to the        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ration surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratissurveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates will index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>surveillance referred to in point (a);</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w<br/>Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds<br/>chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease<br/>statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   | 승규는 영상은 것이 같은 동안이 있다.  | ate     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w<br/>Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds<br/>chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease<br/>statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>   | s were praced under orrictar   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | h an Intracerebral Pathogenic  | ity     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative</li> </ul>  | prior to the date on which the   | day-old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | results for at least 6 months  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignme  | for dispatch to the Union;   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (d) have not been kept with poultry which do not fulfil the gu   | rantees under points (a), (b) a  | nd (c)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| during the last 30 days prior to the date of laying and duri   | g the period of laying of the h  | atching |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| П.1.3.                | come   | from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:  |
|-----------------------|--------|---|
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(a)   | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]  |
| (3)(6) or             | [(a)   | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a   |
|                       |        | vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(b)   | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply  |
|                       |        | with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]   |
| (3)(7) or             | [(b)   | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only  |
|                       |        | with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the hatching eggs:  |
|                       |        | (i) come from the flocks which:   |
|                       |        | — have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date<br>of leading of the considerment for directal to the Union.                                       |
|                       |        | of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|                       |        | — underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried  |
|                       |        | out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock,   |
|                       |        | not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch<br>to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4<br>were found; |
|                       |        | — were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin   |
|                       |        | during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to<br>the Union;   |
|                       |        | — during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to   |
|                       |        | the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referre<br>to in the first and the second indent;  |
|                       |        | (ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry or hatching  |
|                       |        | eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (i);]  |
| 11.1.4.               | come   | from the establishment, indicated in box 1.11:  |
| (3)(8) eithe          | r [(a) | which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in   |
|                       |        | accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of   |
|                       |        | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been   |
|                       |        | suspended or withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]   |

| RY                   | Certificate model HE   |
|----------------------|--|
| <sup>(3)(9)</sup> or | [(a) which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in<br>accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of<br>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or   |
|                      | withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]   |
|                      | (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin<br>and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of<br>D does a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of   |
|                      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|                      | (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of<br>and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases<br>referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and  |
|                      | emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;   |
|                      | (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for<br>the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the   |
|                      | species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|                      | (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring<br>country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with<br>Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for  |
|                      | dispatch to the Union;   |
| 11.1.5.              | come from a flock which:   |
|                      | (a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months<br>immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; and when<br>the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, that introduction took place<br>under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of<br>breeding ratites and productive ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated<br>Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1<br>Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State; |
|                      | (b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loadin<br>of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:   |
|                      | <ul> <li>(i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has<br/>been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;</li> </ul>   |
|                      | <sup>(8)</sup> [(ii) approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in   |

|  | (10)     |  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |          | Name of establishment  | Address                     | Approval number                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii)    | the approval of which has not be<br>the hatching eggs;   | en suspended or withdrav    | wn on the date of collection of  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iv)     | within a 10 km radius of which,  | ncluding, where appropr     | iate, the territory of a         |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | neighbouring country, there has  | been no outbreak of high    | ly pathogenic avian influenza    |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | or infection with Newcastle disea  | se virus for at least 30 da | ays prior to the date of loading |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | of the consignment for dispatch t  | o the Union;                |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (v)      | which is under the control of the  | competent authority of th   | he third country or territory of |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | Article 8 of Delegated Regulatio   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (vi)     | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of and information on signs indicative the occurrence of diseases including                   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including<br>the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | relevant for the species and emer  | In the second second second |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | risk posed by the establishment;   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (vii)    | which was not subject to national  | restriction measures for    | animal health reasons,           |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | including for the listed diseases r  | eferred to in Annex I to I  | Delegated Regulation (EU)        |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | 2020/692 relevant for the species  |                             | at the date of loading of the    |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | -        | consignment for dispatch to the I  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either<br><sup>(3)(5)</sup> or [(c) | [(c)     | has not been vaccinated against h  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| isse or ((c)                                       |          | tas been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination<br>programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | (EU) 2020/692;]  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either [(d)                         | has not  | been vaccinated against infection  | with Newcastle disease v    | irus in the last 12 months       |  |  |  |  |
|  | prior to | the date of loading of the consign   | ment for dispatch to the U  | Jnion;]                          |  |  |  |  |
| -(3) or [(d)                                       | has been | n vaccinated against infection with  | Newcastle disease virus     | in the last 12 months prior to   |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | of loading of the consignment for  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | both the | general and specific criteria of A   | nnex XV to Delegated Re     | egulation (EU) 2020/692;         |  |  |  |  |

|                         | an    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                         |       | Identification<br>of the flock   | Age of<br>the<br>birds   | Date of<br>vaccination   | Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain<br>used   | Batch<br>number<br>of the<br>vaccine   | Name of<br>the<br>vaccine  | Manufacturer<br>of the<br>vaccine  |
|                         |       |  | Ξ.   |  |   | I  |  | î.   |
|                         |       | had no contact wit<br>birds for a continu<br>consignment for d   | ous perio  | d of at least 6 v  |   |  |  |  |
|                         | (f)   | did not show symp  | otoms of t   | ransmissible d   | iseases at the t  | ime of colle   | ction of the   | hatching eggs;   |
|                         | (g)   | has been subjected   | l to:  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                         | ŭ     | [a clinical inspection<br>for dispatch to the<br>the listed diseases<br>species and emerging   | Union, an<br>referred to   | d showed no s<br>in Annex I to   | igns indicative   | of the occu  | irrence of di  | seases, includin   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> <i>c</i> |       | [monthly clinical in<br>time of loading of<br>signs indicative of<br>to Delegated Regu<br>no disease sympton<br>those clinical inspe-<br>official veterinaria<br>hours prior to the t<br>up-to-date informa<br>production records<br>of the occurrence of<br>Regulation 2020/6 | the consig<br>the occurr<br>lation 202<br>ms or grou<br>ections, an<br>n in the th<br>ime of loa<br>tion suppl<br>kept on the<br>of diseases | nment for disp<br>rence of diseas<br>0/692 relevant<br>ands for suspect<br>of on an evalua-<br>ird country or<br>ding of the cou-<br>lied by the ope<br>he establishme<br>s, including the | batch to the Ur<br>ses, including t<br>for the specie<br>cting the prese<br>ation of its curr<br>territory of ori<br>nsignment for<br>rator and by do<br>nt, for the purp<br>listed disease | tion, for the<br>he listed dis<br>s and emergence of any c<br>rent health s<br>gin, or zone<br>dispatch to<br>ocumentary<br>pose of the c<br>s referred to | purpose of t<br>seases referre<br>ing diseases<br>of those diseases<br>tatus carried<br>thereof, with<br>the Union, a<br>checks of the<br>detection of<br>o in Annex I | he detection of<br>ed to in Annex I<br>and it showed<br>ases based on<br>out by an<br>thin the last 72<br>s assessed by<br>he health and<br>signs indicative |
| II.1.6.                 | were: |  |  | a para e   |   | -  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either   |       | not vaccinated aga   | unst highl   | y pathogenic a   | vian influenza  | :]   |  |  |
| <sup>(3)(6)</sup> or    |       | vaccinated against<br>programme which<br>(EU) 2020/692;]   |  | 100 C 100 C 100  |   |  |  |  |

| <sup>(3)</sup> either   | [(b)      | not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| <sup>(3)</sup> or       | [(b)      | vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] |
|                         | 10        |  |
|                         | (c)       | marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the ISO code of the third country or territory c<br>origin and the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;     |
|                         | (d)       | disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country of territory of origin;  |
| П.1.7.                  |           | collected [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] <sup>(3)</sup> [from/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) to/_/   |
| П.1.8.                  | are lo    | aded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|                         | (a)       | are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;  |
|                         | (b)       | are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;   |
|                         | (c)       | contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same   |
|                         |           | establishment;   |
|                         | (d)       | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or  |
|                         |           | territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;   |
|                         | (e)       | are:   |
| (8                      | either    | [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]   |
| - (3                    | or        | [cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in  |
|                         |           | accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;   |
|                         | (f)       | bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692   |
|                         |           | relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;   |
| 11.1.9.                 | are lo    | aded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with   |
|                         | point     | s II.1.8 (a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the compete   |
|                         |           | rity of the third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately prior to  |
|                         | loadi     | ng of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
| <sup>14)</sup> [II.1.10 | ). are in | tended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection  |
|                         |           | Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission  |
|                         | Deleg     | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:   |
|                         | (a)       | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;   |
|                         | (b)       | come from the flocks which:  |
|                         |           | <sup>(3)</sup> either [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]   |

|                    | <sup>(3)</sup> or  | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an                   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    |  | inactivated vaccine.]]   |  |  |  |  |
|                    | <sup>(3)</sup> or  | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live               |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs.]           |  |  |  |  |
| Note               | es:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This               | animal health cer  | tificate is intended for the entry into the Union hatching eggs of ratites, including when the |  |  |  |  |
| Unic               | on is not the final  | lestination of those germinal products.  |  |  |  |  |
| In ac              | cordance with the  | Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland        |  |  |  |  |
| from               | the European Un  | ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the            |  |  |  |  |
| Prote              | ocol on Ireland/N  | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |  |  |  |  |
| anin               | hal health certifica   | te include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                  |  |  |  |  |
| This               | animal health cer  | tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates    |  |  |  |  |
| prov               | ided for in Chapte   | r 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                           |  |  |  |  |
| Part               | ı I:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I.8: |  | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of   |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |
| Box                | reference 1.27:  | Description of consignment:  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World                |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | "Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.                |  |  |  |  |
| Part               | П:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>(1)</u>         | Hatching eggs a  | s defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.  |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Code of the zo |  | e as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing      |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)                | Delete if not ap   | plicable.  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)                | This guarantee is required only for the consignments from the zones which are not considered free from     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU)          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2020/689 and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | (EU) 2021/404  | with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.   |  |  |  |  |
| (5)                | Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the thin |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | country or territ  | ory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in         |  |  |  |  |
|                    | accordance with  | Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.  |  |  |  |  |

| NTRY   | Certificate mo  | odel HE  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|----------|--|--|--|
| (6)    | This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carr   | ied out  |  |  |  |
| 1.7    | in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex X   | CIII to  |  |  |  |
|        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex  | x V to   |  |  |  |
| 1.1    | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.  |          |  |  |  |
| (7)    | This guarantee is required only for hatching eggs coming from the zones in which the use of vaccine   | s        |  |  |  |
| 11     | against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex   | XV to    |  |  |  |
|        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), the   | hereof,  |  |  |  |
|        | and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)  |          |  |  |  |
|        | 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.   |          |  |  |  |
| (8)    | Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.  |          |  |  |  |
| (9)    | Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from the establishment of the flock of origin.  |          |  |  |  |
| (10)   | Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the   |          |  |  |  |
|        | hatching eggs was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for   |          |  |  |  |
|        | dispatch to the Union.  |          |  |  |  |
| (11)   | To be completed when birds were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.  |          |  |  |  |
| (12)   | The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or  | territor |  |  |  |
|        | of origin, or zone thereof.   |          |  |  |  |
| (13)   | The date(s) of collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the  |          |  |  |  |
|        | Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to  | the      |  |  |  |
|        | entry into he Union of those hatching eggs from that zone.  |          |  |  |  |
| (14)   | This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which ha   |          |  |  |  |
|        | been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance  |          |  |  |  |
|        | with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.  |          |  |  |  |
| Offici | icial veterinarian  |          |  |  |  |
| Name   | me (in capital letters)   |          |  |  |  |
| Date   | Qualification and title   |          |  |  |  |
| Stamp  | mp Signature  |          |  |  |  |
|        | a second s |          |  |  |  |

| MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPECIFIED PATHOGEN-FREE EGGS |
|--|
| (MODEL "SPF")  |

| COL                                | INTRY |   |        | Animal health certificate to the EU              |                          |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|--------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume                      | 1.2    | Certificate reference                            | I.2a IMSOC reference     |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address   | 1.3    | Central Competent Authority                      | QR CODE                  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code                        | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority                        | -                        |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name                      | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name |                          |  |  |
| nent                               |       | Address   |        | Address  |                          |  |  |
| signn                              | . 1   | Country ISO country code                        |        | Country  | ISO country code         |  |  |
| cons                               | L7    | Country of origin ISO country code              | 1.9    | Country of destination                           | ISO country code         |  |  |
| Jo                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin Code                           | 1.10   | Region of destination                            | Code                     |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | L11   | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No | 1.12   | Place of destination<br>Name                     | Registration/Approval No |  |  |
| esc                                | in .  | Address   |        | Address  |                          |  |  |
| rt I: D                            | 10    | Country ISO country code                        |        | Country  | ISO country code         |  |  |
| Pa                                 | L13   | Place of loading                                | L14    | Date and time of departure                       |                          |  |  |
|                                    | L15   | Means of transport                              | L16    | Entry Border Control Post                        |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1     | □ Aircraft □ Vessel                             | L17    | Accompanying documents                           |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle                        |        | Туре   | Code                     |  |  |
|                                    | 2     | Identification                                  | _      | Country<br>Commercial document reference         | ISO country code         |  |  |
|                                    | I.18  | Transport conditions                            | -      | Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen                 |  |  |
|                                    | L19   | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No    | Seal N | Seal No  |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for                             |        |  |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       | D Germinal products                             |        |  |                          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit                                   | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market                            |                          |  |  |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO country code                  | 1.23   |  |                          |  |  |

| I.24 Total | number of     | packages            | 1.25 Te | otal quantity            | I.26           | Total net weight | /gross weight (kg) |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1.27 Descr | iption of con | nsignment           |         |                          |                |                  |                    |
| CN code    | Species       | Subspecies/Category |         | Identification<br>system | Identification | ı number         | Quantity           |

| II. Hea       | alth information  | II.a Certificate reference  | II.b IMSOC reference   |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| II.<br>I, the | Animal health attestation<br>undersigned official veterinarian, herel   | by certify, that the specified pathogen-fre   | e eggs <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment   |
|               | ibed in Part I:   |   |  |
| П.1.          |   | (2) which, at the date of issue of this animex IV to Commission Implementing Regioner-free eggs;  |  |
| 11.2.         | come from the establishment, indicate   | ed in box I.11, which:  |  |
|               |   | petent authority of the third country or te<br>d to keep records in accordance with Arti<br>20/692;   |  |
|               | (b) complies with the conditions d  | escribed in the European Pharmacopoeia  | ;  |
|               | requirements which are at least   | authority of the third country or territory<br>t equivalent to those laid down in Article<br>he approval of which has not been suspen   | 8 of Commission Delegated  |
|               | information on, signs indicativ<br>in Annex I to Delegated Regul  | visits from a veterinarian for the purpose<br>e the occurrence of diseases, including th<br>ation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the spe<br>l to the risk posed by the establishment; | e listed diseases referred to  |
|               | diseases referred to in Annex I   | triction measures for animal health reason<br>to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692<br>of loading of the consignment for dispat   | relevant for the species and   |
| 11.3.         | come from a flock which:  |   |  |
|               |   | period of at least 6 weeks prior to the da<br>e establishment referred to in point II.2;  | te of collection of the eggs   |
|               | (b) is free from specified pathoger<br>examinations required for this<br>for highly pathogenic avian influenza viru | as as described in the European Pharmaco<br>specific status have been favourable, inc<br>fluenza, infection with Newcastle disease<br>uses carried out within the last 30 days pr | luding negative testing results  |
|               |   | ten to the Union;<br>t least once a week as described in the Eu<br>d for suspecting the presence of any dise:   | a construction and a construction of the second |

|       | (d)               | has had no contact with poultry of a lower health status, or with other birds for at least 6 weeks prior  |
|-------|-------------------|---|
|       |                   | to the date of collection of the eggs for dispatch to the Union;  |
|       | (e)               | did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the date of collection of the eggs for dispatch to   |
|       |                   | the Union;  |
| 11.4. | were              |   |
|       | (a)               | marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the ISO code of the third country or territory of  |
|       |                   | origin and the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;   |
|       | (b)               | disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;   |
| 11.5. | were              | collected [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] <sup>(3)</sup> [from/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) to/_/  |
|       | (dd/r             | nm/yyyy)] <sup>(3)</sup> ; <sup>(4)</sup>   |
| 11.6. | are lo            | baded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|       | (a)               | are constructed in such a way that the eggs cannot fall out;  |
|       | (b)               | are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;  |
|       | (c)               | contain only eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same establishment;  |
|       | (d)               | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or   |
|       |                   | territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;  |
|       | (e)               | are;  |
|       | (3) eithe         | er [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]   |
|       | <sup>(3)</sup> or | [cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in accordance  |
|       |                   | with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;]  |
|       | (f)               | bear the information set out in Pont 6 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692   |
|       |                   | relevant for specified pathogen-free eggs;  |
| II.7. |                   | baded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with points  |
|       |                   | (a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority   |
|       |                   | e third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately prior of the date of loading   |
|       |                   | e consignment for dispatch to the Union.  |
| Not   | es:               |   |
|       |                   | health certificate is intended for the entry into the specified pathogen-free eggs, including when the  |
|       |                   | t the final destination of those products.  |
|       |                   | ce with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland   |
|       |                   | ropean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the  |
| Prot  |                   | Ireland Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this<br>th certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. |

| cou | NTRY |                                  | Certificate model SPF  |
|-----|------|----------------------------------|--|
|     | 1.2  |                                  | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
|     | Par  | t 1:                             |  |
|     | Box  | reference I.8.;                  | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |
|     | Box  | reference 1.27:                  | Description of consignment:  |
|     |      |                                  | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.   |
|     | Par  | t II:                            |  |
|     | (1)  | Specified patho                  | ogen-free eggs as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
|     | (2)  | Code of the zo<br>Regulation (EU | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing J) 2021/404.  |
|     | (3)  | Delete if not ap                 | oplicable.   |
|     | (4)  | Union, or a dat                  | collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the<br>te in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the the<br>Jnion of those eggs from that zone. |
|     |      | rial veterioarian                |  |
|     | Nam  | e (in capital letters)           |  |
|     | Date |                                  | Qualification and title  |
|     | Star | р                                | Signature  |
|     |      |                                  |  |

## CHAPTER 29

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF POULTRY, OTHER THAN RATITES, INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "SP")

| COL                                | NTRY |   |                                    |        |  | Animal h             | ealth/official certificate to the EU |  |
|------------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                      | Exporter I.2 Certificate reference |        |  | I.2a IMSOC reference |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | Address   |                                    |        | Central Competent Authority                          |                      | QR CODE                              |  |
|                                    |      | Country   | ISO country code                   | 1.4    | Local Compete  | ent Authority        | -                                    |  |
|                                    | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer                              |                                    | 1.6    | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name |                      |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | Name  |                                    |        |  |                      |                                      |  |
| nent                               |      | Address   |                                    |        | Address  |                      |                                      |  |
| sign                               | -    | Country ISO country co                          |                                    | -      | Country  |                      | ISO country code                     |  |
| uo                                 | L7   | Country of origin                               | ISO country code                   | 1.9    | Country of des                                       | tination             | ISO country code                     |  |
| of                                 | 1.8  | Region of origin Code                           |                                    | 1.10   | Region of desti                                      | nation               | Code                                 |  |
| uo                                 | L11  | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No |                                    |        | Place of destination                                 |                      |                                      |  |
| ripti                              |      |   |                                    |        | Name   |                      | Registration/Approval No             |  |
| Desc                               |      | Address   |                                    |        | Address  |                      |                                      |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment |      | Country ISO                                     | ISO country code                   |        | Country  |                      | ISO country code                     |  |
| Pai                                | L13  | Place of loading                                |                                    | I.14   | Date and time  | of departure         |                                      |  |
|                                    | L15  | Means of transport                              |                                    | 1.16   | Entry Border (                                       | Control Post         |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel                           |                                    | 1.17   | Accompanying   | documents            |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road ve                           | ehicle                             |        | Туре   |                      | Code                                 |  |
|                                    |      | Identification                                  |                                    |        | Country<br>Commercial do                             | cument reference     | ISO country code                     |  |
|                                    | 1.18 | Transport conditions                            | Ambient                            |        | 🗆 Chill  |                      | 🗆 Frozen                             |  |
|                                    | I.19 | Container number/Seal nu                        | mber                               |        |  |                      | 1                                    |  |
|                                    | 1.1  | Container No                                    |                                    | Seal N | lo   |                      |                                      |  |
|                                    | L.20 | Certified as or for                             |                                    |        |  |                      |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | Slaughter                                       |                                    |        |  |                      |                                      |  |
|                                    | 1.21 | 🗆 For transit                                   | 1.1                                | 1.22   | D For internal                                       | market               |                                      |  |
|                                    |      | Third country ISC                               | ) country code                     | 1.23   |  |                      |                                      |  |

| I.24 Total number of packages   | I.25 Total quantity | I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 1.27 Description of consignment |                     |   |  |  |
| CN code Species                 |                     | Quantity                                |  |  |
|                                 |                     |   |  |  |

| NTRY    |   |   |                  | 177          |                             | -               | Certificate mode |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| II. Hea | lth informa   | tion  |                  | 11.a         | Certificate reference       | ILb I           | MSOC reference   |  |  |  |
| 11.1.   | II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]                 |   |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| I, the  | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the poultry, other than ratites, |   |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| intend  | led for sla   | ughter (1) of the consig                      | nment describe   | ed in Part I | 1                           |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         | п.1.1.  | They have not receiv                          | ed:              |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | - any stilbene of                             | r thyrostatic su | bstances,    |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, at</li> </ul>           | ndrogenic, gest  | tagenic or l | beta-agonist substan        | ces for purpos  | ses other than   |  |  |  |
|         |   |   |                  |              | is defined in Council       |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         | 11.1.2.   | They fulfil the guara                         |                  |              | and the state of the second |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | Article 6(2) of Com                           | and spinters in  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | are listed in Annex -<br>concerned third cour |                  | 11. C.M.     |                             | 30) 2021/403    | tor me           |  |  |  |
| 0       | <sup>()</sup> III.1.3.  | The Salmonella cont                           |                  |              |                             | gulation (EC)   | No 2160/200      |  |  |  |
|         | 1.00.00   | and the specific requ                         |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | Regulation (EC) No                            | 1177/2006, hav   | ve been ap   | plied to the flock of       | origin and tha  | t flock has be   |  |  |  |
|         |   | tested for Salmonella                         | serotypes of p   | bublic heal  | th significance;            |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   |   |                  | Date of      | last sampling of            | Result of a     | ll testing in th |  |  |  |
|         |   | Identification of                             | Age of the       | the floc     | k from which the            | fle             | ock (12)         |  |  |  |
|         |   | the flock                                     | birds            |              | ting result is              |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | 1.      |                  | know         | n[dd/mm/yyyy]               | positive        | negativ          |  |  |  |
|         |   |   | 1                |              |                             | 1 m m           | 1                |  |  |  |
|         |   | For reasons other that                        | n the Salmonei   | lla control  | programme:                  |                 | _                |  |  |  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either   | [antimicrobials were                          | not administer   | ed to the p  | oultry intended for s       | laughter othe   | r than ratites;] |  |  |  |
|         | (3)(13) or  | [the following antimi                         | icrobials were   | administer   | ed to the poultry inte      | nded for slau   | ghter other the  |  |  |  |
|         |   | ratites:                                      |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| - 0     | <sup>43</sup> [II.1.4.  | If the Member State                           | of destination i | s Finland o  | or Sweden, the poult        | ry underwent    | a microbiolog    |  |  |  |
|         |   | test by sampling on t                         |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| 10      |   | procedures in Decisio                         | on 95/410/EC j   | pursuant to  | Article 9(3) of Reg         | alation (EC) I  | No 2160/2003     |  |  |  |
| П.2.    | Anin  | nal health attestation                        |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|         |   | ed official veterinarian                      | , hereby certify | y that the p | oultry intended for s       | laughter (1) ot | her than ratite  |  |  |  |
| the co  | nsignmen  | t described in Part I:                        |                  |              |                             |                 |                  |  |  |  |

| 11.2,1.               | come<br>certif | from the zone with code $\_\_\_\_\_^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official icate:   |
|-----------------------|----------------|--|
|                       | (a)            | is authorised and listed in Part I, Section B, of Annex V to Commission Implementing   |
|                       |                | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites;  |
|                       | (b)            | carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in  |
|                       | 1-2            | accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|                       | (c)            | is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|                       | (d)            | is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
| II.2.2.               | come           | from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | ](a)           | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]   |
| (3)(4) or             | [(a)           | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a  |
|                       |                | vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| (3) either            | [(b)           | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply   |
|                       |                | with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69 is prohibited;]   |
| (3)(5) or             | [(b)           | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only   |
|                       | 1              | with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited<br>and the animals:  |
|                       |                | <ul> <li>have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of<br/>loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;</li> </ul>  |
|                       |                | <ul> <li>(ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(6)</sup> for infection with<br/>Newcastle disease virus not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the</li> </ul> |
|                       |                | consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs<br>taken from at least 60 birds in each flock and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with ar                                     |
|                       |                | ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;  |
|                       |                | <ul> <li>(iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during th<br/>last 2 weeks referred to in point (ii);</li> </ul>  |

| CO | INP | гdv   |
|----|-----|-------|
| CO | UN  | 1 K 1 |

|                       | <ul> <li>(iv) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the<br/>Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referred to in<br/>points (i) and (ii);]</li> </ul>  |
|-----------------------|---|
| П.2.3.                | have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age; and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State; |
| 11.2.4                | come from the establishment, indicated in box 1.11:   |
|                       | (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or<br>territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with<br>Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|                       | (b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection<br>of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed<br>diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species<br>and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;  |
|                       | (c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for<br>the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the<br>species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the<br>Union;  |
|                       | (d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|                       | (e) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been<br>reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the<br>Union;   |
| 11.2.5.               | come from a flock which:  |
|                       | (a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months<br>prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]  |

<sup>(3)</sup> or

(7)

II.2.6.

11.2.7.

11.2.8

11.2.9.

11.2.10.

| <ul> <li>(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus we prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the UP comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to E 2020/692;</li> <li>Identification Age of Date of Name and Batch number of the flock the vaccination type of number virus strain of the birds virus strain of the vaccine</li> <li>(c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(8)</sup> within the last 24 hours of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to De 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;</li> <li>have remained in the establishment indicated in box 1.11 since the date of h period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the consign of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co</li></ul> | nion, with va     | accines that  |
|---|-------------------|---|
| of the flock       the<br>birds       vaccination<br>virus strain       type of<br>of the<br>vaccine         (c)       has been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(8)</sup> within the last 24 hours<br>of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i<br>of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to De<br>2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;         have remained in the establishment indicated in box 1.11 since the date of h<br>period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co<br>Union;         had no contact with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi  | the               |   |
| of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i<br>of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to De<br>2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;<br>have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of h<br>period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co<br>Union;<br>had no contact with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatch   |                   | vaccine   |
| of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i<br>of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Do<br>2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;<br>have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of h<br>period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co<br>Union;<br>had no contact with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatch   |                   | 1   |
|   |                   |   |
| Union;  |                   |   |
| are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of disea<br>diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 rele<br>emerging diseases;  | the second second | and the second se |
| have been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(8)</sup> on// (dd/mm/yy prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, at indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referm Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;  | nd showed n       | o signs   |
| are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:   |                   |   |
| <ul> <li>(a) are constructed in such a way that:</li> <li>(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out:</li> </ul>   |                   |   |

- (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;
- (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
- (iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;

| TRY                   |          | Certificate model 5   |
|-----------------------|----------|---|
|                       | (b)      | contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;   |
|                       | (c)      | are:  |
| (3)                   | either   | [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]  |
| (3)                   | or       | [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]  |
| 1                     | (d)      | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or<br>territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content; |
| 6                     | (e)      | bear the information set out in Point 2 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for poultry intended for slaughter;   |
| П.2.11.               | are lo   | baded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(9)</sup> in a means of transport which  |
|                       | const    | ructed in accordance with point II.1.10 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the   |
| 1.1                   | consi    | gnment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the   |
| 1.1.1                 | third    | country or territory of origin;   |
| 10) [11.2.12          | . are in | ntended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection  |
| 1                     | with     | Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission   |
|                       | Deleg    | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | Thave    | e not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested (6) negative to  |
|                       | serol    | ogical tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a  |
|                       | level    | which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken   |
|                       | durin    | g at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [have    | been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine durin  |
|                       | the la   | ast 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and tested  |
| 1.1                   | negat    | tive to a virus isolation test (6) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random  |
|                       | samp     | le of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 birds within the last 14 days prior to   |
|                       | the da   | ate of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]  |
| Notes:                |          |   |
| This anim             | nal hea  | lth/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter   |
| other that            | n ratite | s, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.  |
| In anorest            | innaa vi | ith the Assessment on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Creat Britain and Northam Irolay  |

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

| This  | s animal health/of   | ficial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| certi | ificates provided f  | or in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par   | t I:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box   | reference I.8:   | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box   | reference 1.27:  | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par   | t 11:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0     | 'Poultry intend  | ed for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Article 2 of De  | legated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)   | Code of the zor  | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Regulation (EU   | J) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)   | Delete if not ap   | oplicable.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)   | This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Delegated Reg  | ulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Implementing   | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)   | This guarantee   | is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Delegated Reg  | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,    |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | and which are  | listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 2021/404 with  | the entry "B" in column 5 of that table.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)   | Tests shall be c   | arried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | country or terri   | tory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | accordance wit   | h Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)   | a service concernance  | ed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)   | The clinical ins   | spection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory               |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | of origin.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)   | The date of loa  | ding shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory or zone                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | thereof for the  | entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | the Union in re  | the Union in relation to the entry into the Union of that poultry from that third country or territory, or zone |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | thereof.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY                         |   | Certificate model SP   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| ())<br>())<br>()2<br>()2<br>()4 | <ul> <li>This guarantee is required only to<br/>status free from infection with Ne<br/>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/</li> <li>This guarantee applies only to the<br/>If any of the results were positive<br/>positive: <i>Salmonella</i> Enteritidis ar</li> <li>Complete if appropriate: indicate</li> </ul> | poultry belonging to the species of <i>Gallus gallus</i> and turkeys.<br>for the following serotypes during the life of the flock, indicate as<br>ad <i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium.<br>the name and active substance of antimicrobials used. |  |  |  |
| Ni<br>Di                        | ficial veterinarían<br>me (in capital letters)<br>te<br>mp  | Qualification and title<br>Signature   |  |  |  |

## CHAPTER 30

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RATITES INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "SR")

| COU                                | NTRY |   | Animal health/official certificate to the EU |   |                          |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume                              | 1.2  | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference     |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Address   | 1.3  | Central Competent Authority                                   | QR CODE                  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Country ISO country code                                | 1.4  | Local Competent Authority                                     | -                        |  |  |  |
| ment                               | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address                   | L.6  | 6 Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name<br>Address |                          |  |  |  |
| signı                              | -    | Country ISO country code                                | -  | Country   | ISO country code         |  |  |  |
| con                                | 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code                      | 1.9  | Country of destination  | ISO country code         |  |  |  |
| Jo                                 | 1.8  | Region of origin Code                                   | 1.10   | Region of destination   | Code                     |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | L11  | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address | 1.12   | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address                       | Registration/Approval No |  |  |  |
| rt I: J                            |      | Country ISO country code                                |  | Country   | ISO country code         |  |  |  |
| Pa                                 | L13  | Place of loading  | 1.14   | Date and time of departure                                    |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.15 | Means of transport                                      | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post                                     |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Aircraft     Q Vessel                                   | 1.17   | Accompanying documents  |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | 🗅 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle                                |  | Туре  | Code                     |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Identification  |  | Country<br>Commercial document reference                      | ISO country code         |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18 | Transport conditions                                    | 1  | 🗆 Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                 |  |  |  |
|                                    | I,19 | 9 Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Seal No  |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    | L20  | Certified as or for                                     |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Slaughter   |  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21 | 🗆 For transit   | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market   |                          |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Third country ISO country code                          | 1.23   |   |                          |  |  |  |

| I.24 Total number of packages   | I.25 Total quantity | 1.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 1.27 Description of consignment |                     |   |  |
| CN code Species                 |                     | Quantity                                |  |
|                                 |                     |   |  |
|                                 |                     |   |  |
|                                 |                     |   |  |
|                                 |                     |   |  |

| COU                    | UNTRY   |   |                  |           | Certificate model SR   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1                      | II. Health information  | II.a Certif   | icate reference  | ILb       | IMSOC reference        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]             |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that  | the ratites i   | ntended for sla  | ughter () | of the consignment     |  |  |  |  |
|                        | described in Part I:  |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1.1. have not received:  |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,</li> </ul>   |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <ul> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-a zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council</li> </ul> |   |                  | oses oth  | er than therapeutic or |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plans su  |   |                  | h Article | e 6(2) of Commission   |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the conc   |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the con   | cerned third  | d country or te  | rritory o | f origin.              |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.2. Animal health attestation   |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that  | the ratites i   | ntended for sla  | ughter (1 | of the consignment     |  |  |  |  |
|                        | described in Part I:  |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Part II: Certification | II.2.1. come from the zone with code <sup>(2)</sup> which certificate:  | II.2.1. come from the zone with code $_{}{-}^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate: |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Certi                  | (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1, Section   | ion B, of Ar  | nnex V to Com    | mission   | Implementing           |  |  |  |  |
| H                      | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entr   | y into the U  | Inion of ratites | intende   | d for slaughter;       |  |  |  |  |
| Par                    | (b) carries out a disease surveillance prog   | ramme for l   | nighly pathoge   | nic aviar | ı influenza in         |  |  |  |  |
|                        | accordance with Article 37, point (a).  |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <ul> <li>(c) is considered free from highly pathogo</li> <li>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> </ul>     |   | ifluenza in acc  | ordance   | with Article 38 of     |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.2.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1 certificate:   | , which at t  | he date of issue | e of this | animal health/official |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <sup>(3)</sup> either [is considered free from infection with Newc  | actla diceace   | a view in acco   | vlanca u  | ith Article 30 of      |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  | astre urseas  | 2 yilds in accor | dance w   | III Aftee 35 of        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | $^{(3)(4)}$ or [is not considered free from infection with No   | ewcastle dis  | ease virus in a  | ccordand  | e with Article 39 of   |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; and the   |   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | (a) have been placed under official survei  | llance for a  | t least 21 days  | prior to  | the date of loading of |  |  |  |  |
|                        | the consignment for dispatch to the Un  | nion;   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | (b) have been kept in complete isolation d  | luring the p  | eriod referred t | o in poir | nt (a), away from      |  |  |  |  |
|                        | direct or indirect contact with other bi  |   |                  | by the co | ompetent authority of  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | the country or territory of origin for th   | is purpose;   |                  |           |                        |  |  |  |  |

| C | OUN | TDV |  |
|---|-----|-----|--|
|   | UUN | IKI |  |

|                              | (c)     | have undergone a virus detection test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection with Newcastle disease virus:   |
|------------------------------|---------|--|
|                              |         | <ul> <li>(i) which was carried out within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the birds were placed under official surveillance referred to in point (a) on cloacal swabs or faeces samples collected from each bird;</li> <li>(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found;</li> <li>(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds of the consignment prior to the</li> </ul> |
|                              | (d)     | date on which they left the facilities referred to in point (b) for dispatch to the Union;<br>come from flocks in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was<br>carried out under a statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative results for at<br>least 6 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the<br>Union;]   |
| 11.2.                        | 3. come | from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eith          | er[(a)  | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]   |
| <sup>(3)(6)</sup> <i>O</i> i | r [(a)  | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eith          | er [(b) | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not<br>comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation<br>(EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]   |
| <sup>(3)(7)</sup> ai         | r [(b)  | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the birds:  |
|                              |         | <ul> <li>have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of<br/>loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;</li> </ul>  |
|                              |         | (ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(5)</sup> for infection with<br>Newcastle disease virus not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the<br>consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out on a random sample of cloacal<br>swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock and in which no avian<br>paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;   |

| UNTRY            | Certificate model SR   |
|------------------|--|
| (i               | ii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during                           |
|                  | the last 2 weeks reffered to in point (ii);  |
| (i               | v) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to                             |
|                  | the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referred<br>to in points (i) and (ii);] |
| II.2.4. have ren | nained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks                             |
| immedia          | tely prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where                        |
| they are         | less than 6 weeks of age, and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in point                            |
| II.2.1, th       | at introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for                         |
| the entry        | into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and                             |
| Delegate         | ed Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in                          |
| Part 1, S        | ection B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;                                       |
| II.2.5. come fro | om the establishment, indicated in box I.11:   |
| (a) w            | hich is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third country                         |
|                  | r territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance                          |
| w                | ith Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
| (b) w            | hich receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the                                  |
| d                | etection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the                         |
| Ti               | sted diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the                            |
| s                | pecies and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the                             |
| e                | stablishment;  |
| (c) w            | hich was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for                         |
| th               | he listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for                           |
| tf               | e species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to                             |
| tř               | e Union;   |
| (d) w            | ithin a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring                           |
|                  | ountry, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with                              |
|                  | lewcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for                       |
| d                | ispatch to the Union;  |
| (e) in           | which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been                              |
|                  | eported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the                       |
|                  | Inion:   |

| II.2.6. come from a flock which:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | (a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) either   | r [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | prior to the dat   | te of loadin   | ng of the consig   | nment for dis  | patch to the   | Union;]  |  |  |
| (3) or   | [(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 m            |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 months pri  |  |
| to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with va |   |  |  |  |  |  | n, with vacc   | ines that comp   |  |
|  | with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Reg                            |  |  |  |  |  |  | ion (EU)   |  |
|  |   | 2020/692;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ī   | Identification   | Age of   | Date of  | Name and   | Batch  | Name of  | Manufacture  |  |
|  |   | of the flock   | the  | vaccination  | type of  | number   | the  | of the   |  |
|  |   |  | birds  |  | virus  | of the   | vaccine  | vaccine  |  |
|  |   |  | 12.  |  | strain used  | vaccine  | 1  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  | 1  | 1.00   |  | 1  |  |
|  |   |  |  | ent for dispatch<br>ncluding the lis   | to the Union,  | and showed   | l no signs in  |  |  |
| 11.2.7.  | conti   | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of  | diseases, ii<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30  | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for 1<br>nent indicated in   | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>1 box 1.11 sinc   | and showed<br>ferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the the date o   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>f hatching o   | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a  |  |
|  | conti<br>dispa  | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union   | diseases, ii<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for<br>hent indicated in<br>days immediat  | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>1 box 1.11 sinc<br>ely prior to the   | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the the date o<br>e date of loa   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>of hatching o<br>iding of the o  | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment fo  |  |
| П.2.7.<br>П.2.8.   | conti<br>dispa<br>had r   | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o  | diseases, ii<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for the<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediate<br>of a lower health  | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>box 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since   | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the the date of<br>e date of loa<br>the date of   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>if hatching o<br>iding of the o<br>hatching or   | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment fo<br>for a continuo  |  |
|  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio  | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d  | diseases, ii<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for the<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediate<br>of a lower health  | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>box 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since   | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the the date of<br>e date of loa<br>the date of   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>if hatching o<br>iding of the o<br>hatching or   | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment fo<br>for a continuo  |  |
| 11.2.8.  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio<br>the U   | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d<br>Union;  | diseases, i<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds<br>lays immed  | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for<br>hent indicated in<br>days immediat<br>of a lower healt<br>diately prior to  | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>box 1.11 sinc<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since<br>the date of loa   | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the date of<br>date of loa<br>the date of<br>ding of the  | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>f hatching o<br>ding of the<br>hatching or<br>consignmen   | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment f<br>for a continuo<br>t for dispatch   |  |
|  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio<br>the U<br>are n  | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d  | diseases, in<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds<br>lays immed<br>ader a natio   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for the<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediat<br>of a lower healt<br>diately prior to<br>onal programme  | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>toox 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since<br>the date of loa<br>e for the eradic   | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the date of<br>date of loa<br>the date of<br>ding of the<br>cation of dis   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>of hatching of<br>ding of the of<br>hatching or<br>consignmen<br>seases, inclu   | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment f<br>for a continuo<br>t for dispatch<br>ding the listed  |  |
| 11.2.8.  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio<br>the U<br>are n<br>disea   | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d<br>Union;<br>ot to be killed un  | diseases, in<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds<br>lays immed<br>ader a natio   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for the<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediat<br>of a lower healt<br>diately prior to<br>onal programme  | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>toox 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since<br>the date of loa<br>e for the eradic   | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the date of<br>date of loa<br>the date of<br>ding of the<br>cation of dis   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>of hatching of<br>ding of the of<br>hatching or<br>consignmen<br>seases, inclu   | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment for<br>for a continuou<br>t for dispatch<br>ding the listed   |  |
| II.2.8.<br>II.2.9  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio<br>the U<br>are n<br>disea<br>emer                                 | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d<br>Union;<br>ot to be killed un<br>uses referred to in                                       | diseases, in<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds<br>lays immed<br>ader a nation<br>o Annex I t                                   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for the<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediat<br>of a lower healt<br>diately prior to<br>onal programme<br>to Delegated Re   | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>box 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since<br>the date of loa<br>e for the eradic<br>gulation (EU)                               | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the date of<br>date of loa<br>the date of<br>ding of the<br>cation of dis<br>2020/692 r   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>if hatching o<br>ding of the o<br>hatching or<br>consignmen<br>seases, inclu-  | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment fo<br>for a continuo<br>t for dispatch<br>ding the listed<br>the species and  |  |
| II.2.8.<br>II.2.9  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio<br>the U<br>are n<br>disea<br>emer<br>have                         | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d<br>Union;<br>ot to be killed un<br>ases referred to in<br>ging diseases;                     | diseases, in<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds<br>lays immed<br>ader a nation<br>of Annex 1 f<br>o a clinica                   | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for the<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediat<br>of a lower healt<br>diately prior to<br>onal programme<br>to Delegated Re   | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>a box 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since<br>the date of loa<br>e for the eradic<br>egulation (EU)                            | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the date of<br>date of loa<br>the date of loa<br>ding of the<br>cation of dis<br>2020/692 r   | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>of hatching o<br>ding of the o<br>hatching or<br>consignmen<br>seases, inclu-<br>relevant for t                                | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment for<br>for a continuou<br>t for dispatch<br>ding the listed<br>the species and                                      |  |
| II.2.8.<br>II.2.9  | conti<br>dispa<br>had r<br>perio<br>the U<br>are n<br>disea<br>emer<br>have                         | occurrence of<br>Regulation (El<br>remained in the<br>nuous period of<br>atch to the Union<br>to contact with o<br>d of at least 30 d<br>Union;<br>ot to be killed un<br>ases referred to in<br>ging diseases;<br>been subjected t | diseases, in<br>U) 2020/69<br>establishm<br>at least 30<br>;<br>ther birds<br>lays immed<br>ader a nation<br>of Annex I the<br>of a clinica<br>e of loadin | ncluding the lis<br>92 relevant for 1<br>nent indicated in<br>days immediat<br>of a lower healt<br>diately prior to<br>onal programme<br>to Delegated Re<br>1 inspection <sup>(9)</sup> o<br>g of the consig | to the Union,<br>ted diseases re<br>the species and<br>a box 1.11 since<br>ely prior to the<br>th status since<br>the date of loa<br>e for the eradic<br>gulation (EU)<br>on/_/_<br>nment for disp | and showed<br>eferred to in<br>d emerging<br>the date of<br>e date of loa<br>the date of loa<br>the date of loa<br>ding of the<br>cation of dis<br>2020/692 r<br>(dd/mm/<br>patch to the | I no signs in<br>Annex I to<br>diseases;<br>if hatching o<br>ding of the<br>hatching or<br>consignmen<br>seases, inclu-<br>relevant for to<br>(yyyy), with<br>Union, and s | dicative of the<br>Delegated<br>r for a<br>consignment fo<br>for a continuou<br>t for dispatch t<br>ding the listed<br>the species and<br>in the last 24<br>showed no sign |  |

| П.2.11.               | are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | (a) are constructed in such a way that:  |
|                       | (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;   |
|                       | <li>(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;</li>   |
|                       | (iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;   |
|                       | (b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;  |
|                       | (c) are;   |
| G                     | either [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]  |
| -(1                   | or [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]                            |
|                       | (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country   |
|                       | or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;  |
|                       | (e) bear the information set out in Point 2 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692   |
|                       | relevant for poultry intended for slaughter;   |
| II.2.12.              | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (10) in a means of transport  |
|                       | which is constructed in accordance with point II.2.11 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to   |
|                       | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competen  |
|                       | authority of the third country or territory of origin;   |
| (1) [11.2.13.         | are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from  |
|                       | infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of<br>Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and: |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either |  |
| enner                 | to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood sample   |
|                       | at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were   |
|                       | taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the  |
|                       | Union.]]   |
| (3) or                | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine   |
|                       | during the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and  |
|                       | tested negative to a virus isolation test (5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a   |
|                       | random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 birds within the last 14   |
|                       | days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]  |

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

| Box reference I.8:  | Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof as it appears in column 2 |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.       |
| Box reference I.27: | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World               |
|                     | Customs Organisation under the following heading: 01.06.39,                                   |
|                     |   |

### Part II:

- (1) 'Ratites intended for slaughter' means ratites to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Delete if not applicable.

<sup>(4)</sup> This guarantee is required only for the consignments from the zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.

(5) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(6) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table. L

| COUNT | ſRY   |   | Certificate model SR  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | (7)   | This guarantee is required only for   | the ratites coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against        |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | infection with Newcastle disease v  | rus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to                |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6  | 02 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,  |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | and which are listed in the table in  | Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)                 |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | 2021/404 with an entry "B" in colu  | mn 5 of that table.   |  |  |  |  |
|       | (8)   | To be completed when birds were   | accinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                     |  |  |  |  |
|       | (9)   | The clinical inspection must have h   | een carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1.1   | of origin.  |   |  |  |  |  |
|       | (10)  | The date of loading shall not be pri  | or to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or  |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into the |   |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | Union of those birds from that zone   |   |  |  |  |  |
|       | (1))  | This guarantee is required only for   | consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has            |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | been granted the status free from ir  | fection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance        |  |  |  |  |
|       |       | with Article 66 of Commission De  | egated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Offic | ial veterinarian  |   |  |  |  |  |
|       | Name  | (in capital letters)  |   |  |  |  |  |
|       | Date  |   | Qualification and title   |  |  |  |  |
|       | Stam  |   | Signature   |  |  |  |  |

## CHAPTER 31

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF LESS THAN 20 HEADS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "POU-LT20")

| COL                                | INTRY |   | Animal health/official certificate to the EU |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume  | 1.2  | Certificate reference                              | I.2a IMSOC reference     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address   | 1,3  | Central Competent Authority                        | QR CODE                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code  | 1.4  | Local Competent Authority                          |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   |  | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address | nsignment                |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code  | -  | Country  | ISO country code         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L7    | Country of origin ISO country code  | 1.9  | Country of destination                             | ISO country code         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.8   | Region of origin Code   | 1.10   | Region of destination                              | Code                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 111   | Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address   | 1.12   | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address            | Registration/Approval No |  |  |  |  |
| nt I:                              |       | Country ISO country code  |  | Country  | ISO country code         |  |  |  |  |
| Pa                                 | L13   | Place of loading  | I.14 Date and time of departure              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.15  | Means of transport  | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post                          |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Aircraft 🛛 Vessel   | 1.17   | Accompanying documents                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 👘 Road vehicle  |  | Туре   | Code                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1     | Identification  |  | Country<br>Commercial document reference           | ISO country code         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions   Ambient  |  | 🗆 Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1,19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No  | Seal N                                       | ło   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L20   | Certified as or for   |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping     Slaughter   |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | □ For transit Third country ISO country code  | 1.22<br>1.23                                 | 🗆 For internal market                              |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | and the second |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |

| T.24 Tota | I number of    | packages           | I.25 Total quantity | I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1.27 Desc | ription of con | nsignment          |                     |   |
| CN code   | Species        | Subspecies/Categor | y                   | Quantity                                |
|           |                |                    |                     |   |

| -                      | II. Hea | II. Health information  |  |  |  | II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |  |   |  |
|------------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|                        |         |   |  |  | iLa Certin   | cate reference   | ILD  | IMSOC referenc  |  |
|                        | 11.1.   | II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals] |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                        | I, the  | undersigne  | ed official veterin  | narian, hereby ce  | rtify, the following as  | regards the [b   | preeding po  | ultry (1), other (  |  |
|                        | ratites | s] (2) [produ   | ctive poultry (3),   | other than ratite  | s] (2) [poultry intended   | for slaughter  | (4), other th  | an ratites] <sup>(2)</sup> [d   |  |
|                        | old ch  | nicks (5), oth  | her than ratites]  | <sup>(2)</sup> of the consign  | ment described in Par  | t I  |  |   |  |
|                        |         | II.1.1.   | They have not  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                        |         |   | — any stilb  | ene or thyrostatio   | substances,  |  |  |   |  |
|                        |         |   | — oestroge   | nic, androgenic,   | gestagenic or beta-age   | onist substance  | es for purp  | oses other than   |  |
|                        |         |   | therapeu   | tic or zootechnic  | al treatment (as define  | ed in Council  | Directive 9  | 6/22/EC).   |  |
| rtification            |         | II.1.2.   | They fulfil th   | e guarantees pro   | vided by the control p   | ed by the control plans submitted in accordance with Artic<br>egulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the concerned animals are<br>i Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerr |  |   |  |
|                        |         |   | 6(2) of Comm   | nission Delegate   | d Regulation (EU) 20   |  |  |   |  |
|                        |         |   | listed in Anno   | ex –I to Commis  | sion Implementing Re   |  |  |   |  |
|                        |         | third country or territory of origi   |  | igin.  | n.   |  |  |   |  |
|                        | 0       | (16) [II.1.3. The Salmonella control programme  |  |  |  | 3. million 1. 2014   |  |   |  |
|                        |         | [II. I.S.   | The Salmonei   | da control progra  | mme referred to in A   | rticle 10 of Re  | gulation (I  | EC) No 2160/20  |  |
|                        | 116     | III, LO.  |  |  | imme referred to in A for the use of antimic   |  | Z  |   |  |
|                        |         | [11,1.5.  | and the specif   | fic requirements   |  | robials and va   | ceines in C  | ommission   |  |
|                        |         | (II,1.3.  | and the specif<br>Regulation (E  | fic requirements<br>C) No 1177/200   | for the use of antimic   | robials and va<br>to the flock of  | ceines in C  | ommission   |  |
|                        |         | - (n.t.s.   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E  | fic requirements<br>C) No 1177/200   | for the use of antimic<br>6, have been applied   | robials and va-<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:   | ccines in C<br>origin and  | ommission<br>that flock has l   |  |
|                        |         |   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E  | fic requirements<br>C) No 1177/200   | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied 1<br>s of public health sign   | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br><b>bling of the</b>  | ceines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o  | ommission   |  |
|                        |         |   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for <i>Sali</i>  | fic requirements<br>EC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype  | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp  | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>bling of the<br>the testing  | ceines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o  | ommission<br>that flock has b<br>f all testing in   |  |
|                        |         |   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for <i>Sali</i><br>ication of the  | fic requirements<br>SC) No 1177/200<br><i>monella</i> serotype<br>Age of the   | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which  | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>bling of the<br>the testing<br>town  | ceines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o  | ommission<br>that flock has l<br>f all testing in   |  |
|                        |         |   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for <i>Sali</i><br>ication of the  | fic requirements<br>SC) No 1177/200<br><i>monella</i> serotype<br>Age of the   | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied a<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn  | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>bling of the<br>the testing<br>town  | ccines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the   | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup>  |  |
|                        |         |   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for <i>Sali</i><br>ication of the<br>flock   | fic requirements<br>SC) No 1177/200<br><i>monella</i> serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds  | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied a<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy   | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>town<br>yyy]  | ccines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive   | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup><br>negative  |  |
|                        |         |   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for Sali<br>ication of the<br>flock<br>For reasons o   | fic requirements<br>EC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds   | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied is<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy<br>nonella control progr   | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>town<br>yyy]  | ccines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive   | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup><br>negative  |  |
|                        |         | Identif   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for Sali<br>ication of the<br>flock<br>For reasons o<br>date of loadin   | fic requirements<br>SC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds<br>ther than the Sala   | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied 1<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy<br>nonella control progr<br>the Union:  | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>town<br>yyy]  | ccines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive   | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup><br>negative<br>veeks prior to th   |  |
|                        |         | Identifi<br>(2) either  | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for Sali<br>ication of the<br>flock<br>For reasons o<br>date of loadin<br>[antimicrobia  | fic requirements<br>SC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds<br>ther than the Saling<br>for dispatch to<br>Is were not admi                      | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied is<br>of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy<br>nonella control progra<br>the Union:<br>nistered to the breedin                                 | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>own<br>yyy]<br>amme, within<br>ng and product   | ceines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive<br>the last 3 v                               | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup><br>negative<br>veeks prior to the<br>other than rational sectors of the sector |  |
|                        |         | Identif   | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for Sali<br>ication of the<br>flock<br>For reasons o<br>date of loadin<br>[antimicrobia<br>[the following  | fic requirements<br>EC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds<br>ther than the Saling<br>for dispatch to<br>Is were not admi<br>g antimicrobials  | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied is<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy]<br>nonella control progra<br>the Union:<br>nistered to the breeding<br>were administered to the | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>own<br>yyy]<br>amme, within<br>ng and product   | ceines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive<br>the last 3 v                               | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup><br>negative<br>veeks prior to the<br>other than rational sectors of the sector |  |
|                        |         | Identifi<br>(2) either  | and the specific Regulation (E) tested for Salicitation of the flock flo | fic requirements<br>SC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds<br>ther than the Sala<br>og for dispatch to<br>Is were not admi<br>g antimicrobials | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied is<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy<br>nonella control progra<br>the Union:<br>nistered to the breedin                               | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>town<br>yyy]<br>amme, within<br>ng and product<br>the breeding a                              | ccines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive<br>the last 3 v<br>tive poultry<br>nd product | ommission<br>that flock has t<br>f all testing in<br>flock <sup>(17)</sup><br>negative<br>vecks prior to the<br>other than ration<br>we poultry othe  |  |
| Part II: Certification |         | Identifi<br>(2) either  | and the specif<br>Regulation (E<br>tested for Sali<br>ication of the<br>flock<br>For reasons o<br>date of loadin<br>[antimicrobia<br>[the following  | fic requirements<br>EC) No 1177/200<br>monella serotype<br>Age of the<br>birds<br>ther than the Saling<br>for dispatch to<br>Is were not admi<br>g antimicrobials  | for the use of antimica<br>6, have been applied is<br>s of public health sign<br>Date of last samp<br>flock from which<br>result is kn<br>[dd/mm/yy]<br>nonella control progra<br>the Union:<br>nistered to the breeding<br>were administered to the | robials and var<br>to the flock of<br>nificance:<br>oling of the<br>the testing<br>own<br>yyy]<br>amme, within<br>ng and product   | ceines in C<br>origin and<br>Result o<br>the<br>positive<br>the last 3 v                               | ommi<br>that f<br>f all t<br>flock  |  |

| <sup>(19)</sup> [II.1.5.          | If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <sup>(2)</sup> either             | [the breeding poultry has tested negative for Salmonella in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or                 | [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have<br>tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Commision Decision 2004/235/EC.]]                           |
| II.2. Animal he                   | alth attestation   |
| I, the undersigned                | official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the [breeding poultry (1), other than ratites] (2)   |
| [productive poult                 | y <sup>(3)</sup> , other than ratites] <sup>(2)</sup> [poultry intended for slaughter <sup>(4)</sup> , other than ratites] <sup>(2)</sup> [day-old chicks  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> , other than ratit | es] (2) of the consignment described in Part I:  |
| II.2.1.                           | form a single consignment of less than 20 heads of poultry;  |
| 11.2.2.                           | come from the zone with code $\_\\_^{(6)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation<br/>(EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than<br/>ratites;</li> </ul> |
|                                   | <ul> <li>(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in<br/>accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)<br/>2020/692;</li> </ul>       |
|                                   | <ul> <li>(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38<br/>of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with<br/>Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> </ul>  |
| 11.2.3.                           | come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:  |
| (2) either                        | [vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]  |
| (2)(7) <i>or</i>                  | [vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either[II.2.4.     | the [breeding poultry, other than ratites] <sup>(2)</sup> [productive poultry, other than ratites] <sup>(2)</sup> [poultry intended for slaughter, other than ratites] <sup>(2)</sup> :                              |
|                                   | II.2.4.1. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:  |
|                                   | <sup>(2)</sup> either [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do<br>not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Commission                         |
|                                   | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]   |

| CO | UN | TRY |
|----|----|-----|
|    |    |     |

| 1 | (2)(8) <i>or</i> | [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which            |
|---|------------------|--|
|   |                  | comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU)             |
|   |                  | 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the birds:   |
|   |                  | (a) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the        |
|   |                  | date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;                              |
|   |                  | (b) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(1f)</sup> for |
|   |                  | infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of                   |
|   |                  | cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2               |
|   |                  | weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Unior            |
|   |                  | and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were                   |
|   |                  | found;   |
|   |                  | (c) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin      |
|   |                  | during the last 2 weeks referred to in point (b);  |
|   |                  | (d) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for            |
|   |                  | dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the            |
|   |                  | conditions referred to in points (a) and (b);]   |
|   | П.2,4.2.         | have remained:   |
|   |                  | (a) in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3          |
|   |                  | months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for                     |
|   |                  | dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than 3             |
|   |                  | months of age; and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in                 |
|   |                  | point II.2.2, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at             |
|   |                  | least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of          |
|   |                  | poultry other than ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and                       |
|   |                  | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or              |
|   |                  | zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing                       |
|   |                  | Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;  |
|   |                  | (b) in the establishment indicated in box I.11 for a continuous period of at least 3       |
|   |                  | weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatel             |
|   |                  | to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than 3 weeks of             |
|   |                  | age;   |
|   |                  | (c) without contact with other birds of a lower health status for a continuous perio       |
|   |                  | of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment            |
|   |                  | for dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than           |
|   |                  | 3 weeks of age;  |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|

| OUNTRY |            |        | Certificate model POU-LT20   |
|--------|------------|--------|--|
|        | II.2.4.3   | . come | e from the establishment, indicated in box I.11:                                   |
|        |            | (a)    | which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the  |
|        |            |        | third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to  |
|        |            |        | keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU)             |
|        |            |        | 2020/692;  |
|        |            | (b)    | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose    |
|        |            |        | of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of     |
|        |            |        | diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated        |
|        |            |        | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a      |
|        |            |        | frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;             |
|        |            | (c)    | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health           |
|        |            |        | reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated     |
|        |            |        | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, on        |
|        |            |        | the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union:                  |
|        |            | (d)    | within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a   |
|        |            |        | neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian        |
|        |            |        | influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to  |
|        |            |        | the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;                  |
|        |            | (e)    | in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza        |
|        |            |        | viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the |
|        |            |        | consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|        | II.2.4.4   | . come | from a flock which:  |
|        |            | (a)    | has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;                 |
|        | (2) either | [(b)   | has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the      |
|        |            |        | last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to     |
|        |            |        | the Union;]  |
|        | (2) or     | [(b)   | has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last     |
|        |            |        | 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the      |
|        |            |        | Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of    |
|        |            |        | Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;                                    |

Certificate model POU-LT20

| Identification     | Age of           | Date of                             | Name and                               | Batch                                    | Name of        | Manufacturer       |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--------------------|
| of the flock       | the<br>birds     | vaccination                         | type of<br>virus strain<br>used        | number<br>of the<br>vaccine              | the<br>vaccine | of the<br>vaccine  |
| (c) t              | as been sul      | bjected to a cli                    | nical inspectio                        | n <sup>(10)</sup> within                 | the last 24 h  | ours prior to th   |
|                    |                  | ling of the cons                    | 14 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | tive of the occi                    |  |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | n Annex I to D                      |  | lation (EU)                              | 2020/692 re    | levant for the     |
|                    |                  | emerging dise                       | ases;                                  |  |                |                    |
| 11.2.4.5. the bird |                  |                                     |  | G  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | en vaccinated a                     |  |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | e killed under a                    |  |  |                |                    |
|                    | 7. C. C. S. C.   |                                     |  |  |                | Regulation (EL     |
|                    |                  | levant for the s                    |  |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | ubjected to a c                     |  |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | ast 24 hours pr                     |  | 1. S. C. S. Y                            | COMPANY OF A   |                    |
|                    | 0.000            | the Union, and                      |  |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | cluding the list                    |  |  |                |                    |
|                    | 10.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | (EU) 2020/692                       |  |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | ive in serologi                     |  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |                |                    |
|                    | 1                | o the date of lo<br>und not to be i | and set of the first                   |  |                |                    |
|                    |                  | y the following                     |  | wed any gro                              | unus for sus   | peeting any        |
|                    |                  | Pullorum, Sal                       |  | h bre mure                               | Ivconlarma     | aallisanticum      |
|                    |                  | Gallus gallus);]                    |  | ia ani ana n                             | rycopnasma     | gunsephenn         |
|                    |                  |                                     |  | )) Salmone                               |                | and Salmonell      |
|                    |                  |                                     |  |  |                | icum (in case o    |
|                    |                  | allopavo);]                         | icited States and                      | a nigoopino                              | an Sumer       | ieniji (in suite s |
|                    |                  |                                     | Salmonella G                           | allinarum (i                             | n case of Nu   | mida meleagri.     |
|                    |                  |                                     |  | A TAL AND A TAL AND A TAL                | ix and Anas    |                    |

| COUNTRY |                                  | Certificate model POU-LT2   |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|
|         | II.2.4.6. are lo                 | paded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|         | (a)                              | are constructed in such a way that:   |
|         |                                  | (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;  |
|         |                                  | (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;   |
|         |                                  | <li>(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or<br/>minimized;</li>   |
|         | (b)                              | contain only birds of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;   |
|         | (c)                              | are:  |
|         | <sup>(2)</sup> eithe             | er [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first<br>use;]  |
|         | <sup>(2)</sup> or                | [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the<br>consignment for dispatch to the Union;]   |
|         | (d)                              | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the<br>third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the<br>content;  |
|         | (e)                              | bear the information set out in Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for [breeding poultry and productive poultry] <sup>(2)</sup> [poultry intended for slaughter] <sup>(2)</sup> ;   |
|         | transp                           | baded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(12)</sup> in a means of port which is constructed in accordance with point II.2.4.6 (a) and was cleaned and fected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of hird country or territory of origin; |
|         |                                  | ntended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free   |
|         | Contraction of the second second | infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with   |
|         |                                  | le 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689,   |
|         | (2)(14) either [and:             |   |
|         | (a)                              | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;  |
|         | (b)                              | were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:  |

| Certificate model POU-LT20   |
|--|
| <ul> <li>(i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;</li> <li>(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;</li> <li>(c) have tested <sup>(11)</sup> negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the</li> </ul> |
| Union.]]]  |
| [and:<br>[have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested<br><sup>(11)</sup> negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus,<br>performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting<br>infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the<br>date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]]  |
| [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine during the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and tested negative to a virus isolation test <sup>(11)</sup> for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 birds within the last 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]]  |
| old chicks other than ratites:   |
| come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:  |
| [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not<br>comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated<br>Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]  |
| <ul> <li>[vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the birds:</li> <li>(a) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines;</li> </ul>  |
|  |

| -  |      |     |
|----|------|-----|
| CO | UN   | ΓRY |
| 00 | e.,, |     |

Certificate model POU-LT20

|     | (b)          | come from the flocks which:  |
|-----|--------------|--|
|     |              | (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior       |
|     |              | to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;               |
|     |              | (ii) underwent a virus isolation test (11) for infection with Newcastle disease    |
|     |              | virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least          |
|     |              | 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading      |
|     |              | of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian                |
|     |              | paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;                          |
|     |              | (iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of   |
|     |              | origin during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the                 |
|     |              | consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|     |              | (iv) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for   |
|     |              | dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil        |
|     |              | the conditions referred to in points (i) and (ii);                                 |
|     | (c)          | come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or          |
|     |              | during transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the             |
|     |              | requirements referred to in point (b);]  |
| -11 | 2.4.2. have  | remained:  |
|     | (a)          | in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 since the date of hatching;                |
|     | (b)          | in the establishment indicated in box 1.11 since the date of hatching;             |
|     | (c)          | without contact with birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching;    |
| п   | .2.4.3. come | from the establishment, indicated in box I.11:                                     |
|     | (a)          | which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the  |
|     |              | country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep   |
|     |              | records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;        |
|     | (b)          | which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of |
|     |              | the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of        |
|     |              | diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated        |
|     |              | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a      |
|     |              | frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;             |
|     |              |  |

| CO | • • | A.17 | гn | -  |
|----|-----|------|----|----|
| co | U   | 141  | IK | .1 |

| <br>           | and the second |
|----------------|--|
| (c)            | which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,                                |
|                | including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation                                 |
|                | (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, on the date of                                     |
|                | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union:  |
| (d)            | within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a                                 |
|                | neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian                                      |
|                | influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to                                |
|                | the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
| (e)            | in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza                                      |
|                | viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the                               |
|                | consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
| II.2.4.4. come | from a flock which:  |
| (a)            | has remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at                               |
|                | least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for                                   |
|                | dispatch to the Union; and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred                                 |
|                | to in point II.2.2, that introduction took place under animal health requirements                                |
|                | at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other                            |
|                | than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites laid down in Regulation                                   |
|                | (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third   |
|                | country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to                                 |
|                | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;   |
| (b)            | has remained for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the                                |
|                | date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:                                |
|                | (i) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority                                   |
|                | of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to   |
|                | maintain and to keep record, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission  |
|                | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|                | <ul><li>(ii) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the</li></ul>                   |
|                | purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the   |
|                | occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1                                     |
|                | to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and   |
|                |  |
|                | emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;                   |
|                | the establishment,   |

| COUNT | TONE |
|-------|------|
| COUN  | IKY  |

| UNTRY Certificat   | e model POU-LT2                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>(iii) which was not subject to national restriction measures for<br/>reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in An<br/>Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the spe-<br/>emerging diseases, on the date of dispatch of the consignr<br/>Union;</li> </ul> | nex I to<br>cies and              |
| <ul> <li>(iv) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathoge<br/>influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days pr<br/>collection of the hatching eggs, from which the day-old ch<br/>hatched;</li> </ul>  | ior to the date o                 |
| (v) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriof a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle di at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consign dispatch to the Union;                          | highly<br>sease virus for         |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenz  | a;]                               |
| (2)(7) or [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in<br>a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements<br>XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |                                   |
| (2) either [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease<br>last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for<br>Union;]  |                                   |
| <ul> <li>(2) or [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease vin 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispution, with vaccines that comply with both the general and spect Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> </ul>          | patch to the                      |
| IdentificationAge of<br>of the flockDate of<br>vaccinationName and<br>type ofBatch<br>numberName of<br>thebirdsbirdsvaccinationvirus strain<br>usedof the<br>vaccinevaccine  | Manufacturer<br>of the<br>vaccine |

| CO | UNTRY |
|----|-------|
| 0  | UNINI |

| <br>(e           | ) underwent serological and/or bacteriological tests <sup>(11)</sup> within the last 90 days prior |
|------------------|--|
|                  | to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union at a level                     |
|                  | which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and was                       |
|                  | found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by                    |
|                  | the following agents:  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> e | ither [Salmonella Pullorum, Salmonella Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum                     |
|                  | (in case of Gallus gallus);]   |
| (2) 0            | or [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella                    |
|                  | Gallinarum, Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of                        |
|                  | Meleagris gallopavo);]   |
| (2) 0            | r [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris,                     |
|                  | Coturnix coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]                              |
| (f               | ) had no contact with other birds of a lower health status for a continuous period of              |
|                  | at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs                  |
|                  | from which the day-old chicks have hatched;  |
| (g               | has been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(10)</sup> within the last 24 hours prior to the  |
|                  | time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no                        |
|                  | signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases                      |
|                  | referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the                      |
|                  | species and emerging diseases;]  |
| 11.2.4.5.        | have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;                                |
| 11.2.4.6.        | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases,                   |
|                  | including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                  |
|                  | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;   |
| 11.2.4.7.        | have been subjected to a clinical inspection (10) on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) within                        |
|                  | the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the              |
| - 17             | Union, and show no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed            |
| 3                | diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the             |
|                  | species and emerging diseases;   |
| II.2.4.8.        | come from hatching eggs which prior to the date of incubation, have been disinfected               |
|                  | in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or             |
| Cd               | territory of origin;   |
|                  |  |

| OJ L, | 9.2.2024 |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| COUNTRY    |                   | Certificate model POU-LT20   |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| II.        | 2.4.9. are loa    | aded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|            | (a)               | are constructed in such a way that:  |
|            |                   | (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;   |
|            |                   | (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;  |
|            |                   | <li>(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or<br/>minimized;</li>  |
|            | (b)               | contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;  |
|            | (c)               | are unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;   |
|            | (d)               | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the<br>third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the<br>content; |
|            | (e)               | bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for day-old chicks;  |
| ш.         | 2.4.10. are lo    | baded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (12) in a means of   |
|            | trans             | port which is constructed in accordance with point II.2.4.6 (a) and was cleaned  |
|            | and c             | lisinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a   |
|            | dísin<br>origi    | fectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of n;  |
| (i.r) II.: | 2.4.11. are in    | ntended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection   |
|            | with              | Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Artic 66 of   |
|            | Com               | mission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:   |
|            | (a)               | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;   |
|            | (b)               | come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:  |
|            | (2) either        | [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]   |
|            | <sup>(2)</sup> or | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]   |
|            | <sup>(2)</sup> or | [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]                |

| RY                           | Certificate model POU-LT2  |
|------------------------------|--|
|                              | (c) come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs                       |
|                              | from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at completely                             |
|                              | separate times and locations from eggs not satisfying the requirements referred to                   |
|                              | in point (b).]]  |
| Notes:                       |  |
| This animal health/          | official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other |
| than ratites, includi        | g when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.                                      |
| In accordance with           | he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland           |
| from the European            | Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                |
| Protocol on Ireland          | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this       |
| animal health/offici         | al certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                            |
| This animal health/          | official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of           |
| certificates provide         | for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                    |
| Part I:                      |  |
| Box reference I.8.:          | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of         |
|                              | Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| Box reference I.27:          | Description of consignment:  |
|                              | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s0 of the World                      |
|                              | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.                                |
| Part II:                     |  |
| (i) 'Breeding po             | altry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as          |
|                              | ticle 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |
| Delete if not                | applicable.  |
| (3) 'Productive              | oultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for              |
|                              | or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated     |
|                              | U) 2020/692.   |
| (4) 'Poultry inte            | ded for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in       |
|                              | belegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
| (5) <sup>*</sup> Day-old chi | ks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU        |
| 2020/692.                    |  |
| (6) Code of the              | one as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing          |
| Regulation (                 |  |

| RY     | Certificate model POU-L  |
|--------|--|
| (7)    | This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried or    |
|        | in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to        |
|        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to      |
|        | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.                             |
| (8)    | This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against     |
|        | infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to              |
|        | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereas    |
|        | and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)             |
|        | 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.  |
| (9)    | To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.                   |
| (10)   | The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territ  |
|        | of origin.   |
| (1))   | Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third    |
|        | country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in        |
|        | accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.  |
| (12)   | The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union   |
|        | a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into      |
|        | Union of those animals from that zone.   |
| (13)   | This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has         |
|        | been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordan       |
|        | with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.   |
| (14)   | Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry.  |
| (15)   | Applicable for poultry intended for slaughter.   |
| (16)   | This guarantee applies only for the poultry belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.             |
| (17)   | If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive |
|        | - flocks of breeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;                    |
|        | - flocks of productive poultry: Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.                             |
| (18)   | Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.                        |
| (19)   | Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.   |
| Offici | ial veterinarian   |
| Name   | (in capital letters)   |
| Date   | Qualification and title  |
|        |  |
| Stamp  | p Signature  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF LESS THAN 20 HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "HE-LT20")

| U    | NTRY | · · · · · ·                        |                   |        | Animal h                                 | ealth/official certificate to the EU |
|------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| I    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name         |                   | 1.2    | Certificate reference                    | 1.2a IMSOC reference                 |
|      |      | Address                            |                   | L3     | Central Competent Authority              | QR CODE                              |
|      |      | Country                            | ISO country code  | I.4    | Local Competent Authority                |                                      |
|      | I.5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name         |                   | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the conversion  | onsignment                           |
|      |      | Address                            |                   |        | Address                                  |                                      |
| 5    |      | Country                            | ISO country code  | 1.0    | Country                                  | ISO country code                     |
| Ì    | 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code |                   | 1.9    | Country of destination                   | ISO country code                     |
| ŀ    | 1.8  | Region of origin Code              |                   | I.10   | Region of destination                    | Code                                 |
| ŀ    | L11  | Place of dispatch                  |                   |        | Place of destination                     |                                      |
|      |      | Name Registr                       | ation/Approval No |        | Name                                     | Registration/Approval No             |
|      |      | Address                            |                   |        | Address                                  |                                      |
|      |      | Country ISO con                    | untry code        |        | ISO country code                         |                                      |
| ľ    | L.13 | Place of loading                   |                   | L.14   | Date and time of departure               |                                      |
| 1    | I.15 | Means of transport                 |                   | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post                |                                      |
|      |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel              |                   | L.17   | Accompanying documents                   |                                      |
|      |      | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicle         |                   |        | Туре                                     | Code                                 |
|      |      | Identification                     |                   |        | Country<br>Commercial document reference | ISO country code                     |
| ł    | 1.18 | Transport conditions               | Ambient           | 1      | Chilled                                  | II Frozen                            |
| t    | 1.19 | Container number/Seal num          | ber               |        |  |                                      |
|      |      | Container No                       |                   | Seal N | lo                                       |                                      |
| t    | 1.20 | Certified as or for                |                   |        |  |                                      |
|      |      | • G                                | erminal products  |        |  |                                      |
| Ī    | 1.21 | 🗉 For transit                      | 1.11              | 1.22   | D For internal market                    |                                      |
| - 11 |      | Third country ISO c                | ountry code       | 1.23   |  |                                      |

| 1.24                            | Total number of packages |                           | 1.25 Total quantity |                          | I.2<br>Total net weight | Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1.27 Description of consignment |                          |                           |                     |                          |                         |                                    |  |
| CN code                         | Species                  | Subspecies/Breed/Category |                     | Identification<br>system | Identification number   | Quantity                           |  |
| 1. =                            |                          |                           |                     |                          |                         |                                    |  |

| II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC refe   |                                 |                                      |   |                 |   |        |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--------|--|--|
| <ul> <li>II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the hatching eggs]</li> <li>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the hatching eggs <sup>(1)</sup> of poultry other than ratites of the consignment described in Part I:</li> </ul>    |                                 |                                      |   |                 |   |        |  |  |
| <sup>(12)</sup> [II.]   | the specific re<br>No 1177/2006 | quirements for t<br>b, have been app | amme referred to in Article 1<br>the use of antimicrobials and<br>lied to the parent flock of ori<br>ublic health significance: | vaccines in Co  | ommission Regu                            | lation |  |  |
|   | Identification of<br>the flock  | Age of the<br>birds                  | Date of last sampling of<br>the flock from which the<br>testing result is   |                 | all testing in th<br>lock <sup>(13)</sup> | e      |  |  |
|   | ule nock                        | Unus                                 | known[dd/mm/yyyy]   | Positive        | Negative                                  | e      |  |  |
| <ul> <li>programme referred to in point II.1.1.]</li> <li>(14) [II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flow have tested negative for <i>Salmonella</i> in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission 2003/644/EC.]</li> <li>II.2. Animal health attestation</li> </ul> |                                 |                                      |   |                 |   |        |  |  |
| I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the hatching eggs <sup>(1)</sup> of poultry other than ratites described in Part I:  |                                 |                                      |   |                 |   |        |  |  |
|   | П.2.1. form a s                 | ingle consignme                      | ent of less than 20 hatching e  | ggs;            |   |        |  |  |
| II.2.2. come from the zone with code $\_\_\_\_\_\_^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:   |                                 |                                      |   |                 |   |        |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Commission Implementing<br/>Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of less than 20 hatching eggs o<br/>poultry other than ratites;</li> </ul>  |                                 |                                      |   |                 |   |        |  |  |
|   | (b) c                           | arries out a dise                    | ase surveillance programme  | for highly path | nogenic avian in                          | fluenz |  |  |

| COUNTRY |                       |      | Certificate model HE-LT2  |
|---------|-----------------------|------|---|
| 1       |                       | (c)  | is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38                         |
|         |                       |      | of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|         |                       | (d)  | is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with                               |
|         |                       |      | Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|         | 11.2.3.               | come | from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(a) | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]                                      |
|         | <sup>(3)(4)</sup> or  | [(a) | vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with                         |
|         |                       |      | a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to                            |
|         |                       |      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [(b) | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not                           |
|         |                       |      | comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated                                     |
|         |                       |      | Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]  |
|         | <sup>(3)(5)</sup> or  | [(b) | vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply                           |
|         |                       |      | only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is                             |
|         |                       |      | not prohibited, and the hatching eggs:  |
|         |                       |      | (i) come from flocks which:   |
|         |                       |      | - have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to                                   |
|         |                       |      | the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|         |                       |      | <ul> <li>— underwent a virus isolation test <sup>(6)</sup> for infection with Newcastle disease viru</li> </ul> |
|         |                       |      | carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 bird                                     |
|         |                       |      | in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the                                     |
|         |                       |      | consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian  |
|         |                       |      | paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;   |
|         |                       |      | <ul> <li>were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of</li> </ul>                  |
|         |                       |      | origin during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignmer                                   |
|         |                       |      | for dispatch to the Union;  |
|         |                       |      | <ul> <li>during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for</li> </ul>                 |
|         |                       |      | dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil                                     |
|         |                       |      | the conditions referred to in first and second indent;  |
|         |                       |      | (ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry                          |
|         |                       |      | or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (i);]  |

| П.2.4. | come from the establishment, indicated in box I.11:   |
|--------|---|
|        | (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third<br>country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records |
|        | in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |
|        | (b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the  |
|        | detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including  |
|        | the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692  |
|        | relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the  |
|        | risk posed by the establishment;  |
|        | (c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,   |
|        | including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU)   |
|        | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, on the date of loading of the  |
|        | consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|        | (d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a  |
|        | neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza   |
|        | or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading   |
|        | of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
| П.2.5. | come from a flock which:  |
|        | (a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3  |
|        | months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the  |
|        | Union and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.2, that  |
|        | introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those   |
|        | for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry  |
|        | other than ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation   |
|        | (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1,   |
|        | Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;   |
|        | (b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date   |
|        | of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:  |
|        | (i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza   |
|        | viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of   |
|        | the hatching eggs;  |

| CO   | 118.17 | $\mathbf{r}\mathbf{n}\mathbf{v}$ |
|------|--------|----------------------------------|
| UU U |        | ікт                              |
| _    |        |                                  |

Certificate model HE-LT20

|  |                           |                               | third coun                 | try or territory<br>ds in accordar |   | has a systen                         | in place to                | t authority of th<br>maintain and to<br>tion (EU) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|  |                           |                               | of the dete<br>diseases, i | ction of, and i<br>ncluding the li | nformation on<br>sted diseases r                            | , signs indic<br>eferred to ir       | ative of the on Annex I to |   |
|  |                           | (iv)                          | which was                  | not subject to                     | ional to the ris  | iction measu                         | ires for anim              | al health   |
|  |                           |                               | Delegated                  | Regulation (E                      | U) 2020/692 r   | elevant for t                        | the species a              | to Commission<br>nd emerging<br>1 to the Union;   |
|  |                           |                               | neighbour<br>influenza     | ing country, th<br>or infection wi | ere has been n<br>th Newcastle c                            | o outbreak o<br>lisease virus        | of highly pat              | 30 days prior to                                  |
|  | (3) either [(c)           |                               |                            |                                    | e consignment ighly pathoger                                |                                      |                            | ŵ1  |
|  | <sup>(3)(4)</sup> or [(c) |                               |                            |                                    | y pathogenic a  |                                      |                            | anca with a                                       |
|  | <i>a</i> (c)              | vaccinatio                    | on progran                 |                                    | mplies with the   |                                      |                            | Annex XIII to                                     |
|  | <sup>(])</sup> either[(d) |                               |                            |                                    | fection with N<br>g of the consig                           |                                      |                            | vithin the last 1<br>e Union;]                    |
|  | <sup>(3)</sup> or [(d)    | months p<br>vaccines          | rior to the<br>that compl  | date of loading                    | ion with Newc<br>g of the consig<br>e general and s<br>692; | nment for d                          | ispatch to the             | e Union, with                                     |
|  |                           | lentification<br>of the flock | Age of<br>the<br>birds     | Date of<br>vaccination             | Name and<br>type of<br>virus strain<br>used                 | Batch<br>number<br>of the<br>vaccine | Name of<br>the<br>vaccine  | Manufacturer<br>of the<br>vaccine                 |
|  |                           |                               |                            |                                    |   |                                      |                            |   |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model HE-LT2   |
|---------|--|
|         | (e) underwent serological and/or bacteriological tests <sup>(6)</sup> within the last 90 days prior to the   |
|         | date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union at a level which gives 95 $\%$  |
|         | confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and was found not to be infected or  |
|         | showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:  |
|         | (3) either [Salmonella Pullorum, Salmonella Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case<br>of Gallus gallus);]                                    |
|         | (3) or [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella  |
|         | Gallinarum, Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of  |
|         | Meleagris gallopavo);]   |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> or [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris,   |
|         | Coturnix coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]  |
|         | <ul> <li>(f) has been isolated on the establishment of origin for at least 21 days prior to the date o<br/>collection of the hatching eggs;</li> </ul> |
|         | (g) had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or  |
|         | wild birds for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of  |
|         | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;  |
|         | <ul> <li>(h) did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the date of collection of the hatchin<br/>eggs;</li> </ul>                             |
|         | (i) has been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(9)</sup> within the last 24 hours prior to the time of   |
|         | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of  |
|         | the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to  |
|         | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;   |
| П.2     | 6. were:   |
|         | (a) not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;  |
|         | <ul> <li>(b) not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;</li> </ul>   |
|         | (c) disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third  |
|         | country or territory of origin;  |
| 11.2    |  |
|         | (dd/mm/yyyy)] <sup>(3)</sup> ; <sup>(10)</sup>   |
| 11.2    | 8. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:   |
|         | (a) are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out:  |
|         | (b) are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;   |

COUNTRY

|                      | Certificate model HE-LT2  |
|----------------------|---|
| (c)                  | contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same      |
|                      | establishment;  |
| (d)                  | are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third      |
|                      | country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;     |
| (e)                  | are;  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> eithe | r [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]  |
| (3) or               | [cleaned and disinfected before the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the  |
|                      | Union in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country   |
|                      | or territory of origin;]  |
| (f)                  | bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU)           |
|                      | 2020/692 relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;   |
| are lo               | aded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance   |
| with                 | points II.2.8 (a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by |
| the co               | ompetent authority of the third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry  |
| imme                 | diately prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;                      |
| ). are in            | tended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from       |

1111 [II.2.10. are intended for a Member State or z infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:

- (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
- (b) come from flocks which:

11.2.9.

(3) either [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]]

(3) or [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]]

(3) or [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs.]]

#### Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Certificate model HE-LT20

#### COUNTRY

| Box reference I.8.:                     | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of |
|---|--|
| · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| Box referenceI.27:                      | Description of consignment:  |
|   | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World              |
|   | Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.                                     |
|   | "Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying               |
|   | pullets/others.  |
|   |  |

#### Part II:

Part I:

- (1)Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- (3) Delete if not applicable.
- (4) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in in the table Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 6 of that table.
- (5) This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 6 of that table.
- (6) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
- (7) Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.
- (8) To be completed when birds were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
- (9) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory of origin.

|  | Certificate model HE-LT20  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The date(s) of collection shall not be p   | The date(s) of collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Union, or a date in a period when restr  | iction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the  |  |  |  |  |  |
| entry into the Union of those hatching   | eggs from that zone.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| This guarantee is required only for the  | consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has   |  |  |  |  |  |
| been granted the status free from infec  | tion with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance  |  |  |  |  |  |
| with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation  | on (EU) 2020/689.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This guarantee applies only for hatching   | ng eggs belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| positive: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonell  | positive: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete if consignment is not intended  | Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| icial veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ne (in capital letters)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |
| np   | Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Union, or a date in a period when restr<br>entry into the Union of those hatching<br>This guarantee is required only for the<br>been granted the status free from infec<br>with Article 66 of Delegated Regulatio<br>This guarantee applies only for hatchin<br>If any of the results were positive for t<br>positive: <i>Salmonella</i> Hadar, <i>Salmonell</i><br>Delete if consignment is not intended b<br>cial veterinarian<br>e (in capital letters) |  |  |  |  |  |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CAPTIVE BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS IMMEDIATELY RELEASED AFTER ENTRY

#### (MODEL "CAPTIVE- BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS")

| COL                                | INTRY |  |           | A   | nimal health certificate to the EU |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                   | 1.2       | Certificate reference                                     | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |
|                                    |       | Address                                      | 1.3       | Central Competent Authority                               | QR CODE                            |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country                          | code I.4  | Local Competent Authority                                 |                                    |  |
| signment                           | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address        | 1.6       | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address |                                    |  |
|                                    | . 1   | Country ISO country code                     |           | Country   | ISO country code                   |  |
| ons                                | L7    | Country of origin ISO country                | code 1.9  | Country of destination                                    | ISO country code                   |  |
| ofc                                | 1.8   | Region of origin Code                        | L.10      | Region of destination                                     | Code                               |  |
| uo                                 | L11   | Place of dispatch                            | I.12      | Place of destination                                      |                                    |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.0   | Name Registration/Approva                    | I No      | Name  | Registration/Approval No.          |  |
|                                    |       | Address                                      |           | Address   |                                    |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code                     |           | Country   | ISO country code                   |  |
| Pai                                | L13   | Place of loading                             | I.14      | Date and time of departure                                |                                    |  |
|                                    | I.15  | Means of transport                           | 1.16      | Entry Border Control Post                                 |                                    |  |
|                                    | 1     | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel                        | 1.17      | Accompanying documents                                    |                                    |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle                     |           | Туре  | Code                               |  |
|                                    |       | Identification                               |           | Country<br>Commercial document reference                  | ISO country code                   |  |
|                                    | I.18  | Transport conditions                         |           | 🗆 Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                           |  |
|                                    | I.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No | Seal 1    | No  | 1                                  |  |
|                                    | L.20  | Certified as or for                          |           |   |                                    |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Quarantine esta                            | blishment | Confined establishment                                    |                                    |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit                                | 1.22      | 🗆 For internal market                                     |                                    |  |
|                                    | 1 C   | Third country ISO country code               | 1.23      |   |                                    |  |

| I.24 Total | Total number of packages |                     |  | 1.25 Total quantity      |                | I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |          |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| 1.27 Desci | ription of co            | nsignment           |  |                          |                |   |          |
| CN code    | Species                  | Subspecies/Category |  | Identification<br>system | Identification | number                                  | Quantity |

| COUNTI                 | RY                   |           |                             | Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, other than racing pigeons |  |                                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
|                        | II. Health informati | ion       |                             | II.a   | Certificate reference  | II.b IMSOC reference            |
|                        | II.1. Animal he      | alth att  | estation                    |  |  |                                 |
|                        | I, the undersigne    | d officia | l veterinarian, hereby cer  | rtify, that the  | captive birds (1) of th  | e consignment described in      |
|                        | Part I:              |           |                             |  |  |                                 |
|                        | II.1.1.              | come      | from the zone with code     | <sup>(2)</sup> w   | hich, at the date of is  | sue of this animal health       |
|                        |                      | certif    | icate, is authorised and li | sted in Part   | l, Section A, of Anne  | ex VI to Commission             |
|                        | 1 C 3 A              | Imple     | ementing Regulation (EU     | ) 2021/404   | for the entry into the U   | Union of captive birds;         |
|                        | 11.1.2.              | come      | from the establishment (    | 3), indicated  | in box I.11 approved   | by the competent authority      |
|                        |                      |           |                             |  | A new party internation  | uirements which are at least    |
|                        |                      |           | ingent as those laid down   | in Article 5   | 6 of Commission Del  | legated Regulation (EU)         |
|                        |                      |           | /692, and:                  |  |  |                                 |
| Part II: Certification |                      | (a)       | the approval of which l     |  |  |                                 |
|                        |                      | (b)       |                             |  | and the second | the third country or territory  |
| ifica                  |                      |           | Article 8 of Delegated      | 1  |  | ep record, in accordance with   |
| Cert                   |                      | (c)       |                             |  |  | narian for the purpose of the   |
| t H:                   |                      | (0)       |                             |  |  | occurrence of diseases,         |
| Par                    |                      |           |                             |  | Sector and the sector of the   | legated Regulation (EU)         |
|                        |                      |           | 2020/692 relevant for t     |  |  |                                 |
|                        |                      |           | proportional to the risk    | posed by th  | e establishment;   |                                 |
|                        |                      | (d)       | which was not subject       | to national re   | estriction measures fo   | r animal health reasons,        |
|                        |                      |           | including for the listed    | diseases refe  | erred to in Annex I to   | Delegated Regulation (EU)       |
|                        |                      |           | 2020/692 relevant for t     | he species a   | nd emerging diseases.  | , on the date of loading of the |
|                        |                      |           | consignment for dispat      | ch to the Un   | ion;   |                                 |
|                        |                      | (e)       | within a 10 km radius o     |  | 0.1. TRO 2. TO 10  |                                 |
|                        |                      |           | neighbouring country,       |  |  |                                 |
|                        |                      |           |                             |  |  | t least 30 days prior to the    |
|                        |                      | (4) 1765  | date of loading of the c    | onsignment   | for dispatch to the Or   | non;                            |
|                        |                      | (4) [(f)  | in which:                   |  |  |                                 |
|                        |                      | eith      | loading of the consignr     |  |  | 5 months prior to the date of   |
|                        |                      |           | toading of the consight     | nent for disp  | aten to the Onion.j  |                                 |

| CO | UNTRY |
|----|-------|
| co | UNIKI |

|                      | <sup>(5)</sup> or | [avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of             |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
|                      |                   | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, but not during the last 60 days            |
|                      |                   | prior to the date of of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and the            |
|                      |                   | measures provided for in Article 55, point (e)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU)                  |
|                      |                   | 2020/692 have been applied;]   |
| 1                    | <sup>(5)</sup> or | [the animals have been kept under veterinary supervision for the last 45 days prior to           |
|                      |                   | the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and were treated                |
|                      |                   | against avian chlamydiosis;]   |
| II.1.3.              | come              | from a flock which has been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(6)</sup> within the last 24 |
|                      | hours             | s prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed          |
|                      | no sig            | gns indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in       |
|                      | Anne              | x I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging                  |
|                      | disea             | ses:   |
| П.1.4.               | the bi            | irds:  |
|                      | (a)               | have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of hatching of           |
|                      |                   | for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of          |
|                      |                   | the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                      | (b)               | have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;                              |
| <sup>(5)</sup> eithe | r[(c)             | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]                        |
| <sup>(5)</sup> or    | [(e)              | have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines                |
|                      |                   | that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated                 |
|                      |                   | Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
|                      | (d)               | have been subjected to a virus detection test (7) for highly pathogenic avian influenza          |
|                      |                   | and infection with Newcastle disease virus with negative results within 7 to 14 days             |
|                      |                   | prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;                       |
|                      | (e)               | had no contact with birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a           |
|                      |                   | continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the            |
|                      |                   | consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                      | (1)               | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases,                 |
|                      |                   | including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)                |
|                      |                   | 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;   |

#### C

| COUNTRY |                         | Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, other than RACING PIGEONS   |
|---------|-------------------------|--|
|         |                         | (g) have been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(6)</sup> on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy),<br>within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to<br>the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including<br>the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692<br>relevant for the species and emerging diseases; |
|         | 11.1.5.                 | are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|         |                         | (a) are constructed in such a way that:  |
|         |                         | (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;   |
|         |                         | (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;  |
|         |                         | <li>(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or<br/>minimized;</li>  |
|         |                         | (b) contain only captive birds of the same species coming from the same establishment;   |
|         |                         | (c) are used for the first time;   |
|         |                         | <ul> <li>(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third<br/>country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;</li> </ul>   |
|         |                         | <ul> <li>(e) bear the information set out in Point 4 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU)</li> <li>2020/692 relevant for captive birds;</li> </ul>  |
|         | П.1.6.                  | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(8)</sup> in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with point II.1.5 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;  |
|         | <sup>(9)</sup> [11.1.7. | are captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which<br>has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without<br>vaccination in accordance with Article 66 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>2020/689, and:   |
|         |                         | (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;   |
|         |                         | (b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the  |
|         |                         | consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:   |
|         |                         | <ul> <li>no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during<br/>at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to<br/>the Union;</li> </ul>   |

| Y                       | Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, other than RACING PIGEONS   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | (ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;                        |
|                         | (iii) no vaccination has been carried out;   |
| 6                       | c) have tested <sup>(7)</sup> negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle |
|                         | disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of                |
|                         | detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days                 |
|                         | prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]                        |
| Notes:                  |  |
| This animal health ce   | rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of captive birds, including when the Union      |
| is not the final destin | ation of those animals.  |
| In accordance with th   | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern                  |
| Ireland from the Euro   | opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) o             |
| the Protocol on Irelan  | nd/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union          |
| in this animal health   | certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                             |
| This animal health ce   | ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates      |
| provided for in Chap    | ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                             |
| Part I:                 |  |
| Box reference 1.8.:     | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A,          |
|                         | of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| Box reference I.12:     | In the case of captive birds certified for a quarantine establishment, provide the                 |
|                         | information on the quarantine establishment approved in accordance with Article 14 of              |
|                         | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, where the captive birds shall be                   |
|                         | transported without delay following entry into the Union.  |
| Box reference 1.27:     | Description of consignment:  |
|                         | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World                    |
|                         | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39,                 |
|                         | "Identification system": The bird shall be individually identified by means of a unique            |
|                         | marked closed leg-ring or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 53 of               |
|                         | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.  |
| Part II:                |  |
| (1) 'Captive birds'     | as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429,   |
| (2) Code of the zor     | he as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Implementing        |
| Regulation (EU          | J) 2021/404.   |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (3)     | The name and unique approval number of the establishment shall appear on the list of establishments drawn up and published by the Commission.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -00-    | This guarantee is required only for the consignments of <i>Psittacidae</i> .   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)     | Delete if not applicable.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)     | The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or<br>territory of origin.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (T)     | Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)     | The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory or zone thereof for the entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into the Union of those birds from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)     | This guarantee is required only for the consignments of captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Off     | icial veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nar     | ne (in capital letters)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dat     | gualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Star    | np Signature   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RACING PIGEONS IMMEDIATELY RELEASED AFTER ENTRY (MODEL "RACING PIGEONS-IMMEDIATE RELEASE")

| DUNTRY             |  |                                  | C                    |                               | Ai                         | nimal health certificate to the EU |  |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| LI                 | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                   |                                  |                      | Certificate<br>reference      | 1.2a                       | IMSOC reference                    |  |
|                    | Address                                      |                                  | 1.3                  | Central Competer<br>Authority | it.                        | QR CODE                            |  |
| 1.3                | Country                                      | ISO country code                 | L4                   | Local Competent<br>Authority  |                            |                                    |  |
| 1.5                | Consignee/Importer                           |                                  | 1.6                  | Operator responsi             | ble for the co             | nsignment                          |  |
|                    | Name   |                                  | 1.0                  | Name                          |                            |                                    |  |
|                    | Address                                      |                                  |                      | Address                       |                            |                                    |  |
|                    | Country                                      | ISO country<br>code              |                      | Country                       |                            | JSO country code                   |  |
| 1.7<br>1.8<br>1.11 | Country of origin                            | ISO country<br>code              | 1.9                  | Country of destina            | ntry of destination ISO co |                                    |  |
| 1.8                | Region of origin                             | Code                             | L10                  | Region of destinat            | ion                        | Code                               |  |
| 1.11               | Place of dispatch                            | L.12                             | Place of destination | n                             |                            |                                    |  |
|                    | Name Registrat                               |                                  | Name                 |                               | Registration/Approval No   |                                    |  |
|                    | Address                                      |                                  | Address              |                               |                            |                                    |  |
|                    | Country ISO cour                             |                                  | Country              |                               | ISO country code           |                                    |  |
| 1.13               | Place of loading                             |                                  | 1.14                 | Date and time of d            | eparture                   |                                    |  |
| 1.15               | Means of transport                           | L16                              | Entry Border Con     | trol Post                     |                            |                                    |  |
|                    | □ Aircraft □ Vessel                          |                                  | L17                  | Accompanying do               | cuments                    |                                    |  |
|                    | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicl                    | e                                |                      | Туре                          |                            | Code                               |  |
|                    | ******                                       |                                  |                      | Country                       |                            | ISO country code                   |  |
|                    | Identification                               |                                  |                      | Commercial document reference |                            |                                    |  |
| 1.18               | Transport conditions                         | D Ambient                        |                      |                               |                            |                                    |  |
| T.19               | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No | r                                | Seal N               | λο                            |                            |                                    |  |
| 1.20               | Certified as or for                          |                                  |                      |                               |                            |                                    |  |
|                    |  |                                  |                      | Exhibitions                   | -                          |                                    |  |
| 1.21               | For transit                                  |                                  | 1.22                 | 🗅 For internal ma             | rket                       |                                    |  |
|                    | Third country ISO con                        | untry code                       | 1.23                 |                               |                            |                                    |  |
| 1.24               | Total number of packages                     | I.25 Tota                        | al quantity          | I.26                          | Total ne                   | t weight/gross weight (kg)         |  |
| 1.27               | Description of consignment                   | L J                              |                      | 1                             | 1                          |                                    |  |
| CNO                | ode Species Subspecies/Category Id           | entification system              | n Identifica         | ation number Quantity         | -                          |                                    |  |
| 1.237.3            | Constraint and states of the                 | and a low section of the section | - Colourado          | and the second second         |                            |                                    |  |
|                    |  |                                  |                      |                               |                            |                                    |  |
|                    |  |                                  |                      |                               |                            |                                    |  |
|                    |  |                                  |                      |                               |                            |                                    |  |

#### Certificate model RACING PIGEONS-IMMEDIATE RELEASE

|                        | II. Health | information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | П.1. А     | II.1. Animal health attestation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | I, the un  | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the racing pigeons (1) of the consignment described in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | this anir  | this animal health certificate:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | п.),і.     | the Member State of destination indicated in box 1.9 has accepted their introduction in accordance   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | П.1.2.     | with Article 230(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council;<br>come from the establishment indicated in box 1.11 registered by the competent authority of the third<br>country or territory of origin, or zone thereof, and:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tion                   |            | <ul> <li>(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;</li> <li>(b) in which the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus is carried out.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ifica                  | 11.1.3.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cert                   | 11.1.4.    | have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part II: Certification |            | both the general and specific criteria set out in point 1 of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Ш.1.5.     | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | emerging diseases;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | П.1.6.     | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (2) in a means of transport which:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | (a) is constructed in such a way that:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | (iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | (b) contains only racing pigeons;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |            | (c) was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent<br>authority of the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

COUNTRY

#### COUNTRY

EN

| Notes:                    |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| This animal health ce     | ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of racing pigeons to be immediately                         |  |  |  |  |
| relased with the expe     | ctation that they will fly back to the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof                    |  |  |  |  |
| indicated in box. 1.7     | or box. I.8.  |  |  |  |  |
| In accordance with th     | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern                               |  |  |  |  |
| Ireland from the Euro     | opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4)                            |  |  |  |  |
| of the Protocol on Ire    | land/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the                           |  |  |  |  |
| Union in this animal      | health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| This animal health ce     | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates                    |  |  |  |  |
| laid down in Chapter      | 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |  |  |  |  |
| Part I:                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I.12:       | The location, in the Member State indicated in box I.9, from where the racing pigeons                           |  |  |  |  |
|                           | will be released.   |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I.27:       | Description of consignment:   |  |  |  |  |
|                           | "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39.                              |  |  |  |  |
|                           | "Identification system": The bird shall be individually identified by means of a unique                         |  |  |  |  |
|                           | marked closed leg-ring or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 53 of                            |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.   |  |  |  |  |
| Part II:                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| (1) *Racing pigeon        | s' as referred to in Article 62(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                           | ding shall not be prior to the date on which the Member State of destination indicated in                       |  |  |  |  |
|                           | epted the introduction of the racing pigeons in accordance with Article 230(2) of                               |  |  |  |  |
| Regulation (EU            | the second se |  |  |  |  |
| Official veterinarian     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Name (in capital letters) |   |  |  |  |  |
| Date                      | Qualification and title   |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |  |  |  |  |
| Stamp                     | Signature   |  |  |  |  |
| 100                       |   |  |  |  |  |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF CAPTIVE BIRDS

| COL                                | INTRY |  | -      | Ai  | nimal health certificate to the EU |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|--------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume   | 1.2    | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address<br>Country ISO country code  |        | Central Competent Authority   | QR CODE                            |  |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |        | Local Competent Authority   |                                    |  |  |  |
| 5                                  | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer<br>Name   | 1.6    | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address                           |                                    |  |  |  |
| men                                |       | Address  |        |   |                                    |  |  |  |
| sign                               | -     | Country ISO country code   |        | Country   | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |
| ino                                | L.7   | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9    | Country of destination ISO country co   |                                    |  |  |  |
| of 6                               | 1.8   | Region of origin Code  | L.10   | Region of destination Code  |                                    |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | LII   | Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code |        | I.12     Place of destination       Name     Registration       Address     Country |                                    |  |  |  |
| Par                                | L13   | Place of loading   | I.14   | Date and time of departure  |                                    |  |  |  |
| -                                  | L.15  | Means of transport   | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel  | 1.17   | Accompanying documents  | -                                  |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle   |        | Туре  | Code                               |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification   |        | Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                           |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18  | Transport conditions   |        | 🗆 Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                           |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No                                     | Seal N | No  | ÷                                  |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.20  | Certified as or for  |        |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    |       | Germinal products  |        |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit  | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1     | Third country ISO country code   | 1.23   |   |                                    |  |  |  |

#### (MODEL "HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS")

| 1.24 Total | number of j    | packages        | I.25 Tot    | tal quantity             | 1.26 Tota           | I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |  |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 1.27 Desci | ription of cor | nsignment       |             |                          |                     |   |  |
| CN code    | Species        | Subspecies/Bree | ed/Category | Identification<br>system | Idemification numbe | r Quantity                              |  |

| II. Health inf   | formation            | 1  | II.a Certificate reference                     | II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |  |        |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| II.1. Ani  | mal hea              | th attestation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
| I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the hatching eggs of captive birds <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I: |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | П.1.1. |
|  |                      | authorised and listed in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Commission Implementing Regulation    |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | (EU)                 | 2021/404 for the entry into the Un   | ion of hatching eggs of captive                | birds;   |  |  |  |  |        |
| П.1,2.   | come                 | ome from the establishment (3) indicated in box 1.11, approved by the competent authority of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | third                | country or territory of origin in acc  | cordance with requirements whi                 | ch are at least as stringent as  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | those                | laid down in Article 56 of Commi   | ssion Delegated Regulation (EU                 | J) 2020/692, and:  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | (a)                  | the approval of which has not be   | en suspended or withdrawn;                     |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | (b)                  | which is under the control of the  | competent authority of the third               | d country or territory of origin   |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | and has a system in place to main  | ntain and to keep records in accord            | ordance with Article 8 of  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020   | 0/692;   |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | (c)                  | which receives regular animal he   | ealth visits from a veterinarian f             | or the purpose of the  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | detection of, and information on.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | listed diseases referred to in Ann   | and a first of the second of the second of the |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | species and emerging diseases, a   | t a frequency that is proportiona              | al to the risk posed by the  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | 2.0                  | establishment;   | fan Lânterner oar it kansker                   | 14 and a second for a state of   |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | (d)                  | which was not subject to nationa<br>the listed diseases referred to in .                         |  | The second secon |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | the species and emerging disease   |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | the Union;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | (e)                  | within a 10 km radius of which,  | including, where appropriate, th               | e territory of a neighbouring  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | country, there has been no outbro  | eak of highly pathogenic avian i               | nfluenza or infection with   |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | Newcastle disease virus for at lea   | ast 30 days prior to the date of l             | oading of the consignment fo   |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | dispatch to the Union;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | <sup>(4)</sup> [(f)  | in which:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |
|  | <sup>(5)</sup> eithe | r [avian chlamydiosis has not beer   | n confirmed for at least 6 month               | s prior to the date of loading   |  |  |  |  |        |
|  |                      | of the consignment for dispatch  | to the Union;]                                 |  |  |  |  |  |        |

| RY                    |                   | Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
|                       | <sup>(5)</sup> or | [avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of loading     |
|                       |                   | of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, but not during the last 60 days prior to the date  |
|                       |                   | of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and the measures provided for in        |
|                       |                   | Article 55, point (e)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]              |
|                       | <sup>(5)</sup> or | [the birds from which the hatching eggs have been obtained, have been kept under veterinary      |
|                       |                   | supervision for the last 45 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and were   |
|                       |                   | treated against avian chlamydiosis;]   |
| II.1.3                | . come            | from captive birds which:  |
|                       | (a)               | have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of hatching or for a     |
|                       |                   | continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the            |
|                       |                   | consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                       | (b)               | have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;                              |
| <sup>(5)</sup> either | [(c)              | have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;)                        |
| <sup>(5)</sup> or     | [(c)              | have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that           |
|                       |                   | comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation           |
|                       |                   | (EU) 2020/692;   |
|                       | (d)               | have been subjected to a virus detection test (7) for highly pathogenic avian influenza and      |
|                       |                   | infection with Newcastle disease virus with negative results within 7 to 14 days prior to the    |
|                       |                   | date of collection of the hatching eggs;   |
|                       | (e)               | had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a     |
|                       |                   | continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the         |
|                       |                   | hatching eggs;   |
|                       | (f)               | are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the   |
|                       |                   | listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the    |
|                       |                   | species and emerging diseases;   |
|                       | (g)               | have been subjected to a clinical inspection <sup>(6)</sup> on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last  |
|                       |                   | 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and          |
|                       |                   | showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred |
|                       |                   | to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging        |
|                       |                   | diseases;  |
| П.1.4                 |                   | aded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:  |
|                       | (a)               | are constructed in such a way that hatching eggs cannot fall out;                                |
|                       | (b)               | contain only hatching eggs of captive birds of the same species coming from the same             |
|                       |                   | establishment;   |

|                        | (c) are used for the first time;  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country          |
|                        | or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;                             |
|                        | (e) bear the information set out in Point 7 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692              |
| 1.4                    | relevant for hatching eggs of captive birds;  |
| 11.1.5.                | are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(8)</sup> in a means of transport              |
|                        | which is constructed in accordance with point II.1.4 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to           |
|                        | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competen         |
|                        | authority of the third country or territory of origin;  |
| <sup>(9)</sup> [Ш.1.6. | are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from                 |
|                        | infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of                 |
|                        | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and come from captive birds which:                           |
|                        | <ul> <li>have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;</li> </ul>                |
|                        | (b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for         |
|                        | dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the                  |
|                        | supervision of an official veterinarian, where:   |
|                        | (i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least                   |
|                        | 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;                          |
|                        | <ul><li>(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;</li></ul>               |
|                        | (iii) no vaccination has been carried out;  |
|                        | (c) have tested <sup>(7)</sup> negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease |
|                        | virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting                       |
|                        | infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of               |
|                        | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]  |
| Notes:                 |   |
| This animal            | health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds, including    |
| when the Un            | ion is not the final destination of those products.   |
| In accordance          | e with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan           |
| from the Fur           | opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                 |

from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

| This unimal health as   | rtificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part I:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I.8.:   | Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A, of<br>Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference 1.27:   | Description of consignment:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 'CN code': Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World<br>Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part II:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) 'Captive birds  | as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Code of the zo<br>Regulation (E)  | ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Implementing J) 2021/404.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | unique approval number of the establishment shall appear on the list of establishments drawned by the Commission.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4) This guarantee  | is required only for the consignments of Psittacidae.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5) Delete if not a   | pplicable.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6) The clinical in<br>of origin.   | spection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territor   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| country or terr   | carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third itory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in the Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| thereof for the   | ading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory or zone<br>entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by<br>elation to the entry into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| species intende   | is required only for the consignments of hatching eggs of captive birds of galliformes<br>ed for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection<br>e disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation<br>0.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date  | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stamp   | Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF QUEEN HONEYBEES (MODEL "QUE")

| COL                                | INTRY |  |                  |        |  | Animal health certificate to the EU |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                               |                  | 1.2    | Certificate reference                  | I.2a IMSOC reference                |  |  |
|                                    |       | Address  |                  |        | Central Competent Authorit             | y QR CODE                           |  |  |
|                                    |       | Country ISO country code                                 |                  | 1.4    | Local Competent Authority              |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code |                  |        | Operator responsible for the           | consignment                         |  |  |
|                                    |       |  |                  |        | Name                                   |                                     |  |  |
| nent                               |       |  |                  |        | Address                                |                                     |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment |       |  |                  |        | Country                                | ISO country code                    |  |  |
| Suo                                | L.7   | Country of origin  | ISO country code | 1.9    | Country of destination                 | ISO country code                    |  |  |
| Jo                                 | 1.8   | Region of origin   | Code             | 1.10   | Region of destination                  | Code                                |  |  |
| ion                                | L11   | Place of dispatch  |                  |        | Place of destination                   |                                     |  |  |
| ript                               |       | Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address                 |                  |        | Name                                   | Registration/Approval No.           |  |  |
| Desci                              |       |  |                  |        | Address                                |                                     |  |  |
| HI:                                |       | Country ISO  | country code     |        | Country                                | ISO country code                    |  |  |
| Pa                                 | L13   | Place of loading   |                  | 1.14   | Date and time of departure             |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | I.15  | Means of transport                                       |                  | 1.16   | Entry Border Control Post              |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | ñ.,   | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel                                    |                  | 1.17   | Accompanying documents                 | -                                   |  |  |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road y                                     | ehicle           |        | Туре                                   | Code                                |  |  |
|                                    |       | Identification   |                  |        | Country<br>Commercial document referen | ISO country code                    |  |  |
|                                    | 1,18  | Transport conditions                                     | D Ambient        | 1      | Chilled                                | 🗆 Frozen                            |  |  |
|                                    | I.19  | Container number/Seal n                                  | umber            |        | 1                                      |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | 1.1   | Container No   |                  | Seal N | ło                                     |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | L.20  | Certified as or for                                      |                  |        |  |                                     |  |  |
|                                    |       | Further keeping  |                  |        |  |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit  |                  | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market                  |                                     |  |  |
|                                    | ÷.,   | Third country IS   | O country code   | 1.23   |  |                                     |  |  |

| 1.24 Total number of packages |               |                    | I.25 Total quantity | 1.26 | Total net weight/gross weight (kg) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1.27 Desci                    | iption of con | nsignment          |                     | 1    |                                    |
| CN code                       | Species       | Subspecies/Categor | у                   |      | Quantity                           |

| 1                                 | I. Health info | rmation  |  | II.a C   | ertificate reference  | II.b IMSOC reference         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   |                | igned official   | veterinarian, hereby certi                                     | ify, that the que  | en honeybees of the   | e consignment described in   |  |  |  |
| F                                 | Part I;        |  |  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   | п.1.           | come from th   | ne zone with code:   | <sup>(2)</sup> which, a  | at the date of issuin | g this animal health         |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 |  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | for the entry  | into the Union of queen  | honeybees;   |                       |                              |  |  |  |
| II.2. have remained continuously: |                |  |  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | (i) in the   | zone referred to in point                                      | II.1 since the d   | ate of hatching, and  | d                            |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | (ii) in the  | establishment of origin s                                      | since the date of  | f hatching;           |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   | 11.3.          | had no contac  | ct with honeybees of a lo                                      | ower health state  | us since the date of  | hatching;                    |  |  |  |
|                                   | П.4.           | are not to be  | killed under a national p                                      | rogramme for th  | he eradication of di  | seases, including the listed |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | rred to in Annex I to Cor<br>merging diseases;                 | nmission Deleg   | ated Regulation (E    | U) 2020/692 relevant for the |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  |  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   | 11.5.          | II.5. have been dispatched to the Union in closed cages each containing one single queen hon     |  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  |  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | II.5.1. in pac   | kaging material which, p                                       | prior to packing   | the queen honeybe     | ees of the consignment,:     |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | (i)  | was new;   |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | (ii)   | had not been in contact  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | (iii)  |  | precautions to p   | revent its contamin   | ation with pathogens causing |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | diseases of honeybees;   |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | panied by feedingstuff f                                       |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                | 1. A. T. T. S. T. S. T. S.                                   | kaging material and with                                       |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | nation prior to the date of                                    | 이 가슴을 가슴다 가슴다.   | Carl Street and a     |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | e that mey do not pose an<br>beetle) and <i>Tropilaelaps</i> ( |  |                       | tain Aethina tumida (Small   |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  |  | and the second |                       | ussing through any other     |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | ishment without being u  |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  |  |  |                       | om their establishment of    |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  |  |  |                       | o the Union and have not     |  |  |  |
|                                   |                |  | n contact with bees of a                                       |  |                       |                              |  |  |  |

| TRY               |                       | Certificate model QUE   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 11.6              | . have been           | subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the |
|                   | consignme             | nt for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or   |
|                   | territory of          | origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the        |
|                   | listed dise:          | ases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species      |
|                   | and emerg             | ing diseases;   |
| 11.7              | originate f           | rom an apiary:  |
|                   | II.7.1. in a          | nd around which, within an area of 100 km radius, including where appropriate the               |
|                   | terr                  | itory of a neighbouring country:  |
|                   | (i)                   | infestation with Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle) or infestation with Tropilaelaps            |
|                   |                       | spp. has not been reported;   |
|                   | (ii)                  | there are no restrictions in place due to a suspicion, case or outbreak of the diseases         |
|                   |                       | referred to point (i);  |
|                   | II.7.2. in a          | nd around which, within an area of 3 km radius, including where appropriate the territory       |
|                   | of a                  | neighbouring country:   |
|                   | (i)                   | American foulbrood has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of              |
|                   |                       | loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;   |
|                   | (ii)                  | there are no restrictions in place due to a suspicion or a confirmed case of American           |
|                   |                       | foulbrood during the period referred to in point (i);   |
|                   | <sup>(D)</sup> [(iii) | there had been a previous confirmed case of American foulbrood prior to the period              |
|                   |                       | referred to in point (i), and all hives were subsequently checked by the competent              |
|                   |                       | authority of the third country or territory of origin and all infected hives were treated       |
|                   |                       | and subsequently inspected with favourable results within 30 days after the date of the         |
|                   |                       | last recorded case of that disease:]  |
| П.8               | . originate f         | rom hives from which samples of the comb have been tested for American foulbrood with           |
|                   | negative re           | sults within the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to   |
|                   | the Union.            |   |
| (1):(4):(5) [11.9 | 9.1. (i) origin       | hate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infestation with Varroa       |
|                   | spp.;                 |   |
|                   | (ii) in the           | third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin, infestation with Varroa spp. has not     |
|                   | been                  | reported for the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to   |
|                   | the U                 | nion;   |
| 11.9              |                       | prepared for loading and dispatch to the Union, taking every precaution to avoid                |
|                   | contamina             | tion of the consignment with Varroa spp.]   |

## EN

#### COUNTRY

| Not  | es:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| This   | s animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of honeybee queens, including when the     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Union is not the final destination of those animals. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In a   | In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fron   | n the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prot   | tocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| anin   | nal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This   | s animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| prov   | vided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | t I:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box  | reference 1.27: "Category": Indicate queens with maximum 20 attendants.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | t II:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)  | Delete if not applicable.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)  | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)  | Date of loading: it may not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | into the Union of those queen honeybees from that zone.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)  | Only applicable when the Member State or zone thereof of destination either has disease-free status for the     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | relevant category C disease or has an approved eradication programme.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)  | It may only be certified by third countries or territories with an entry 'VAR' in column 6 of the table in Part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free of infestation with Varroa spp.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (varroasis).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offic  | cial veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nam  | ame (in capital letters)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date   | Qualification and title   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stam   | Signature   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BUMBLE BEES (MODEL "BBEE")

| OUN | VTRY |                               |               |   | Animal health certificate to the EU |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume    | 1.2           | Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE        |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Address                       | 1.3           | Central Competent Authority                                     |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Country ISO cou               | ntry code 1.4 | Local Competent Authority                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name    | 1.6           | 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment<br>Name<br>Address |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Address                       |               |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |      | Country ISO cou               | ntry code     | Country   | ISO country code                    |  |  |  |  |
|     | L7   | Country of origin ISO cou     | ntry code 1.9 | Country of destination  | ISO country code                    |  |  |  |  |
| i i | L8   | Region of origin Code         | 1.10          | Region of destination   | Code                                |  |  |  |  |
|     | L11  | Place of dispatch             | 1.12          | Place of destination  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Name Registration/App         | roval No      | Name  | Registration/Approval No            |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Address                       |               | Address   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Country ISO country code      |               | Country   | ISO country code                    |  |  |  |  |
| -   | L13  | Place of loading              | I.14          | Date and time of departure                                      |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     | L.15 | Means of transport            | 1.16          | Entry Border Control Post                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel         | 1.17          | Accompanying documents  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | 🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle      |               | Туре  | Code                                |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Identification                |               | Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference       |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1.18 | Transport conditions          | ent           | 🗆 Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen                            |  |  |  |  |
| T   | I.19 | Container number/Seal number  |               |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Container No                  | Sea           | No  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     | L.20 | 0 Certified as or for         |               |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Further keeping               |               |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1.21 | For transit                   | 1.22          | I.22 D For internal market                                      |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Third country ISO country cod | ie 1.23       |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24 Tota                       | l number of | packages            | 1.25 | Total quantity | 1.26         | Total net weight/gross w | eight (kg) |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 1.27 Description of consignment |             |                     |      |                |              |                          |            |  |  |  |
| CN code                         | Species     | Subspecies/Category | ý    |                |              |                          | Quantity   |  |  |  |
|                                 |             |                     |      |                |              |                          | Net weight |  |  |  |
|                                 |             |                     |      |                |              |                          |            |  |  |  |
|                                 |             |                     |      | Nature of      | Number of pa | ckages                   |            |  |  |  |
|                                 |             |                     |      | commodity      |              |                          |            |  |  |  |
|                                 |             |                     |      |                |              |                          |            |  |  |  |

| NTRY            | Certificate model BBEI   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| II. He          | ealth information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I, the<br>II.1. | listed in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Union of bumble bees:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.           | have remained continuously:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | <ul> <li>(i) in the zone referred to in point II.1 since the date of hatching, and</li> <li>(ii) in the establishment of origin since the date of hatching, in which no bumble bees have been</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | introduced into their epidemiological unit of origin during that period;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.3.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| П.4.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | emerging diseases;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.5.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000            | with or without a queen:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | II.5.1. in packaging material which, prior to packing of the consignment:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (i) was new;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | <ul><li>(ii) had not been in contact with any bees and brood combs;</li></ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (iii) has been subject to all precautions to prevent its contamination with pathogens causing  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | diseases of bumble bees.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | II.5.2. accompanied by feedingstuff free from pathogens causing their diseases;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | II.5.3. in packaging material and with accompanying products which have undergone a visual examination   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union to ensure that they do not   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | pose an animal health risk and do not contain Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle), in any of their life<br>stages.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | II.5.4. directly from the establishment of origin without passing through any other establishment and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | without being unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in points   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | II.7 and II.8 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of loading of   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | the consignment for dispatch to the Union and have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### COUNTRY

| RY    | Certificate model BBE  |
|-------|--|
| 11.6. | have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading (2) of the  |
|       | consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territor  |
|       | of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases  |
|       | referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.   |
| П,7,  | have been bred and kept in an environmentally isolated bumble bee production establishment which:  |
|       | II.7.1. is registered by, and is under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory   |
|       | and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|       | II.7.2. has facilities which ensure that the production of bumble bees is carried out inside of a flying insect-<br>proof building;  |
|       | II.7.3. has facilities and equipment which ensure that the bumble bees are further isolated in separate  |
|       | epidemiological units and each colony in closed containers within the building throughout the whole<br>production;   |
|       | II.7.4. the storage and handling of pollen within the facilities is isolated from the bumble bees throughout<br>the whole production of bumble bees until it is fed to them; |
|       | II.7.5. has standard operating procedures to prevent the entry of Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle) into the  |
|       | establishment and to regularly survey for the presence of infestation with <i>Aethina tumida</i> (Small hiv beetle) within the establishment.                                |
| II.8. | come from an epidemiological unit with the establishment in which infestation with Aethina tumida (Small   |
|       | hive beetle) has not been detected.  |
| Note  | s:   |
|       | animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of bumble bees, including when the Union is<br>the final destination of those animals.                    |
| In ac | cordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan   |
|       | the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
| Proto | col on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| anim  | al health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This  | animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates   |
| provi | ded for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |

Certificate model BBEE

| Par  | art II:  |
|------|--|
| iù:  | Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulat (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (2)  | Date of loading: it may not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries i the Union of those bumble bees from that zone. |
|      | Ticial veterinarian<br>me (in capital letters)   |
| Date |  |
| 1.00 |  |

| MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DO | OGS, CATS AN | D FERRETS (MODEL |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| "CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS")   |              |                  |

| COU                                | NTRY |   |   | -                               | A  | nimal health certificate to the EU           |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Nume                |   | 1.2                             | Certificate reference  | I.2a IMSOC reference                         |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Address                                   |   | 1.3                             | Central Competent Authority  | QR CODE                                      |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Country                                   | ISO country code                                | 1.4                             | Local Competent Authority  |  |  |  |  |
| ment                               | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address     |   | 1.6                             | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address                                       |  |  |  |  |
| sign                               |      | Country                                   | ISO country code                                | 1                               | Country  | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
| con                                | 1.7  | Country of origin                         | ISO country code                                | 1.9                             | Country of destination   | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
| of                                 | 1.8  | Region of origin                          | Code  | 1.10                            | Region of destination  | Code   |  |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.11 | Address                                   | tration/Approval No<br>ountry code              | 1.12                            | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country                                       | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |  |
| art                                | 7.12 | CALCUMPT ALL ALL                          |   | I.14 Date and time of departure |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                                  | L13  | Place of loading                          |   |                                 | 1.14         Date and time of departure           1.16         Entry Border Control Post |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.15 | Means of transport                        |   | 1.10                            | Accompanying documents   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | 🗆 Railway 🛛 Road ve                       | hiele   |                                 | Туре   | Code   |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Identification                            |   |                                 | Country<br>Commercial document reference   | ISO country code                             |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.18 | Transport conditions                      | Ambient   |                                 |  | 🗆 Frozen                                     |  |  |  |
|                                    | L19  | Container number/Seal nur<br>Container No | nber  | Seal N                          | 1  | 1  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20 | Certified as or for                       |   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      |   | Contined establishmen<br>Quarantine establishme |                                 | □ Other  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 1.21 | For transit                               |   | 1.22                            | n For internal market  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | Third country ISO                         | country code                                    | 1.23                            |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1.24 Tota                       | number of | packages            | 1.25 | Total | quantity                 | 1.26           | Total net we | ight/gross we | ight (kg) |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1.27 Description of consignment |           |                     |      |       |                          |                |              |               |           |  |
| CN code                         | Species   | Subspecies/Category | r.   | Sex   | Identification<br>system | Identification | number       | Age           | Quantity  |  |
|                                 |           |                     |      |       | Nature of commodity      |                |              |               |           |  |
|                                 |           |                     |      |       |                          |                |              | Test          |           |  |

Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS

| п   | . Health          | informatio            | n  | 1.a Certificate reference       | ILb        | IMSOC reference      |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 1,  | the un            | dersigned             | official veterinarian hereby certify that th   | e animals of the consign        | nent des   | cribed in Part I:    |
|     |                   | ц.1.                  | come from a third country or territory, ze<br>of issue of this animal health certificate i<br>and ferrets and is listed in Part I of Anne<br>2021/404; | s authorised for the entry      | into the   | Union of dogs, cats  |
| (2) | either            | [11.2.                | have been dispatched to the Union direct<br>through any other establishment;]  | ly from the establishmen        | t of origi | n without passing    |
| (2) | <sup>(3)</sup> or | <b>[Ш.2.</b>          | have undergone one single assembly ope<br>origin which took place for not more tha<br>requirements:  |                                 |            |                      |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it is approved for conducting assem<br/>competent authority in the third con<br/>Commission Delegated Regulation</li> </ul>                   | ntry or territory in accord     |            |                      |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it has a unique approval number ass<br/>or territory;</li> </ul>  | igned by the competent a        | uthority   | of the third country |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it is listed for that purpose by the co-<br/>dispatch to the Union, including the<br/>Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;</li> </ul>                   | a the first second second       |            |                      |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it complies with the record keeping</li> <li>(a)(iv), of Delegated Regulation (E</li> </ul>   | of Charleston and Second second | or in Art  | iele 73(2), point    |
| (2) | (3) or            | [П.2.                 | have been dispatched from an animal she  | lter fulfilling the followi     | ng requi   | rements;             |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it is approved by the competent aut<br/>with Article 11 of Delegated Regul</li> </ul>   |                                 | or terril  | ory in accordance    |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it has a unique approval number as<br/>or territory;</li> </ul>   | igned by the competent a        | uthority   | of the third country |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>it is listed for that purpose by the co-<br/>dispatch, including the information<br/>(EU) 2019/2035;]</li> </ul>                              |                                 |            |                      |
|     |                   | <sup>(3)</sup> [II.3. | have been loaded for dispatch to the Unic<br>transport which was cleaned and disinfec<br>the competent authority in the third count                    | ed prior to loading with a      | a disinfe  | ctant authorised by  |
|     |                   |                       | <ul> <li>animals cannot escape or fall out;</li> </ul>   |                                 |            |                      |

COUNTRY

| COUNTRY  | Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS  |
|--|--|
| 11.4   | <ul> <li>visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;</li> <li>the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized;]</li> <li>have been subjected with negative result to a clinical inspection, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin within the last 48 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union for the detection of signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;</li> </ul>   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [II.5.<br><sup>(2)</sup> either<br><sup>(2)</sup> or | are destined for direct entry into the Member State of destination to be isolated in:<br>[a confined establishment;]]<br>[an approved quarantine establishment;]]  |
| <sup>(2</sup> )or [II.5.   | were at least 12 weeks old at the date of vaccination against rabies and at least 21 days have<br>elapsed since the date of completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination <sup>(5)</sup> carried out in<br>accordance with the validity requirements set out in Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 576/2013<br>of the European Parliament and of the Council, and any subsequent revaccination was carried<br>out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination <sup>(6)</sup> , and:  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either  | [come from, and in the case of transit are scheduled to transit through, a third country or territory listed in Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 577/2013 and details of the relevant anti-rabies vaccination(s) are provided in columns 1 to 7 in the table below;]]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or  | <ul> <li>[come from or are scheduled to transit through a third country or territory not listed in Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 577/2013, and:</li> <li>(a) the details of the relevant anti-rabies vaccination(s) are provided in columns 1 to 7 in the table below.</li> <li>(b) a rabies antibody titration test <sup>(7)</sup>, carried out on a blood sample taken by the veterinarian authorised by the competent authority not less than 30 days after the date of the preceding vaccination and at least 3 months prior to the date of issue of this animal health certificate, proved an antibody titre equal to or greater than 0,5 IU/ml <sup>(8)</sup> and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination, and the date of sampling for testing the immune response are provided in column 8 in the table below:]]</li> </ul> |

# EN

# COUNTRY

Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS

|                                       | Transponder                                     |   | 1.11   |                              | Contraction of                        | dity of              | -   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Alphanumeric<br>code of the<br>animal | implantatio<br>and/or<br>reading <sup>(9)</sup> | and/or vaccination manufacturer<br>reading <sup>(9)</sup> [dd/mm/yyyy] of vaccine<br>dd/mm/yyyy |  | Batch<br>number              | vaccination<br>4dd/mm/pp<br>4dd/mm/pp |                      | Date of blood<br>sampling<br>[dd/mm/yyyy                |  |
| 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5                            | 6                                     | 7                    | 8   |  |
|                                       |   |   |  |                              |                                       | *                    |   |  |
|                                       |   |   |  |                              |                                       |                      |   |  |
|                                       |   | in accordance with<br>ovided in the table   | the second second second second                              | ex XXI to I                  | Delegat                               | ed Regu              | by the administer<br>lation (EU) 2020                   |  |
|                                       | (10) (11) are pro                               | ovided in the table   | the second second second second                              |                              |                                       |                      |   |  |
| Transponder<br>Alphanumer<br>the do   | (10) (11) are pro<br>or tattoo.                 | ovided in the table   | below:<br>coccus treatme<br>Date                             | nt<br>e<br>yy] and<br>atment | Ad                                    | minister<br>ne in ca | lation (EU) 2020  |  |
| Alphanumer                            | (10) (11) are pro<br>or tattoo.                 | ovided in the table<br>Anti-Echino<br>Name and<br>manufacturer of                               | below:<br>coccus treatme<br>Date<br>[dd/mm/yy<br>time of tre | nt<br>e<br>yy] and<br>atment | Ad                                    | minister<br>ne in ca | lation (EU) 2020<br>ing veterinaria<br>pitals, stamp ar |  |
| Alphanumer                            | (10) (11) are pro<br>or tattoo.                 | ovided in the table<br>Anti-Echino<br>Name and<br>manufacturer of                               | below:<br>coccus treatme<br>Date<br>[dd/mm/yy<br>time of tre | nt<br>e<br>yy] and<br>atment | Ad                                    | minister<br>ne in ca | lation (EU) 2020<br>ing veterinaria<br>pitals, stamp ar |  |

(1) or [an approved quarantine establishment.]]

EN

## Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for commercial entries into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets, including when they are destined to a confined establishment or to an approved quarantine establishment and when the Union is not the final destination of the animals and for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets moved in accordance with Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

Box reference I.20: Certified as or for: Indicate:

- "Further keeping" where dogs, cats or ferrets are moved in accordance with Title V of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council;
- Approved quarantine establishment: as defined in Article 3(9) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

"others" where dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*), cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) or ferrets (*Mustela putorius furo*) are moved in accordance with Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

## Part II:

- (1) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Delete if not applicable.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Not applicable to the movement of dogs, cats and ferrets other than non-commercial movements, kept as pet animals in households that may not be carried out in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 245(2) or Articles 246(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

| (4)  | Date of loading: it may not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the         |
|------|---|
|      | Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries           |
|      | into the Union of those animals from that zone.   |
| (3)  | Any revaccination shall be considered a primary vaccination if it was not carried out within the period of          |
|      | validity of a previous vaccination.   |
| (6)  | A certified copy of the identification and vaccination details of the animals concerned shall be attached to        |
|      | the animal health certificate.  |
| (7)  | The rabies antibody titration test referred to in point II.5:   |
|      | - shall be carried out on a sample collected by a veterinarian authorised by the competent authority, a             |
|      | least 30 days after the date of vaccination and 3 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union;                |
|      | - shall measure a level of neutralising antibody to rabies virus in serum equal to or greater than 0,5              |
|      | IU/ml;  |
|      | <ul> <li>— shall be performed by an official laboratory;</li> </ul>   |
|      | - shall not be renewed on an animal, which following that test with satisfactory results, has been                  |
|      | revaccinated against rabies within the period of validity of a previous vaccination.                                |
|      | A certified copy of the official report from the official laboratory on the result of the rabies antibody test      |
|      | referred to in point II.5 shall be attached to the animal health certificate.                                       |
| (8)  | By certifying this result, the official veterinarian confirms that he has verified, to the best of his ability and  |
|      | where necessary with contacts with the laboratory indicated in the report, the authenticity of the laboratory       |
|      | report on the results of the antibody titration test referred to in point II.5.                                     |
| (9)  | In conjunction with note (6), the marking of the animals concerned by the implantation of a transponder             |
|      | shall be verified before any entry is made in this animal health certificate and shall always precede any           |
|      | vaccination, or where applicable, testing carried out on those animals.   |
| (10) | The treatment against infestation with Echinococcus multilocularis referred to in point II.6 shall:                 |
|      | - be administered by a veterinarian within not more than 48 hours and not less than 24 hours prior to               |
|      | the time of the scheduled dispatch of the dogs to one of the Member States or parts thereof listed in               |
|      | the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878;  |
|      | <ul> <li>consist of an approved medicinal product which contains the appropriate dose of praziquantel or</li> </ul> |
|      | pharmacologically active substances, which alone or in combination, have been proven to reduce th                   |
|      | burden of mature and immature intestinal forms of Echinococcus multilocularis in the host species                   |
|      | concerned.  |

| Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS   |
|---|
| II.6 shall be used to document the details of a further treatment if administered th certificate was signed and prior to the scheduled entry into one of the of listed in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878. |
|   |
| Qualification and title   |
| Signature   |
|   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY")

| OUNT                               | FRY                          |  |        |                                 | Animal   | health certificate to the El |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.                                 | 1.1                          | Consignor/Exporter   | 1.2    | Certificate reference           | 1.2a     | IMSOC reference              |  |
|                                    |                              | Name   |        |                                 |          |                              |  |
|                                    |                              | Address  | 1.3    | 1.3 Central Competent Authority |          | QR CODE                      |  |
|                                    |                              | Country ISO country co   | le 1.4 | Local Competent Authority       |          |                              |  |
| 1.                                 | 1.5                          | Consignee/Importer   | 1.6    | Operator responsible for the    | consignm | ent                          |  |
|                                    |                              | Name   |        | Name                            |          |                              |  |
| SIL                                |                              | Address  |        | Address                         |          |                              |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment |                              | Country ISO country co   | le     | Country                         |          | ISO country code             |  |
| Suo 1,                             | 1.7                          | Country of origin ISO country co   | ie 1.9 | Country of destination          |          | ISO country code             |  |
| 1.                                 | .8                           | Region of origin Code  | 1.10   | Region of destination           |          | Code                         |  |
| 1.<br>1.                           | .11                          | Place of dispatch  | 1.12   | Place of destination            |          | 10. The second second        |  |
| Ide                                |                              | Name Registration/Approval N   | x      | Name                            | 1        | Registration/Approval No     |  |
| esci                               |                              | Address  |        | Address                         |          |                              |  |
|                                    |                              | Country ISO country code   |        | Country                         |          | ISO country code             |  |
| E L                                | 1.13                         | Place of loading   | 1.14   | Date and time of departure      |          |                              |  |
|                                    | 1.15                         | Means of transport   | L.16   | Entry Border Control Post       |          |                              |  |
| 1.                                 |                              | 🗆 Aireraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel  | 1.17   |                                 |          | /                            |  |
| 1.                                 |                              | Aircraft      Vessel     Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  | 1.17   |                                 | /        |                              |  |
|                                    | 1.18                         | 🗅 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicle   | 1.17   | Chilled                         |          | rozen                        |  |
| ī.                                 | L.18<br>L.19                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul>  | Seal   |                                 | □ F      | rozen                        |  |
| L                                  | 10 A 1                       | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number   |        |                                 | aF       | rozen                        |  |
| L                                  | 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No   |        |                                 | □ F      | rozen                        |  |
| L                                  | 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for  |        |                                 | □ F      | rozen                        |  |
| L                                  | l.19<br>l.20                 | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for  Germinal products   | Seal   | No                              | n F      | rozen                        |  |
|                                    | l.19<br>l.20                 | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for  Germinal products  For transit  | Seal   | No<br>© For internal market     | ۵F       | rozen                        |  |
| L<br>L<br>L                        | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | □ Railway       □ Road vehicle         Identification       □ Ambient         Transport conditions       □ Ambient         Container number/Seal number       □ Ambient         Container No       □ Ambient         Container No       □ Ambient         □ Germinal products       □ Ambient         □ For transit       □ Ambient         Third country       ISO country code   | Seal   | No<br>© For internal market     |          | nozen                        |  |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container no</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country code</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> <li>I.25</li> <li>Description of consignment</li> </ul> | Seal   | No<br>© For internal market     |          | rozen                        |  |

| II. Heal            | th information   |  | II.a   | Certificate reference    | II.b         | IMSOC reference        |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| I, the u            | indersigned of   | fficial veterinarian, hereby certify the   | hat:   |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
| п.1.                | The semen  | of the consignment described in Pa   | rt I is in   | tended for artificial re | producti     | on and was obtained    |  |  |  |
|                     |  | animals which originate from a thi   |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | II.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals and listed in Annex D |  |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;  |  |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eith | er[11.1.2.   | where foot and mouth disease was   | not repo   | orted for at least 24 m  | onths im     | mediately prior to the |  |  |  |
|                     |  | date of collection of the semen and  | l until it   | s date of dispatch to th | ne Unior     | c)                     |  |  |  |
| (1) or              | [II.1.2.   | where foot and mouth disease was   | not repo   | orted for a period star  | ting on t    | he date (2)            |  |  |  |
|                     |  | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immedia   | tely prio  | r to the date of collect | tion of th   | ne semen and until the |  |  |  |
|                     |  | date of dispatch of the consignment  | it to the  | Union;]                  |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | 11.1.3.  | where infection with rinderpest vir  | us, infe   | ction with Rift Valley   | fever vi     | rus, contagious        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | bovine pleuropneumonia and lump  | y skin d   | lisease were not repor   | ted for a    | t least 12 months      |  |  |  |
|                     |  | immediately prior to the date of co  | llection   | of the semen and unti    | I the dat    | e of dispatch of the   |  |  |  |
|                     |  | consignment to the Union;  |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | II.1.4.  | where no vaccination against infec   | tion wit   | h rinderpest virus, inf  | ection w     | ith Rift Valley fever  |  |  |  |
|                     |  | virus and contagious bovine pleuro   | opneumo  | onia has been carried    | out for a    | t least 12 months      |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  | or to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | consignment to the Union, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or                            |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | territory, or zone thereof during the  |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | <sup>(1)</sup> either  | [no vaccination against foot and m   |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | no vaccinated animals entered into   | the thir   | d country or territory,  | or zone      | thereof during that    |  |  |  |
|                     | -  | period.]   |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | (1) or   | [vaccination against foot and mout   |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | vaccinated animals entered into the<br>period.]  | e third c  | ountry or territory, or  | zone the     | reor during that       |  |  |  |
| 11.2.               | The comen  | and the second | et Lavar   | obtained from donor      | animale      | which prior to the     |  |  |  |
| u.2,                |  | the second state of the second state of the second state of the  | in Part I was obtained from donor animals which, prior to the ine referred to in point II.4.8, originated from establishments: |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | II.2.1.  | situated in an area where foot and   |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | centred on the establishments for a  |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                     |  | been reported during at least 3 mor  |  |                          | electronic i |                        |  |  |  |
|                     | (1) either   | [in which they were not vaccinated   |  |                          |              |                        |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|---------|

|                               | $^{(1)}$ or | In which they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the last 12 months prior     |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                               |             | to the date of collection of the semen but not of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date |
|                               |             | of collection of the semen, and in which 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each             |
|                               |             | quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test   |
|                               |             | for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]   |
|                               | 11.2.2.     | free from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.          |
|                               |             | tuberculosis) and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health    |
|                               |             | status;  |
|                               | II.2.3.     | free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been    |
|                               |             | kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;                                   |
| 11) eith                      | er[11,2.4.  | free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any               |
|                               |             | establishment of a lower health status;]   |
| w.or                          | [11.2.4.    | not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they are younger than 2 years of age and have         |
|                               |             | been produced by dams which have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test    |
|                               |             | for enzootic bovine leukosis after the date of removal of the animal from the dam;]              |
| (1) or                        | [11.2.4.    | not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have reached the age of 2 years and have         |
|                               |             | been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis;]     |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either[11.2.5. |             | free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have     |
|                               |             | never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]                       |
| (1) or                        | [11.2.5.    | not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they      |
|                               |             | have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test (whole virus) on a blood      |
|                               |             | sample;]   |
|                               | П.2.6.      | in which:  |
|                               | (1) either  | [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 2 years.]                      |
|                               | (1) or      | [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days and when the disease      |
|                               |             | was reported in the establishments during the last 2 years, following the date of the last       |
|                               |             | outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on          |
|                               |             | which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining          |
|                               |             | animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic |
|                               |             | methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)                |
|                               |             | 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date  |
|                               |             |  |

| 11.3. | The sem   | en of the cons           | signment described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and   |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
|       | dispatche | ed from the se           | emen collection centre (3) which:  |
|       | 11.3.1.   | is approve               | ed and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |
|       | П.З.2.    |                          | with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and t set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. |
| П.4.  | The sem   |                          | signment described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which:  |
|       | II.4.1.   |                          | vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever   |
|       |           |                          | tagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease;   |
|       | 11.4.2.   | remained                 | for at least 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country of   |
|       |           | territory, o             | or zone thereof referred to in box I.7;  |
|       | 11.4.3.   | did not sh               | ow symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of their  |
|       |           | admission                | to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;   |
|       | II.4.4.   | are individ<br>2020/692; | dually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)  |
|       | II.4.5.   | for a at lea<br>period:  | ast 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection   |
|       |           | II.4.5.1.                | were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to   |
|       |           |                          | the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,   |
|       |           |                          | infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or   |
|       |           |                          | lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;   |
|       |           | 11.4.5.2.                | were kept on a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.  |
|       |           |                          | melitensis and B, suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M,  |
|       |           |                          | bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypanosoma   |
|       |           |                          | evansi), enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious  |
|       |           |                          | pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic  |
|       |           |                          | haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24),<br>bovine genital campylobacteriosis and trichomonosis have not been reported;           |
|       |           | II.4.5.3.                | were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zon-   |
|       |           | 11.4.2.2.                | due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1 or from  |
|       |           |                          | establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2;   |
|       |           | 11.4.5.4.                | were not used for natural breeding:  |

| 11.4.6.     | here have subjected to a supranting for at least 20 days is supranting account dation  | whow    |
|-------------|--|---------|
| <br>11,4,0. | have been subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation,<br>only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, whi |         |
|             | the date of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following   | ieu ou  |
|             | conditions:  |         |
|             | II.4.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred point II.4.5.1;  | to in   |
|             | II.4.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at le days;   | ast 30  |
|             | II.4.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been repor   | ted     |
|             | within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at lead<br>days;   | st 30   |
|             | II.4.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 m   | nonths  |
|             | preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection of  | entre;  |
| II.4.7.     | were kept in the semen collection centre:  |         |
|             | II.4.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases refering point II.4.5.1;   | rred to |
|             | II.4.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for   | or at   |
|             | least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:   |         |
|             | (1) (4) [at least 30 days following the date of collection of the semen;]  |         |
|             | (1) (5) [until the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union;]  |         |
|             | II.4.7.3. situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported with  | thin a  |
|             | 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days; a  | nd:     |
|             | (1) (4) either [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of  | Č       |
|             | collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of its collection;]  |         |
|             | (1) (5) or [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of  | Č.      |
|             | collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment to   | o the   |
|             | Union and they have been kept at that semen collection centre for a contin   |         |
|             | period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]  | ŧ.      |
| II.4.8.     | comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetong  | ue      |
|             | virus (serotypes 1-24):  |         |

| <sup>(1)</sup> either [11.4.8 | .1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen     |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | in a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue         |
|                               | virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes           |
|                               | 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24                |
|                               | months prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period;        |
| (1) (10) or [11.4.8           | .2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease     |
|                               | free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and           |
|                               | during the collection period;]   |
| (1) and/or [11.4.8            | .4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to    |
| and a see of                  | the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period;]                       |
| (1) and/or [11.4.8            | .5. they have been subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies        |
|                               | against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28          |
|                               | and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen:]                                  |
| (1) and/or [II.4.8            | .6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus            |
|                               | (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at the date of               |
|                               | commencement and the date of final collection of the semen and during the                    |
|                               | collection period at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus            |
|                               | isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]                           |
| II.4.9. compl                 | y with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic          |
| haemo                         | rrhagic disease virus (EHDV):  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [11.4.9 | .1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen    |
|                               | and during the collection period in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where      |
|                               | EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishments for a a           |
|                               | least the preceding 2 years;]  |
| (i) (ii) or [II.4.9           | 0.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease    |
|                               | free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and           |
|                               | during the collection period;]   |
| (1) and/or [II.4.9            | .3. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to    |
|                               | the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period;]                       |
| (1) and/or [11.4.9            | .4. they were resident in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch of the |
|                               | semen of the consignment to the Union in which according to official findings the            |
|                               | following serotypes of EHDV exist: and have been   |
|                               | subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an        |
|                               | official laboratory:   |

| CO | UNT | RY |
|----|-----|----|
|    |     |    |

| <br>                           |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [I]      | I.4.9.4.1. a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against those  |
|                                | serotypes of EHDV, with negative results, at least every 60 days  |
|                                | throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the  |
| 0                              | date of the final collection of the semen.]]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> and/or [I]      | 2011년 11월 2012년 11월 11월 11일 - 2012년 11월 21일 - 11월 22일 -   |
|                                | samples taken at the date of commencement and the date of the final   |
|                                | collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at   |
|                                | intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of  |
|                                | at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]]   |
|                                | subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within the last 30   |
|                                | o the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with  |
|                                | sults, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point   |
|                                | required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegate  |
|                                | (EU) 2020/686:  |
| Ш.4.10.1.                      | for infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae  |
|                                | and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in Part 2, point 1.  |
| 10000                          | of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;   |
| П.4.10.2.                      | for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , a serological test<br>referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 |
| <sup>(1) (6)</sup> [II.4.10.3. | for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in Part 4, point (a) of  |
|                                | Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]   |
| IL4.10.4.                      | for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a   |
|                                | serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample if the animals do not come from  |
|                                | an establishment free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular  |
|                                | vulvovaginitis;   |
| П.4.10.5.                      | for bovine viral diarrhoea:   |
|                                | II.4.10.5.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus  |
|                                | antigen, and  |
|                                | II.4.10.5.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies  |
| II.4.11. have been s           | subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days, or 7   |
|                                | case of the tests referred to in points II.4.11.4 and II.4.11.5, after the date of  |
| commencer                      | ment of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, except for   |
|                                | viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.4.11.3.2, required in accordance  |
|                                | Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:   |

| COUNTRY |          |                       | Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY  |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|--|
|         |          | II.4.11.1.            | for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;  |
|         |          | 11.4.11.2.            | for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;  |
|         |          | Ш.4.11.3.             | for bovine viral diarrhoea:  |
|         |          |                       | II.4.11.3.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and  |
|         |          |                       | II.4.11.3.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies;  |
|         |          | II.4.11.4.            | for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis):   |
|         |          | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [II.4.11.4.1. a single test carried out on a sample of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or  |
|         |          |                       | kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with<br>females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6;]  |
|         |          | (1) and/or            | <ul> <li>[II.4.11.4.2, tests carried out on samples of artificial vagina washings or preputial<br/>specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]</li> </ul>   |
|         |          | 11.4.11.5.            | for trichomonosis (Trichomonas foetus):  |
|         |          | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [II.4.11.5.1. a single test carried out on a sample of preputial specimen, in the<br>case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a<br>single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine                 |
|         |          |                       | referred to in point II.4.6;]  |
|         |          | (1) and/or            | <ul> <li>[II.4.11.5.2, tests carried out on preputial specimens taken on three occasions at<br/>intervals of at least 7 days;]</li> </ul>  |
|         | 11.4.12, | compulsory            | subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following<br>y routine tests, required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II<br>ed Regulation (EU) 2020/686:   |
|         |          | II.4.12.1.            | for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in Part 2, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; |
|         |          | Ш.4.12.2.             | for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;  |
|         |          | II.4.12.3.            | for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in Part 4, point (a), of<br>Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;  |
|         |          |                       | Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;   |

|           |         | II.4.12.4.                     | for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a   |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|---|
|           |         |                                | serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;   |
|           |         | <sup>(1) (7)</sup> [II.4.12.5. | for bovine viral diarrhoea, a serological test for detection of an antibody;]   |
|           |         | (1) (8) [11.4.12.6.            | for bovine genital campylobacteriosis ( <i>Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis</i> ), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]  |
|           |         | (1) (8) [11.4.12.7.            | for trichomonosis ( <i>Trichomonas foetus</i> ), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]                                       |
| П.5.      | The s   | emen of the consi              | gnment described in Part 1:   |
|           | 11.5.1  |                                | ollected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set<br>ex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; |
|           | II.5.2  | is placed in                   | straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with  |
|           |         | requiremen                     | ts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692   |
|           |         | and that ma                    | ark is indicated in box 1.27;   |
|           | 11.5.3  | is transport                   | ed in a container which;  |
|           |         | П.5.3.1.                       | was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch to the Union from the   |
|           |         |                                | semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an   |
|           |         |                                | official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;  |
|           |         | П.5.3,2.                       | has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;                                     |
|           |         | <sup>(1) (4)</sup> [II.5.3.3.  | has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used fo<br>other products.]                               |
| 11 [11.6. | Where   | an antibiotic or a             | mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:  |
|           | 11.6.1. | The following an               | ntibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution.   |
|           |         | or is contained in             | 1 the used semen diluents:  |
|           | П.6.2.  | Immediately afte               | r the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted  |
|           |         | semen was kept                 | at a temperature of at least 5 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-  |
|           |         | temperature regi               | me with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]   |
| Notes:    | This an | imal health certifi            | cate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, includin  |
|           |         |                                | destination of the semen.   |

| In accordance with the    | Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland       |
|---------------------------|---|
| from the European Uni     | on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the            |
| Protocol on Ireland/Nor   | rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| animal health certificate | e include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                  |
| This animal health certi  | ificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided |
| for in Chapter 4 of Ann   | ex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                    |
| Part I:                   |   |
| Box reference I.11:       | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of          |
|                           | the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen           |
|                           | collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)                |
|                           | 2016/429 on the Commission website:   |
| http://ec.europa.e        | eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm  |
| Box reference I.12:       | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval numbe        |
|                           | of the establishment of destination of the consignment.                                       |
| Box reference I.19:       | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference I.24:       | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                        |
| Box reference I.27:       | "Type": Indicate semen.   |
|                           | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as                 |
|                           | appropriate.  |
|                           | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.             |
|                           | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen           |
|                           | of the consignment is placed.   |
|                           | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment          |
|                           | was collected.  |
|                           | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique          |
|                           | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consigment was collected.   |
|                           | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.               |
|                           | "Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.8.5 and/or point II.4.8.6, and/or for EHD-test:     |
|                           | point II.4.9.4.1 and/or point II.4.9.4.2, if relevant.  |

| COL | INP  | гру    |
|-----|------|--------|
| COL | 11.1 | 1 11 1 |

| Par  | rt II:  |   |
|------|---|---|
| u)   | Delete if not applicable.   |   |
| (2), | Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of th | e |
|      | table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   |   |
| (3)  | Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the     |   |
| 111  | Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.                            |   |
| (4)  | Applicable to frozen semen.   |   |
| (5)  | Applicable to fresh and chilled semen.  |   |
| (0)  | Not applicable to animals which come from an establishment not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and         |   |
|      | which are less than 2 years of age as referred to in Article 20(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU)   |   |
|      | 2020/686.   |   |
| (7)  | Applicable only to seronegative animals.  |   |
| (8)  | Applicable only to bulls in semen production or having contact with bulls in semen production. Bulls          |   |
|      | returning to collection after a lay-off period of more than 6 months shall be tested during the last 30 days  |   |
|      | prior to resuming production.   |   |
| (9)  | Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the     |   |
|      | semen diluent containing antibiotics.   |   |
| (10) | Applicable only for the zones with an entry of 51.917 in column 7 of the table in that 1 of Annex 11 to       |   |
|      | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |   |
| (1)) | Appreade only for the zones with an endy of section in 7 of the table in Fart for Annex it to                 |   |
|      | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  | _ |
| Offi | icial veterinarian  |   |
| Nam  | ne (in capital letters)   |   |
| Date | e Qualification and title   |   |
| Stan | mp Signature  |   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2003/43/EC, AFTER 31 DECEMBER 2004 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY")

| JNTR                         |  |   |  | Anii              | nal health certificate to the E |  |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1.1                          | Consignor/Exporter   | = 1.2   | 2 Certificate reference                | æ 1.              | 2a IMSOC reference              |  |
|                              | Name   | 1.1   |  |                   |                                 |  |
|                              | Address  | 1.3   | 3 Central Competent                    | Authority         | QR CODE                         |  |
|                              | Country  | 50 country code 1.4                               | 4 Local Competent A                    | uthority          |                                 |  |
| 1.5                          | Consignee/Importer   | 1.0   | 6 Operator responsil                   | le for the consig | oment                           |  |
|                              | Name   |   | Name                                   |                   |                                 |  |
|                              | Address  |   | Address                                |                   |                                 |  |
|                              | Country I  | SO country code                                   | Country                                |                   | ISO country code                |  |
| 1.7                          | Country of origin 1  | SO country code 1.9                               | O Country of destinat                  | tion              | ISO country code                |  |
| 1.8                          | Region of origin C   | ode 1.1   | 10 Region of destination               | m                 | Codé                            |  |
| 1.1                          | 1 Place of dispatch  | 1.1   | 12 Place of destination                |                   | - A                             |  |
|                              | Name Registratio   | n/Approval No                                     | Name                                   |                   | Registration/Approval No        |  |
|                              | Address  |   | Address                                |                   |                                 |  |
|                              |  |   |  |                   | and transmitted                 |  |
|                              | Country ISO counts   | y code  | Country                                |                   | ISO country code                |  |
| 1.1.                         | 3 Place of loading   | 1.1   | 14 Date and time of de                 | parture           |                                 |  |
| 1.1                          | 5 Means of transport   | L   | 16 Entry Border Cont                   | rol Post          |                                 |  |
|                              | T Aircraft T Varial  |   |  |                   |                                 |  |
|                              | Aircraft     Vessel     Railway     Road vehicle   |   | 17                                     |                   |                                 |  |
|                              | □ Aireraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification  |   | 17                                     |                   |                                 |  |
| LB                           | Railway D Road vehicle Identification  |   | 17<br>□ Chilled                        |                   | - Frozen                        |  |
| L.19                         | Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions   | Ambient   |  |                   | - Frozen                        |  |
| 1.03.4                       | Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions   | Ambient   |  |                   | - Frozen                        |  |
| 1.03.4                       | <ul> <li>Railway Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> </ul>  | Ambient Se  | D Chilled                              |                   | - Frozen                        |  |
| 1,19                         | <ul> <li>Railway Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> </ul>  | Ambient   | D Chilled                              |                   | □ Frozen                        |  |
| 1,19                         | Railway     Road vehicle      Identification      Transport conditions      Container number/Seal number      Container No      Certified as or for      Gern  | Ambient Se  | D Chilled                              | ket               | □ Frozen                        |  |
| 1.19                         | <ul> <li>Railway <ul> <li>Road vehicle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> <li>8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> </ul> </li> <li>0 Certified as or for <ul> <li>Gem</li> </ul> </li> <li>1  <ul> <li>For transit</li> </ul> </li>   | Ambjent<br>Sc<br>ninal products                   | eal No<br>22 D For internal mar        | ket               | □ Frozen                        |  |
| 1.19                         | <ul> <li>□ Railway</li> <li>□ Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>8 Transport conditions</li> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>0 Certified as or for</li> <li>□ Gern</li> <li>1 □ For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO courties</li> </ul>       | Ambient Sc<br>ninal products 1.3<br>ntry code 1.3 | 22 D For internal mar                  |                   | - Frozen                        |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | <ul> <li>Railway Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Gern</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO court</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> </ul> | Ambjent<br>Sc<br>ninal products                   | 22 D For internal mar                  | ket<br>1.26       | □ Frozen                        |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.22 | <ul> <li>Railway Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Gern</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO court</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> </ul> | Ambient<br>Se<br>ninal products<br>I.2 Total q    | 22 D For internal mar<br>23<br>uantity |                   | □ Frozen<br>Quantity            |  |

EN

COUNTRY

| II. Health information |   | II.a Certificate reference             | II.b IMSOC reference              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.                   |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | (name of exporting country or part thereof) <sup>(1)</sup>  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | was free from rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | collection of the semen for export and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | these diseases has taken place during the same period.  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2,                  | The centre <sup>(2)</sup> described in box I.11. at which the semen to be exported was collected:   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.2.1. met the conditions laid down in Ch  | hapter I(1) of Annex A to Directiv     | e 88/407/EEC;                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.2.2. was operated and supervised in acc<br>Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC   |  | down in Chapter II(1) of          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| П.З.                   | The centre at which the semen to be export  | ted was collected was free from r      | abies, tuberculosis,              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | brucellosis, anthrax and contagious bovine  | e pleuropneumonia during 30 days       | s prior to the date of collection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | of the semen to be exported and the 30 day  | ys after collection (in the case of f  | fresh semen until the day of      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | dispatch to the Union).   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II.4.                  | The bovine animals standing at the semen  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)                    | II.4.1. come from herds which satisfy the Directive 88/407/EEC;   | conditions of paragraph 1(b) of Cl     | hapter I of Annex B to            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.4.2. come from herds or were born to d   | ams which comply with the cond         | itions of paragraph 1(c) of       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Chapter I of Annex B to Directive   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | accordance with paragraph 1(c) of   | 1                                      |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.4.3. underwent the tests required in accordance with paragraph 1(d) of Chapter I of Annex B to<br>Directive 88/407/EEC in the 28 days preceding the quarantine isolation period; |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.4.4. have satisfied the quarantine isolat  | ion period and testing requiremen      | ts laid down in paragraph 1(6     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | of Chapter I of Annex B to Directi  | ve 88/407/EEC;                         |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.4.5. have undergone, at least once a year  | ar, the routine tests referred to in ( | Chapter II of Annex B to          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Directive 88/407/EEC.   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.5.                  | The semen to be exported was obtained from  | om donor bulls which:                  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.5.1. satisfy the conditions laid down in   | Annex C to Directive 88/407/EE0        | С;                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4) eithe              | r[11.5.2. have remained in the exporting con  | untry for at least 6 months prior to   | collection of the semen to be     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | exported;   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| RY                        |            | Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTR   |
|---------------------------|------------|--|
| <sup>(4)</sup> or [11.5.2 | . have rem | ained in the exporting country for at least 30 days prior to the collection of the semen     |
|                           | since entr | ry and they were imported from   |
|                           | than 6 mo  | onths prior to the collection of the semen and satisfied the animal health conditions        |
|                           | applying   | to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union;]                           |
| 11.5.3.                   | comply w   | ith at least one of the following conditions as regards bluetongue, as detailed in the table |
|                           | in point I | .27:   |
| <sup>(4)</sup> either     | [11.5.3.1. | were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and      |
|                           |            | during, collection of the semen;]  |
| (4) and/or                | [11.5.3.2. | were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally-free p eriod in a seasonally-free zone fo     |
|                           |            | at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the semen;]                             |
| 14) and/or                | [11.5.3.3, | were kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to, and during,     |
|                           |            | collection of the semen;]  |
| (4) and/or                | [11.5.3.4, | were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus   |
|                           |            | serogroup, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and             |
|                           |            | Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, at least every 60 days              |
|                           |            | throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection       |
|                           |            | for this consignment of semen;]  |
| (4) and/or                | [11.5.3.5. | were subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in          |
|                           |            | accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial              |
|                           |            | Animals, with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final             |
|                           |            | collection for this consignment of semen and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test)    |
|                           |            | or at least every 28 days, if carried out as polymerase chain reaction (PCR), during         |
|                           |            | collection for this consignment of semen;]   |
| П.5.4.                    | comply w   | /ith at least one of the following conditions as regards epizootic haemorrhagic disease      |
|                           | (EHD), a   | s detailed in the table in point 1.27:   |
| (4) either                | [11.5.4.1. | were resident in the exporting country which according to official findings is free from     |
|                           |            | epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);]   |
| (4)(5) and/or             | (11.5,4.2. | were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the           |
|                           |            | following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist:                           |
|                           |            | and were subjected with negative results in each case to the                                 |
|                           |            | following tests carried out in an approved laboratory:                                       |

|  | <ul> <li><i>ler</i> [II.5.4.2.1, a serological test <sup>(6)</sup> for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples of blood taken on 2 occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less than 21 days following collection for this consignment of semen;]]</li> <li><i>Vor</i> [II.5.4.2.2. a serological test <sup>(6)</sup> for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples taken at intervals of not more than 60</li> </ul> |
|--|--|
| <sup>(4)</sup> and                             | days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the<br>final collection for this consignment of semen.]] Vor [II.5.4.2.3. an agent identification test <sup>(6)</sup> carried out on blood samples collected at   |
|  | commencement and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days (virus isolation<br>test) or at least every 28 days, if carried out as PCR, during collection for<br>this consignment of semen.]]  |
|  | be exported was collected after the date on which the centre was approved by the competer<br>prities of the exporting country.   |
| II.7. The semen to<br>of Directive 8           | be exported was processed, stored and transported under conditions which satisfy the terms 8/407/EEC.  |
| Notes:   |  |
|  | tificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when<br>nal destination of the semen.  |
| from the European Ur<br>Protocol on Ireland/Ne | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan<br>ation and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the<br>orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this<br>ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
| This animal health cer                         | tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
| provided for in Chapte                         | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part I:  |  |
| Box reference I.11:                            | "Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen collection centre listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the Commission website:  |
|  | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.   |
| Box reference 1.12:                            | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number o<br>the establishment of destination of the consignment.  |

| INTRY                     | Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Box reference I.19:       | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference I.24:       | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.  |
| Box reference 1.27:       | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as   |
|                           | appropriate.  |
|                           | "Type": Indicate semen.   |
|                           | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                                     |
|                           | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of                                |
|                           | the consignment is placed.  |
|                           | "Date of collection/production" Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.                    |
|                           | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                                  |
|                           | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consigment was<br>collected.                        |
|                           | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws of semen collected on a particular date from an                             |
|                           | identified donor bull complying with particular conditions for bluetongue and EHD.                                    |
| Part II:                  |   |
|                           | ry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation or semen of bovine animals. |
| (2) Only semen colle      | ection centres listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the                                  |
| Commission web            | osite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.   |
| (3) For New Zealand       | I, appearing with an entry "XII" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex 1 to Commission                          |
| Regulation (EU)           | No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1), officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds shall be                            |
| considered equiv          | alent to officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds in the Member States recognised based on                           |
| the conditions lai        | id down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Council Directive 64/432/EEC.   |
| (4) Delete if not app     | licable.  |
| (5) Compulsory for        | Australia, Canada and the United States.  |
| (6) Standards for EH      | ID virus diagnostic tests are described in the Bluetongue Chapter of the Manual of                                    |
| Diagnostic Tests          | and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.   |
| Official veterinarian     |   |
| Name (in capital letters) |   |
| Date                      | Qualification and file  |
| Statiop                   | Signature   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 93/60/EEC, BEFORE 1 JANUARY 2005, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY")

| NTRY  |   |  |  |   | Anin  | nal health certificate to the EU   |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter  |  | 1.2  | Certificate reference   | 1.2   | a IMSOC reference  |  |  |
|       | Name  | 100  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|       | Address   |  | 1.3  | Central Competent Author  | ty  | QR CODE  |  |  |
|       | Country ISO count   | try code   | 1.4  | Local Competent Authority   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.5   | Consignee/Importer  | 1  | 1.6  | Operator responsible for th   | e consig  | oment  |  |  |
|       | Name  |  |  | Name  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Address   |  |  | Address   |   |  |  |  |
| 11    | Country ISO count   | try code   |  | Country   |   | ISO country code   |  |  |
| 1.7   | Country of origin ISO count   | try code   | 1.9  | Country of destination  |   | ISO country code   |  |  |
| 1.8   | Region of origin Code   | 1  | 1.10   | Region of destination   |   | Codé   |  |  |
| 1.11  | Place of dispatch   | 1  | 1.12   | Place of destination  |   | 10 No. 10 No. 1  |  |  |
|       | Name Registration/Appro   | val No   |  | Name  |   | Registration/Approval No   |  |  |
|       | Address   |  |  | Address   |   |  |  |  |
|       | Country ISO country code  | C 1 .  |  | Country   |   | ISO country code   |  |  |
| I.13  | Place of loading  | - 1  | 1.14   | Date and time of departure  |   |  |  |  |
| 1.15  | Means of transport  | 1  | L16  | Entry Border Control Post   |   |  |  |  |
|       | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul>   |  |  |   | /   |  |  |  |
| 1.18  | Transport conditions a Ambier   | at   | □ Chilled □ Frozen   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.19  | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No  | 1  | Seal N   | 0   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.20  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|       | Germinal pro  | ducts  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| I.21  | For transit   | 1  | I.22   |   |   |  |  |  |
|       | Third country ISO country code  | e 🗍  | 1.23   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.24  | Total number of packages I.   | 25 Total   | quant  | ity 1.26  | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1.27  | 27 Description of consignment   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| CN co | de Species Subspecies/Category  |  |  | Identification n  | umber   | Quantity   |  |  |
|       |   |  |  |   | on/produ  |  |  |  |
|       | 1.1<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>1.7<br>1.8<br>1.11<br>1.13<br>1.15<br>1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27 | 1.1       Consignor/Exporter         Name       Address         Country       ISO count         1.5       Consignee/Importer         Name       Address         Country       ISO count         1.7       Country of origin         1.8       Region of origin         Country       ISO count         Address       Count         Country       ISO country code         1.13       Place of loading         1.15       Means of transport         □       Aireraft       □ Vessel         □       Railway       □ Road vehicle         Identification       □       Ambier         1.19       Container number/Seal number         Container No       □       □         1.20       Certified as or for         □       □       □         □ | 1.1       Consignor/Exporter         Name       Address         Country       ISO country code         1.5       Consignee/Importer         Name       Address         Country       ISO country code         1.5       Consignee/Importer         Name       Address         Country       ISO country code         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code         1.8       Region of origin       Code       I         11       Place of dispatch       I       I         Name       Registration/Approval No       Address       I         Country       ISO country code       I       I         1.11       Place of loading       I       I         I.13       Place of loading       I       I         I.13       Place of loading       I       I         I.15       Means of transport       I       I         I Ariteriaft       Vessel       I       I         I Ariteriaft       Vessel       I       I         I.18       Transport conditions       I       Armbient         I.19       Container number/Seal number       I       I | I.1       Consignor/Exporter       I.2         Name       Address       I.3         Country       ISO country code       I.4         I.5       Consignee/Importer       I.6         Name       Address       I.6         Address       Country of origin       ISO country code         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code         I.8       Region of origin       Code         I.10       I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12         Name       Registration/Approval No       Address         Country       ISO country code       I.14         I.15       Means of transport       I.16         I.13       Place of loading       I.14         I.15       Means of transport       I.16         I.17       □ Arieraft       □ Vessel       I.17         □ Railway       □ Road vehicle       I.17       I.16         I.18       Transport conditions       □ Ambient       I.17         I.19       Container number/Seal pumber       Container No       Seal N         I.20       Certified as or for       □ Germinal products       I.23 | 1.1       Consignor/Exporter       1.2       Certificate reference         Name       Address       1.3       Central Competent Authori         1.5       Country       ISO country code       1.4       Local Competent Authori         1.5       Consignee/Importer       1.6       Operator responsible for th         Name       Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country       Country         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       Country of destination         1.8       Region of origin       Country code       Country       ISO country code         1.1       Place of dispatch       1.12       Place of destination         Name       Region of origin       ISO country code       Country         I.13       Place of loading       1.12       Place of destination         1.13       Place of loading       1.14       Date and time of departure         1.16       Entry Border Control Post       1.16       Entry Border Control Post         1.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       IC       IC         1.19       Container No       Seal No       I.20       For internal market         1.20       Cer | 1.1       Consignor/Exporter       1.2       Certificate reference       1.3         Name       Address       1.3       Central Competent Authority         1.5       Consigner/Importer       1.6       Operator responsible for the consigner         Name       Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       1.4       Local Competent Authority         1.5       Consigner/Importer       1.6       Operator responsible for the consigner         Name       Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       1.9       Country of destination         1.8       Region of origin       Code       1.10       Region of destination         1.11       Place of dispatch       1.12       Place of destination         Name       Registration/Approval No       Address       Country         Address       Country       ISO country code       Country       Iso country         1.13       Place of loading       1.14       Date and time of departure         1.15       Means of transport       Iso contry code       Iso control Post         1.17       Iso container number/Seal number       Container number/Seal number         Container number/Seal numb |  |  |

| T. Asam  |  | II.a      | Certificate reference   | II.b       | IMSOC reference       |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| I, the u | dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify t  | hat:      |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| II.1.    |  |           |                         | minini     |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          | (name of expo  | rting co  | untry) (1)              |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          | has been free from rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior<br>to collection of the semen for export and until its date of dispatch and no vaccination against these<br>diseases has taken place during the same period. |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.    | The semen described above was collected be   | fore 31   | December 2004 at the    | semen      | collection centre (2) |  |  |  |  |
|          | which:   |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| П.2.1.   | met the conditions laid down in Chapter I of   | Annex     | A to Directive 88/407/  | EEC;       |                       |  |  |  |  |
| П.2.2.   | was operated and supervised in accordance v  | with the  | conditions laid down i  | in Chapt   | er II of Annex A to   |  |  |  |  |
|          | Directive 88/407/EEC.  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 11.3,    | The centre at which the semen to be exported   | i was co  | llected was free from   | rabies, t  | uberculosis,          |  |  |  |  |
|          | brucellosis, anthrax and contagious bovine p   | leuropne  | eumonia during the pe   | riod con   | nmencing 30 days      |  |  |  |  |
|          | prior to the date of collection of the semen to  | be exp    | orted and the 30 days   | after col  | lection.              |  |  |  |  |
| 11.4.    | At the time semen described above was colle  | cted, all | bovine animals stand    | ling at th | e semen collection    |  |  |  |  |
|          | centre:  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 11.4.1.  | came from herds and/or were born to dams v   | which sa  | tisfy the conditions of | paragra    | ph 1(b) and (c) of    |  |  |  |  |
|          | Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| II.4.2.  | had tested negative, within the 30 days prece  | ding the  | quarantine isolation    | period, to | 0:                    |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>the tests referred to in points 1(d)(i), (i)</li> </ul>   | ii) and ( | iii) of Chapter I of An | inex B to  | o Directive           |  |  |  |  |
|          | 88/407/EEC, and  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>a serum neutralization test or an ELIS</li> </ul>   | A test f  | or infectious bovine rl | ninotracl  | neitis/infectious     |  |  |  |  |
|          | pustular vulvo-vaginitis, and  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>a virus isolation test (fluorescent antil</li> </ul>  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          | diarrhoea, deferred until the animal re  |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 11.4.3.  | had undergone the 30-day quarantine isolation  | on perio  | 1 and had tested negat  | ive to th  | e following health    |  |  |  |  |
|          | tests:   |           |                         |            |                       |  |  |  |  |
|          | <ul> <li>a serological test for brucellosis carrie</li> <li>C to Directive 64/432/EEC;</li> </ul>  | ed out in | accordance with the     | procedu    | re described in Annex |  |  |  |  |

| FRY                   | Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTR   |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1.                    | - either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for Campylobacter fetus infection or   |
|                       | a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or, in the case of a female animal, a vaginal mucus agglutination test;                          |
|                       | - a microscopic examination and culture test for Trichomonas foetus on a sample of preputial   |
|                       | material or artificial vagina washings, or in the case of a female animal a vaginal mucus agglutination test;  |
| II.4.4.               | had tested negative, at least once a year, to the routine tests referred to in points 1(a), (b) and (c) of   |
|                       | Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC.   |
| 11.5.                 | At the time the semen described in Part I was collected,   |
| 11.5.1.               | all female bovine animals in the centre had tested negative at least once a year to a vaginal mucus  |
|                       | agglutination test for Campylobacter fetus infection, and  |
| II.5.2.               | all bulls used for semen production had tested negative either to an immunofluorescent antibody test o   |
|                       | to a culture test for Campylobacter fetus infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina   |
|                       | washings carried out in 12 months prior to collection.   |
| П.6.                  | The semen to be exported was obtained from donor bulls which:  |
| 11.6.1.               | satisfy the conditions laid down in Annex C to Directive 88/407/EEC;   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [II.6.2. were resident in the exporting country during the 6 months immediately prior to collection of the<br>semen for export;]                               |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [II.6.2. were imported from  |
|                       | exporting country and at the time of import satisfied the animal health conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union;] |
| 11.6.3.               | stand in a semen collection centre at which:   |
| (3) either            | [all bovine animals were not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and tested negative  |
|                       | least once a year to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine  |
|                       | rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis;]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [bovine animals not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis tested negative, at least once  |
|                       | year, to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious   |
|                       | pustular vulvo-vaginitis, at which testing for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis was not carried out on  |
|                       | bulls which had received their first vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis at the  |
|                       | insemination centre after they had tested negative to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for   |
|                       | infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis and which had been regularly re-   |
|                       | vaccinated at intervals of not more than 6 months since the first vaccination;]  |

| RY                    | Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTR  |
|-----------------------|---|
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [II.6.4. have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis,]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [II.6.4. have been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in accordance with point II.6.3,]             |
| 11.6.5.               | fulfil the import conditions for bovine semen laid down in the Bluetongue Chapter of the Terrestrial                  |
|                       | Animal Health Code of the OIE, depending on the status of the country or zone of residence(***);                      |
| 11.6.6.               | were resident in the country of export in which the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic                     |
|                       | disease (EHD) exist:: and tested negative on two occasions not more than  |
|                       | 12 months apart to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test <sup>(4)</sup> and to a virus neutralization test for all above- |
|                       | listed serotypes of EHD, carried out in approved laboratory on samples of blood taken prior to and not                |
|                       | less than 21 days following collection of the semen;(***);  |
| 11.6.7.               | were resident in the country of export in which the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic                     |
|                       | disease (EHD) exist: and tested negative, prior to entry and at 6-monthly   |
|                       | intervals, to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test <sup>(4)</sup> and a virus neutralization test for all above-listed   |
|                       | serotypes of EHD, carried out in approved laboratory;(**);  |
| II.6.8.               | tested negative on two occasions not more than 12 months apart to a serum neutralization test for                     |
|                       | Akabane virus carried out in approved laboratory on samples of blood taken prior to and not less than                 |
|                       | 21 days following collection of the semen.(*).  |
| 11.7.                 | The semen to be exported was collected after the date on which the centre was approved by the                         |
|                       | competent national authorities of the exporting country.  |
| II.8.                 | The semen to be exported was processed, stored and transported under conditions which satisfy the                     |
|                       | terms of Directive 88/407/EEC prior to its amendment by Directive 2003/43/EC.   |
| Notes:                |   |
| This anin             | hal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when            |
| the Unior             | n is not the final destination of the semen.  |
| In accord             | ance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan                  |
| from the              | European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                        |
| Protocol              | on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union                |
| in this an            | imal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                    |
| This anin             | hal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates             |
| provided              | for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                     |

| COL | NTRY |
|-----|------|
| COU |      |

EN

| Part I: | 0   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Box re  | ference I.11:   | "Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the     |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen             |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | collection centre listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the     |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | Commission website:   |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.                              |  |  |  |  |
| Box re  | ference I.12:   | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | the establishment of destination of the consignment.  |  |  |  |  |
| Box re  | ference I.19:   | Seal number shall be indicated.   |  |  |  |  |
| Box re  | ference I.24:   | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                      |  |  |  |  |
| Box re  | ference 1.27:   | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as               |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | appropriate.  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | "Type": Indicate semen.   |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.           |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of      |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | the consignment is placed.  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | "Date of collection/production" shall be prior to 31 December 2004 and indicated in the     |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | following format: dd/mm/yyyy.   |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique        |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was           |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | collected.  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws of semen collected on a particular date from an   |  |  |  |  |
|         |   | identified donor bull complying with particular conditions for bluetongue and EHD.          |  |  |  |  |
| Part II | 6   |   |  |  |  |  |
| .00.    | Only third cou  | ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation |  |  |  |  |
|         | (EU) 2021/404   | for semen of bovine animals.  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)     | Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.13    | Commission website:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | http://ec.europa  | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.   |  |  |  |  |
| (3)     | Delete if not ap  | oplicable.  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)     | Standards for H   | EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in the Bluetongue Chapter of the OIE Manual of     |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0     | Diagnostic Tes  | ts and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.  |  |  |  |  |

Ł

| COU | NTRY  | Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
|     | <ul> <li>(****) To be used only by Australia, Cana</li> <li>(***) To be used only by Australia and the</li> <li>(**) To be used only by Canada.</li> <li>(*) To be used only by Australia.</li> </ul> |                                   |
|     | Official veterinarian<br>Name (in capital letter»)<br>Date  | Qualification and title           |
|     | Stamp   | Signature                         |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY")

| 1.1     Consignor/Exporter     I.2     Certificate reference     I.2a     IMSOC reference       Name     Address     I.3     Central Competent Authority     QR CODE       I.5     Consigner/Importer     I.4     Local Competent Authority     QR CODE       Name     Name     Address     Address     Address       Country     ISO country code     I.4     Local Competent Authority     QR CODE       I.5     Consigner/Importer     Name     Name     Name       Address     Country     ISO country code     Country     ISO country       I.7     Country     ISO country code     L0     Country     ISO country       I.8     Region of origin     Code     I.10     Region of destination     Code       I.11     Place of dispatch     I.12     Place of destination     Code       I.13     Place of loading     I.14     Date and time of departure       I.13     Place of loading     I.14     Date and time of departure       I.15     Means of transport     I.16     Entry Border Control Post       I.17     Country     ISO country code     I.16     Entry Border Control Post       I.18     Transport conditions     I Ambient     I.16     Entry Border Contol Post       I.1   |
|---|
| Address       I.3       Central Competent Authority       QR CODE         Country       ISO country code       I.4       Local Competent Authority       QR CODE         1.5       Consignee/Importer<br>Name       I.6       Operator responsible for the consignment       Name         Address       Address       Address       Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country       ISO country code       Country       ISO country         17       Country of origin       ISO country code       I.10       Region of origin of Code       I.10       Region of destination       Code         1.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination       Code       I.12       Place of destination         Name       Registration/Approval No       Name       Registration/Approval No       Name       Registration/A         1.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of departure       I.17         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I.17       I.18       Image: |
| 1.5       Consignee/Importer<br>Name       1.6       Operator responsible for the consignment         Name       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country       ISO count         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       Country of destination       ISO count         1.8       Region of origin       Code       1.10       Region of destination       Code         1.11       Place of dispatch       1.12       Place of destination       Code       Name         Nume       Registration/Approval No       Name       Registration/A       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country       ISO count       Name         1.13       Place of loading       1.14       Date and time of departure       ISO count         1.15       Means of transport       1.16       Entry Border Control Post       I.17         1.18       Transport conditions       Ambiént       □ Chilled.       □ Frozen         1.19       Container number/Seal number       □ Chilled.       □ Frozen  |
| Name       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country of destination       ISO count         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       1.9       Country of destination       ISO count         1.8       Region of origin       Code       1.10       Region of destination       Code         1.11       Place of dispatch       1.12       Place of destination       Code         Name       Registration/Approval No       Name       Registration/A         Address       Country       ISO country code       Country       ISO count         L13       Place of loading       1.14       Date and time of departure       ISO count         L15       Means of transport       1.16       Entry Border Control Post       1.17         I.15       Means of transport       1.16       Entry Border Control Post       1.17         I.16       Interraft       Vessel       Int       Int       Int       Int         I.18       Transport conditions       Ambient       Int       Chilled       Frozen         I.19       Container number/Seal number       Int       Int       Int       Int       Int  |
| Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country of destination       ISO country of destination         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       1.9       Country of destination       ISO country of destination         1.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10       Region of destination       Code         1.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination       Code         Name       Registration/Approval No       Name       Registration/A         Address       Country       ISO country code       Country       ISO country         1.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of departure         1.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         1.17       Aidress       I.17         Aidreaft       Vessel       I.17         Bailway       Road vehicle       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       Ambient       Chilled       Frozen         1.19       Container number/Seal number       Chilled       Frozen  |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Container number/Seal number       I Optimized number       I Optimized number  |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen   |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen   |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Container number/Seal number       I Optimized number       I Optimized number  |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Container number/Seal number       I Ochilled       I Frozen  |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen   |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen   |
| I.15     Means of transport     I.16     Entry Border Control Post       I.15     Aircraft     Vessel     I.17       I.18     Transport conditions     I Ambient     I Chilled       I.19     Container number/Seal number  |
| I.15     Means of transport     I.16     Entry Border Control Post       I.15     Aircraft     Vessel     I.17       I.18     Transport conditions     I Ambient     I Chilled       I.19     Container number/Seal number  |
| I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.15       Aircraft       IVessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambient       I Chilled       I Frozen         I.18       Container number/Seal number       I Ochilled       I Frozen  |
| Aircraft     Vessel       Railway     Road vehicle       Identification       I.18       Transport conditions       I.19       Container number/Seal number   |
| Aircraft     Vessel       Railway     Road vehicle       Identification       I.18     Transport conditions       I.19     Container number/Seal number   |
| I.19 Container number/Seal number   |
| 1.19 Container number/Seal number   |
|   |
|   |
| 1.20 Certified as or for  |
| Germinal products   |
| 1.21   For transit  1.22  For internal market   |
| Third country ISO country code 1.23   |
| 1.24 'Fotal number of packages 1.25 Total quantity 1.26   |
|   |
| 1.27 Description of consignment   |
| 1.27         Description of consignment           CN code         Species         Subspecies/Category         Identification number   |
|   |

| VTRY       |   |   |          | Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY       |                       |                             |  |  |
|------------|---|---|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| II. Healt  | th information  |   | 11.a     | Certificate reference                           | 11.b                  | IMSOC reference             |  |  |
| I, the u   | the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                     |   |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
| Ĥ.1.       | The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulat |   |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            | <sup>(1)</sup> of the c   | consignment described in Part I are into          | ended    | for artificial reproduct                        | ion and               | were obtained from          |  |  |
|            | donor ani   | mals which originate from a third cour            | ntry or  | territory, or zone there                        | eof:                  |                             |  |  |
|            | П.1.1,  | authorised for the entry into the Uni             | on of    | [oocytes] (1) [embryos]                         | ( <sup>1)</sup> of bo | ovine animals and           |  |  |
|            |   | listed in Annex IX to Commission I                | mplen    | nenting Regulation (El                          | J) 2021/              | 404;                        |  |  |
| (1) eithe  | er[11.1.2.  | where foot and mouth disease was r                |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            |   | date of [collection] (1) [production] (           | 1) of th | ie [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embrye             | os] <sup>(1)</sup> an | d until the date of         |  |  |
|            |   | their dispatch;]                                  |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
| ()) or     | [11.1.2.  | where foot and mouth disease was n                | iot rep  | orted for a period start                        | ing on th             | he date (2)                 |  |  |
|            |   | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediate                | 1.1      |   | ion of th             | ne [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> |  |  |
|            |   | [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of th |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            | II.1.3.   | where infection with rinderpest viru              |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            |   | bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy                  |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            |   | immediately prior to the date of [col             | llectio  | n] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> o | the [oo               | cytes] (1) [embryos] (1     |  |  |
|            | a.a.  | and until the date of their dispatch;             |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            | II.1.4.   | where no vaccination against infecti              |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            |   | virus and contagious bovine pleurop               |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            |   | immediately prior to the date of [co              |          |   | 1000                  |                             |  |  |
|            |   | country or territory, or zone thereof             |          |   | semered               | i into the till t           |  |  |
|            | (1) either  |   |          |   | out for t             | he came period, and         |  |  |
|            | enner   | no vaccinated animals entered into t              |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
|            |   | period.]  |          |   | -1-022                |                             |  |  |
|            | (h or   | [vaccination against foot and mouth               | disea    | se has been carried out                         | for the               | same period, or             |  |  |
|            |   | vaccinated animals entered into the               |          |   |                       | NOVE SCHOOL ST              |  |  |
|            |   | period.]  |          |   |                       |                             |  |  |
| (1) [11.2. | 1.2. The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) of   |   |          | nsignment described i                           | n Part I              | have been collected,        |  |  |
|            | processed and stored, and dispatched by the emb   |   |          | ollection team (3) which                        | 10                    |                             |  |  |
|            | II.2.1. is  | approved and listed by the competent              | autho    | rity of the third countr                        | y or terr             | itory;                      |  |  |
|            | II.2.2. c   | omplies with requirements as regards              | respon   | sibilities, operational                         | procedur              | res, facilities and         |  |  |
|            | e   | quipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I             | to Con   | mission Delegated Re                            | gulation              | (EU) 2020/686.]             |  |  |

| COUNTRY                        | Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY  |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | beytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [in vitro produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I have been collected   |
| or prod                        | uced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (3) which:  |
| П.2.1.                         | is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |
| П.2.2.                         | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.] |
| II.3. The [o                   | bocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I were obtained from donor animals   |
|                                | originate from establishments:   |
| 11.3.1.                        | free from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.  |
|                                | tuberculosis), and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower  |
| 1.1                            | health status;   |
| 11.3.2.                        | free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been  |
| 1.1.1.1.1                      | kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;   |
| (1) either[II.3.3.             | free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any   |
| 1.1.11                         | establishment of a lower health status;]   |
| (i) or [II.3.3.                | not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the official veterinarian responsible for the   |
|                                | establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of enzootic bovine  |
|                                | leukosis during at least the preceding 3 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production]  |
|                                | <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and during the collection period;]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.3.4. | free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have   |
| 1.000                          | never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [11.3.4.     | not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the   |
|                                | official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has   |
|                                | been no clinical case of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis  |
|                                | during at least the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of  |
|                                | the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and during the collection period;]   |
| 11.3.5.                        | in which:  |
|                                | (1) either [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 2 years prior   |
|                                | to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> .]   |

| CO | INT   | <b>DV</b> |
|----|-------|-----------|
| co | Dist. | IN L      |

## Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

| -    |          | (1) or         | [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the preceding 30 days  |
|------|----------|----------------|---|
|      |          |                | prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> |
|      |          |                | and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the preceding 2  |
|      |          |                | years prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup>                    |
|      |          |                | [embryos] (1), following the date of the last outbreak the establishments have  |
|      |          |                | remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected   |
|      |          |                | animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals  |
|      |          |                | in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the   |
|      |          |                | diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated  |
|      |          |                | Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken  |
|      |          |                | least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have been removed   |
|      |          |                | from the establishments.]   |
| п.4. | The [ooc | ytes] (1) [emb | ryos] (1) of the consignment described in Part I were obtained from donor animals   |
|      | which:   |                |   |
|      | П.4.1.   | were not       | vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever  |
|      |          | virus, con     | tagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease;  |
|      | II.4.2.  | remained       | for a at least the preceding 6 months prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production   |
|      |          | (1) of the [   | oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to i   |
|      |          | box I.7;       |   |
|      | 11.4.3.  | for at leas    | t the preceding 30 days prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the   |
|      |          | [oocytes]      | <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and during the collection period:   |
|      |          | II.4.3.1.      | were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to  |
|      |          |                | the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,  |
|      |          |                | infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or  |
|      |          |                | lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;  |
|      |          | Ш.4.3.2.       | were kept in a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.   |
|      |          |                | melitensis and B. suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.   |
|      |          |                | bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypanosoma  |
|      |          |                | evansi), enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious   |
|      |          |                | pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic   |
|      |          |                | haemorrhagic disease virus and infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24  |
|      |          |                | have not been reported;   |

| COLUMN  |  |
|---------|--|
| COUNTRY |  |

|   |                     | -                        |  |   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1 |                     | II,4.3,3.                |  | with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone      |
|   |                     |                          |  | ce of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1 or from                |
|   |                     |                          |  | ch do not meet the conditions referred to in point $\Pi.4.3.2$ ;    |
|   |                     | II.4.3.4.                | were not used for n                          | atural breeding;  |
|   | 11.4.4.             |                          |  | rinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or              |
|   |                     |                          |  | timal diseases on the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of  |
|   |                     | the [oocyt               | s] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ; |   |
|   | II.4.5.             | are indivic<br>2020/692; | ally identified as pro                       | wided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)             |
|   | II.4.6.             | comply wi                | h the following cond                         | itions as regards foot and mouth disease:                           |
|   |                     | 11.4.6.1.                | they come from est                           | ablishments:  |
|   |                     |                          | - situated in an ar                          | ea where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within        |
|   |                     |                          | a 10-km radius                               | centred on the establishments for at least 30 days immediately      |
|   |                     |                          | prior to the date                            | of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1)           |
|   |                     |                          | [embryos] (1);                               |   |
|   |                     |                          | - in which foot ar                           | d mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3             |
|   |                     |                          | months immedi                                | ately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the |
|   |                     |                          | [oocytes] (1) [em                            | abryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;  |
|   | <sup>(1)</sup> eith | ner [11.4.6.2.           | they were not vacci                          | nated against foot and mouth disease;]                              |
|   | (1) (4) 6           | or [II.4.6.2.            | they were vaccinate                          | d against foot and mouth disease during the last 12 months          |
|   |                     |                          | prior to the date of                         | collection of the embryos, and:                                     |
|   |                     |                          | II.4.6.2.1. have no                          | ot been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at         |
|   |                     |                          | least 30                                     | ) days immediately prior to the date of collection of the           |
|   |                     |                          | embryo                                       | 55;   |
|   |                     |                          | II.4.6.2.2. the sen                          | nen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that     |
|   |                     |                          | compli                                       | es with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b),    |
|   |                     |                          | of Ann                                       | ex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen            |
|   |                     |                          | compli                                       | es with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of    |
|   |                     |                          | Annex  | II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:                           |
|   |                     |                          | II.4.6.2.3. prior to                         | the date of freezing, the embryos have been subjected to            |
|   |                     |                          | trypsin                                      | washing carried out in accordance with the recommendation           |
|   |                     |                          | of the l                                     | ETS Manual <sup>(5)</sup> ;   |

| COUNTRY |                            |                        |                                  | Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY   |
|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1.      |                            |                        | II.4.6.2.4.                      | the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the                             |
|         |                            |                        |                                  | date of collection, and during that period the donor animal has not                           |
|         |                            |                        |                                  | shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]  |
|         | <sup>(1)(6)</sup> [II.4.7. | comply w<br>(serotype: |                                  | of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus                        |
|         | (1) either                 | [11.4.7.1.             | they have been                   | n kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of                     |
|         |                            |                        | the oocytes in                   | a third country or territory, zone thereof free from infection with                           |
|         |                            |                        | bluetongue vii                   | rus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus                         |
|         |                            |                        | (serotypes 1-2<br>last 24 months | 4) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the<br>s:1                     |
|         | 11) 112) or                | [1].4.7.2.             |                                  | n kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-                      |
|         |                            |                        |                                  | or at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;]                           |
|         | (1) and/or                 | [11.4.7.3.             | they have been                   | n kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to                      |
|         |                            |                        | the date of and                  | d during collection of the oocytes;]  |
|         | (1) and/or                 | [II.4.7.4.             | they have been                   | n subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies                          |
|         |                            |                        | against all serv                 | otypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28                          |
|         |                            |                        | and 60 days fr                   | rom the date of each collection of the oocytes;]  |
|         | (1) and/or                 | [11.4.7.5.             | they have been                   | n subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus                              |
|         |                            |                        | (serotypes 1-2                   | 4), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of                               |
|         |                            |                        | collection of t                  | he oocytes;]]   |
|         | II.4.8.                    | comply w               | ith at least one                 | of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic                               |
|         |                            | haemorrh               | agic disease vir                 | us (EHDV):  |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> either      | [11.4.8.1.             | they have been                   | n kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of                     |
|         |                            |                        | the [oocytes]                    | <sup>1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where |
|         |                            |                        | EHDV has no                      | t been reported for at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150                     |
|         |                            |                        | km of the esta                   | blishments;]  |
|         | (1) (13) or                | [11.4.8.2.             | they have bee                    | n kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-                      |
|         |                            |                        | free period, fo                  | or at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the                         |
|         |                            |                        | [oocytes] (1) [0                 | embryos] (1);]  |
|         | (1) and/or                 | [11.4.8.3.             | they have been                   | n kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to                      |
|         |                            |                        | the date of and                  | d during collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]                                      |

| CO | UN | TRY |  |
|----|----|-----|--|
|    |    |     |  |

| (1) or                      | [11.4.8.4.               | were resident in the third country or territory or zone thereof of dispatch of the                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                             |                          | [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) of the consignment to the Union in which according to                    |
|                             | _ 0                      | official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist:   |
|                             |                          | and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests                    |
|                             | -                        | carried out in an official laboratory:   |
|                             | (1) either               | [11,4.8.4.1. a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against those                     |
|                             |                          | serotypes of EHDV, with negative results, on blood samples taken                                     |
|                             |                          | between 28 and 60 days from the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1                               |
|                             |                          | [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]]   |
|                             | (1) and/or               | [II.4.8.4.2. an agent identification test for EHDV, with negative results, on blood                  |
|                             |                          | samples taken on the date of collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ,]] |
| <sup>(1) (6)</sup> [II.4.9. | comply w                 | vith animal health requirements laid down in Part 1. Chapter III, of Annex II to                     |
|                             | Delegated                | d Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]   |
| II.5. The [oocy             | tes] (1) [emb            | bryos] (1) described in Part I:  |
| 11.5.1.                     | have been                | n collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements so                   |
|                             | out in [Pa               | art 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated               |
|                             | Regulatio                | m (EU) 2020/686;   |
| II.5.2.                     | are placed               | d in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with                        |
|                             | requirem                 | ents provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                    |
|                             | and that r               | nark is indicated in box 1.27;   |
| 11.5.3.                     | are transp               | oorted in a container which:   |
|                             | П.5.3.1.                 | was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch to the Union by the                            |
|                             |                          | embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team                                |
|                             |                          | veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as                       |
|                             |                          | indicated in box 1.19;   |
|                             | 11.5.3.2.                | has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use                   |
|                             |                          | container;   |
| 200.0                       | <sup>7)</sup> [II.5.3.3. | has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for                     |
| 3003                        |                          |  |

| II.5,5.                                    | are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by                                     |
|--|---|
|  | physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]   |
| (1) (9) [II.6. The [in viv                 | o derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [in vitro produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of the |
| consignme                                  | nt described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a                                    |
| semen coll                                 | ection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre                                   |
| approved f                                 | or the collection, processing and storage of semen by the competent authority of a third                                      |
| country or                                 | territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for                                    |
| semen of b                                 | ovine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State, and were collected,  |
| processed a                                | and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 1, Chapter I and Part 5, Chapters II and                               |
| III, of Ann                                | ex II, and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| (1) (10) [II.7. The follo                  | wing antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics (11) has been added to the collection, processing,                                  |
| washing                                    | or storage media:]  |
| Notes:                                     |   |
| In accordance with th                      | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland                                     |
| from the European U                        | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the  |
| Protocol on Ireland/M                      | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this                                |
| animal health certific                     | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.  |
| This animal health co                      | ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates                                 |
| provided for in Chap                       | ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part I:                                    |   |
| Box reference I.11:                        | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the                                      |
|  | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or   |
|  | embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article   |
|  | 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:   |
| http://ec.europ                            | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.   |
| Box reference I.12:                        | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of                                    |
|  | the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.  |
| Box reference 1.19:                        | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
|  | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.  |
| Box reference I.24:                        |   |
| Box reference 1.24:<br>Box reference 1.27: | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as   |
|  | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as appropriate.                                    |
|  |   |

|      | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                          |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or                   |  |  |  |  |
|      | embryos of the consignment are placed.   |  |  |  |  |
|      | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the                      |  |  |  |  |
|      | consignment were collected or produced.  |  |  |  |  |
|      | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                       |  |  |  |  |
|      | approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or                            |  |  |  |  |
|      | embryos of the consigment were collected or produced.  |  |  |  |  |
|      | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                            |  |  |  |  |
|      | "Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.7.4 and/or point II.4.7.5, and/or for EHD-test:                  |  |  |  |  |
|      | point II.4.8.4.1 and/or point II.4.8.4.2, if relevant,   |  |  |  |  |
| Part | П:   |  |  |  |  |
| (İ)  | Delete if not applicable.  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)  | Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of |  |  |  |  |
|      | the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                                  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)  | Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)     |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2016/429 on the Commission website:  |  |  |  |  |
|      | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| (4)  | Option available only for the consignment of in vivo derived embryos.                                      |  |  |  |  |
| (5)  | Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society – A procedural guide and general information for     |  |  |  |  |
|      | the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International      |  |  |  |  |
|      | Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA                          |  |  |  |  |
|      | (http://www.iets.org/).  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)  | Applicable for the consignment of oocytes and in vitro produced embryos.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| (7)  | Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)  | Applicable for consignments where oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and          |  |  |  |  |
|      | micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.                    |  |  |  |  |
| (9)  | Does not apply to oocytes.   |  |  |  |  |
| (10) | Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.  |  |  |  |  |
| un.  | Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.                               |  |  |  |  |

| Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTR  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| For the zones with an entry "SF-BT<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   | rv" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing  |  |
| Regulation (EU) 2021/404.<br>For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404. |   |  |
| ial veterinarian  |   |  |
| (in capital research)   | Qualification and fitle   |  |
|   | Signature   |  |
|   | Regulation (EU) 2021/404,<br>For the zones with an entry "SF-EI<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404.<br>al veterinarian<br>(in capital letters) |  |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF IN VIVO DERIVED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED

| UNTR                                 | Y   |   |                | A                      | nimal health certificate to the EU |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1.1                                  | Consignor/Exporter  | L   | .2 Certificat  | e reference            | I.2a IMSOC reference               |
| 11                                   | Name  |   |                |                        |                                    |
|                                      | Address   | I   | .3 Central C   | ompetent Authority     | QR CODE                            |
|                                      | Country IS0   | D country code I.                                       | .4 Local Cor   | npetent Authority      | -                                  |
| 1,5                                  | Consignee/Importer  | I   | .6 Operator    | responsible for the co | msignment                          |
| 11                                   | Name  |   | Name           |                        |                                    |
|                                      | Address   |   | Address        |                        |                                    |
| 1                                    | Country ISO   | O country code  | Country        |                        | ISO country code                   |
| 1.7                                  | Country of origin ISO   | O country code  | .9 Country of  | f destination          | ISO country code                   |
| 1.8                                  | Region of origin Co   | de 1.   | .10 Region of  | destination            | Code                               |
| 1.11                                 | 1 Place of dispatch   | I.  | .12 Place of d | estination             |                                    |
| 1                                    | Name Registration   | Approval No   | Name           |                        | Registration/Approval No           |
|                                      | Address   |   | Address        |                        |                                    |
| 1.7<br>1.8<br>1.11                   | Country ISO country   | code  | Country        |                        | ISO country code                   |
| L13                                  | 3 Place of loading  | L   | .14 Date and   | ime of departure       |                                    |
| 1.15                                 | 5 Means of transport  | L   |                | der Control Post       |                                    |
|                                      | - Airman G - Vinceal  | -   | .17            |                        |                                    |
|                                      | <ul> <li>□ Aircraft</li> <li>□ Vessel</li> <li>□ Railway</li> <li>□ Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul>   |   |                |                        |                                    |
| 1.18                                 | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  | Ambient   |                | Chilled                | □ Frozen                           |
| 1.18<br>1.19                         | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> </ul>   | Ambient   |                | Chilled                | - Frozen                           |
| 1.19                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> </ul>   | Ambient   |                | Chilled                | - Frozen                           |
| 1.1.1.1.1                            | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>0 Certified as or for</li> </ul>  | Ambient   |                | Chilled                | - Frozen                           |
| 1.19                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>0 Certified as or for</li> </ul>  | Ambient   |                | Chilled                | - Frozen                           |
| 1.19                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>0 Certified as or for</li> </ul>  | Ambient S<br>inal products                              | Seal No        | Chilled                | - Frozen                           |
| 1.19                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>0 Certified as or for</li> </ul>  | Ambient S<br>inal products                              | Seal No        |                        | - Frozen                           |
| 1.19                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> </ul>  | Ambient S<br>inal products                              | Seal No<br>.22 |                        | - Frozen                           |
| 1.15                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>8 Transport conditions</li> <li>9 Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>9 Certified as or for</li> <li>9 Certified as or for</li> <li>9 Germination of packages</li> </ul>          | Ambient S<br>inal products                              | Seal No<br>.22 | rnal market            | - Frozen                           |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> 8 Transport conditions <ul> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germination</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO count</li> </ul> 4 Total number of packages | Ambient<br>sinal products<br>ry code I.<br>1.25 Total ( | Seal No<br>.22 | rnal market            |                                    |

#### (MODEL "BOV-IN-VIVO-EMB-B-ENTRY")

| TRY       |   | -       | Certificate m           | oder BOA   | /-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTR |
|-----------|---|---------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| II. Healt | th information.   | II.a    | Certificate reference   | ILb        | IMSOC reference      |
| I, the u  | indersigned, official veterinarian of the                     |         |                         | cert       | ify that:            |
|           |   |         |                         |            | (exporting country)  |
| II.1.     | The embryos to be exported:                                   |         |                         |            |                      |
| 11.1.1.   | were collected in the exporting country, which as             | cordi   | ng to official findings | e .        |                      |
|           | II.1.1.1. was free from rinderpest during the 12 n            | onth    | period immediately p    | rior to tl | heir collection;     |
| (2) eithe | er [II.1.1.2. was free from foot-and-mouth disease a          | nd lur  | npy skin disease duri   | ig the 1   | 2 month period       |
| 1.20      | immediately prior to their collection and                     | l did r | not carry out vaccinati | on agai    | nst foot-and-mouth   |
|           | disease or lumpy skin disease during the                      | t peri  | od.]                    |            |                      |
| (2) or    | [II.1.1.2, was not free from foot-and-mouth disea             | se or l | umpy skin disease du    | ring the   | 12 months            |
| 1         | immediately prior to their collection or o                    | carrie  | d out vaccination agai  | nst foot   | -and-mouth disease   |
|           | or lumpy skin disease during that period                      | , and:  |                         |            |                      |
|           | <ul> <li>the embryos were not subjected to p</li> </ul>       | enetr   | ation of the zona pelle | icida,     |                      |
|           | <ul> <li>the embryos were stored under appr</li> </ul>        | oved    | conditions for at least | 30 day     | s immediately after  |
|           | their collection,   |         |                         |            |                      |
|           | - the donor females come from holding                         | ngs or  | which no animal wa      | s vaccin   | ated against foot-an |
|           | mouth disease or lumpy skin diseas                            | e duri  | ng the 30 days prior t  | o collec   | tion and no animal o |
|           | a susceptible species showed clinics                          | al sign | ns of foot-and-mouth    | disease    | or lumpy skin disea  |
| 1. A.     | during the 30 days prior to, and at le                        |         |                         | mbryos     | were collected.]     |
| 11.1.2.   | were collected by the embryo collection team (3)              | which   | k.                      |            |                      |
|           | <ul> <li>had been approved in accordance with Chap</li> </ul> | ter I a | of Annex A to Directi   | ve 89/55   | 56/EEC;              |
|           | - which carried out the collection, processing,               | stori   | ng and transport of the | e embry    | os in accordance wi  |
|           | Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 89/556/I                   | EEC;    |                         |            |                      |
| 1.0       | - was subject to inspection by an official vete               | rinaria | an at least twice a yea | r.         |                      |
| П.1.3.    | were collected and processed on premises situate              | d in a  | n area of at least 10 k | m radiu    | s centred on them, o |
| 11.1      | which according to official findings there was no             |         |                         |            |                      |
|           | haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift V            |         |                         |            |                      |
|           | lumpy skin disease in the 30 days immediately pr              |         |                         | 1000       |                      |
|           | the case of fresh embryos, or during the 30 days a            |         |                         | of embr    | yos subject to a     |
|           | mandatory storage for at least 30 days in accorda             | nce w   | in point 11.1.1.2.      |            |                      |

| RY      | Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTR   |
|---------|--|
| П.1.4.  | from the time of collection until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos until the day of their |
|         | dispatch to the Union, they were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred or  |
|         | them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease,             |
|         | vesícular stomatitis, Ríft Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease.            |
| П.1.5.  | were collected from the donor females, which:  |
|         | II.1.5.1. were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection, on premises situated in an area  |
|         | of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which, according to official findings, there was no             |
|         | occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular                  |
|         | stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;                      |
|         | II.1.5.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;                                      |
|         | II.1.5.3. spent the 6 months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting country i |
|         | no more than two herds:  |
|         | <ul> <li>which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,</li> </ul>     |
|         | <ul> <li>which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,</li> </ul>      |
|         | <ul> <li>which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no bovine animal showed</li> </ul>        |
|         | clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous 3 years,                                      |
|         | <ul> <li>in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine</li> </ul>                     |
|         | rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months.                           |
| II.1.6. | The embryos to be exported were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from semen           |
|         | collection or storage centres approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the         |
|         | competent authority of a third country or part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision            |
|         | 2011/630/EU <sup>(4)</sup> or by the competent authority of a Member State.                                  |
| Notes:  |  |
| This an | mal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including      |
| when th | e Union is not the final destination of the embryos.   |

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

| 00 | INT | TDV |
|----|-----|-----|
| co | UN  | TRY |

EN

| Part I:              |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Box reference I.11:  | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the   |
|                      | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of embryos. Only       |
|                      | embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive  |
|                      | 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:  |
|                      | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                       |
| Box reference I.12:  | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number o  |
|                      | the establishment of destination of the consignment of embryos.                            |
| Box reference I.19:  | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24:  | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                     |
| Box reference 1.27:  | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as              |
|                      | appropriate.   |
|                      | "Type": Select "in vivo derived embryos".  |
|                      | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.          |
|                      | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where embryos o    |
|                      | the consignment are placed.  |
|                      | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which embryos of the consignment     |
|                      | were collected or produced.  |
|                      | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique       |
|                      | approval number of the embryo collection team by which embryos of the consignment          |
|                      | were collected, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of        |
|                      | Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:  |
|                      | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                       |
|                      | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.            |
| Part II:             |  |
| (1) Only third cou   | ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulatio |
| (EU) 2021/404        | for embryos of bovine animals.   |
| (2) Delete if not ap | oplicable.   |

| COUNTRY    |   | Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY   |
|------------|---|---|
| (3)<br>(4) |   | in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on<br>a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm. |
|            | c <mark>ial veterinarian</mark><br>e (in capital letters) |   |
| Date       |   | Qualification and title   |
| Stam       | ρ   | Signature   |
| 0.111      |   |   |

EN

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF IN VITRO PRODUCED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, CONCEIVED USING SEMEN COMPLYING WITH REQUIREMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE PRODUCED

|                              |  |  | _                          |                              | Animal health certificate to the EU |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1.1                          | Consignor/Exporter   |  | 1.2                        | Certificate reference        | I.2a IMSOC reference                |  |
|                              | Name   |  | all an                     |                              |                                     |  |
| 11                           | Address  |  | 1.3                        | Central Competent Authorit   | y QR CODE                           |  |
|                              | Country  | ISO country code                           | 1.4                        | Local Competent Authority    |                                     |  |
| 1,5                          | Consignee/Importer   |  | 1.6                        | Operator responsible for the | consignment                         |  |
| 11                           | Name   |  |                            | Name                         |                                     |  |
|                              | Address  |  |                            | Address                      |                                     |  |
| 1.7<br>1.8<br>1.11           | Country  | ISO country code                           | 1                          | Country                      | ISO country code                    |  |
| 1.7                          | Country of origin  | ISO country code                           | 1.9                        | Country of destination       | ISO country code                    |  |
| 1.8                          | Region of origin   | Code                                       | 1.10                       | Region of destination        | Code                                |  |
| I.11                         | Place of dispatch  |  | 1.12                       | Place of destination         |                                     |  |
| 11-2                         | Name Registration/Approval No  |  |                            | Name Registration/Approv     |                                     |  |
|                              |  |  |                            | Address                      |                                     |  |
|                              | Country 1SO co   |  | Country                    | ISO country code             |                                     |  |
|                              |  |  |                            | 150 country code             |                                     |  |
|                              | Place of loading   | L14<br>L16                                 | Date and time of departure |                              |                                     |  |
| 1.15                         | Means of transport   |  |                            | Entry Border Control Post    |                                     |  |
|                              |  |  |                            |                              |                                     |  |
|                              | ■ Railway<br>□ Road veh<br>Identification  | icle                                       |                            |                              |                                     |  |
| 1.18                         |  | iche                                       |                            | □ Chilled                    | □ Frozen                            |  |
| 1.18                         | Identification   | - Ambient                                  |                            | Chilled                      | - Frozen                            |  |
|                              | Identification<br>Transport conditions   | - Ambient                                  | Seal M                     | -                            | - Frozen                            |  |
|                              | Identification<br>Transport conditions<br>Container number/Seal num  | - Ambient                                  | Seal M                     | -                            | - Frozen                            |  |
| 1.19                         | Identification<br>Transport conditions<br>Container number/Seal num<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for   | - Ambient                                  | Seal M                     | -                            | - Frozen                            |  |
| 1.19                         | Identification<br>Transport conditions<br>Container number/Seal num<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for   | ☐ Ambient<br>ber                           | Seal M                     | -                            | - Frozen                            |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20                 | Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for D Certified as or for   | ☐ Ambient<br>ber                           | 1                          | lo                           | - Frozen                            |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20                 | Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for D Certified as or for   | Ambient ber Germinal products country code | I.22                       | o<br>For internal market     | □ Frozen                            |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for D For transit Third country ISO of  | Ambient ber Germinal products country code | I.22<br>I.23               | o<br>For internal market     | □ Frozen                            |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for For transit Third country ISO Total number of packages Description of consignment | Country code                               | I.22<br>I.23               | o<br>For internal market     |                                     |  |

#### (MODEL "BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY")

Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY

|                        | II. Heal | II. Health information |  | II.a     | Certificate reference                   | ILb       | IMSOC reference     |  |  |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|--|----------|---|-----------|---------------------|--|--|
|                        | I, the   | undersigned            | l, official veterinarian of  |          |   | certify t | hat:                |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | (exporting co  | untry)   | ω.                                      |           |                     |  |  |
|                        | ÎLL.     | The emb                | ryos to be exported:   |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          | П.І.І.                 | were produced in the exporting countr  | v whi    | ch according to offici                  | al findin | 05.                 |  |  |
|                        |          | 1000                   | was free from rinderpest during the 12   | 1.22     |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        | (2) oith |                        | was free from foot-and-mouth disease   |          | * * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1999 B    |                     |  |  |
|                        | enn      | er[n.1.1.2.            | immediately prior to their production a  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | disease or lumpy skin disease during th  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        | (2) or   | [11.1.1.2.             | was not free from foot-and-mouth dise  |          |   | uring th  | e 12 month period   |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | immediately prior to their production of   |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | or lumpy skin disease during that period, and  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | <ul> <li>the embryos were produced without penetration of the zona pellucida,</li> </ul>         |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
| tion                   |          |                        | - the embryos were stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after       |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
| Part II: Certification |          |                        | their production,  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
| Cert                   |          |                        | - the donor females come from holdings on which no animal was vaccinated against foot-and-       |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
| Ë                      |          |                        | mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to collection and no animal of      |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
| Par                    |          |                        | a susceptible species showed clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease      |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | during the 30 days prior to, and at  | least th | ne 30 days after, the o                 | ocytes w  | vere collected.]    |  |  |
|                        |          | 11.1.2,                | were produced by the embryo product  | ion tea  | m <sup>(3)</sup> which:                 |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | <ul> <li>had been approved in accordance v</li> </ul>  | with C   | napter I of Annex A to                  | o Directi | ive 89/556/EEC,     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | - carried out the production, process  | ing, st  | oring and transport in                  | accorda   | nce with Chapter II |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | of Annex A to Directive 89/556/El  | EC,      |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | <ul> <li>was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least twice a year.</li> </ul> |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        | II.2.    | The oocy               | ytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported were collected on premises situated in |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        | 11       | an area o              | f at least 10 km radius centred on them,   | on wh    | ich according to offic                  | ial findi | ngs there was no    |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | ce of foot-and-mouth disease, epizootic  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | ntagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lur   |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          |                        | n and until their dispatch to the Union, in  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |
|                        |          | point II.1             | n, in the case of embryos subject to a ma  | uidato   | ry storage for at least                 | 50 days   | in accordance with  |  |  |
|                        |          | point n.1              |  |          |   |           |                     |  |  |

| 11.2                | Encore el                        | time of collection of the accuracy until 20 days there of the task of facts and the second facts and   |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Ш.3,                | the day o<br>km radiu<br>mouth d | e time of collection of the oocytes until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos, until<br>of dispatch, the embryos to be exported were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10<br>is centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-<br>isease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin |
| П.4,                | disease.                         | ors of oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported:   |
| 11,7,               | II.4.1.                          | were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection of the oocytes, on premises<br>situated in an area of at least 10-km radius on which, according to official findings, there was<br>no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease,<br>vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin<br>disease;                   |
|                     | II.4.2.                          | showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;  |
|                     | 11.4.3.                          | spent the 6 months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting countr<br>in no more than two herds:  |
|                     |                                  | <ul> <li>which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                                  | <ul> <li>which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,</li> </ul>  |
|                     |                                  | <ul> <li>which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no bovine animal showed<br/>clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous 3 years,</li> </ul>  |
|                     |                                  | <ul> <li>in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                                  | rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months;   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> eith | er[11.4.4.                       | were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the oocytes.]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> .0F  | [11.4.4.                         | were kept during a seasonally free period or protected from the vector for at least 60 days priot<br>to, and during, the collection of the oocytes, and the embryos were produced without<br>penetration of the <i>zona pellucida</i> , except if the donors underwent a serological test to detect<br>antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of                  |
|                     |                                  | Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection<br>and giving negative results and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or   | <b>[II</b> .4.4.                 | underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results, and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.]  |

| RY                   |                                | Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>(2)</sup> or    | E                              | nderwent an agent identification test, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of<br>Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of<br>ollection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results – the embryos having been<br>roduced, in the latter case, without penetration of the <i>zona pellucida</i> .] |
| 11.5.                | The embryo                     | is to be exported were conceived by <i>in vitro</i> fertilisation using semen coming from semen r storage centres <sup>(4)</sup> :   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> eithe | S                              | pproved in accordance with Article 5(1) of Directive 88/407/EEC and located in a Member tate of the European Union, and the semen complies with the requirements of Directive 8/407/EEC.]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or    | ci<br>Se                       | pproved in accordance with Article 9(1) of Directive 88/407/EEC and located in a third<br>ountry or part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU, and the<br>emen complies with the requirements set out in Section A of Part I of Annex II to that<br>Decision.]   |
| Notes:               |                                |  |
|                      |                                | ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including ot the final destination of the embryos.   |
| from the<br>Protoco  | e European U<br>I on Ireland/I | he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland<br>Inion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the<br>Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this<br>cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                 |
|                      |                                | ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part I:              |                                |  |
| Box ref              | erence I.11:                   | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the<br>embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of embryos. Only<br>embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive<br>89/556/EEC on the Commission website:   |
| Box ref              | erence I.12:                   | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.<br>"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of<br>the establishment of destination of the consignment of embryos.  |
| Box ref              | erence I 19                    | Seal number shall be indicated   |

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

| RY       |                     | Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-EN1  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Box re   | eference I.24:      | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.  |  |  |  |  |
| Box re   | eference I.27:      | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | appropriate.  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | "Type": Select "in vitro produced embryos".   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where embryos                                   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | the consignment are placed.   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which embryos of the consignment                                  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | were collected or produced.   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                                    |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | approval number of the embryo production team by which embryos of the consignment                                       |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | were produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of                                      |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:<br>http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm. |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.   |  |  |  |  |
| Part I   | 1:                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| (1)      | Only third cour     | ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulat                                |  |  |  |  |
|          | (EU) 2021/404       | for embryos of bovine animals.  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)      | Delete if not ap    | oplicable.  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)      | Only embryo p       | roduction teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the                                   |  |  |  |  |
|          | Commission w        | ebsite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)      | Only semen co       | llection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zon                            |  |  |  |  |
|          | thereof listed in   | Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals or by                                     |  |  |  |  |
|          | the competent a     | authority of a Member State.  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | l veterinarian      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Name (   | in capital letters) |   |  |  |  |  |
| Date     |                     | Qualification and title   |  |  |  |  |
| Stumin   |                     | Signature   |  |  |  |  |
| Stamp    |                     | Signature   |  |  |  |  |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF IN VITRO PRODUCED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, CONCEIVED USING SEMEN COMING FROM SEMEN COLLECTION OR STORAGE CENTRES APPROVED BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY OF THE EXPORTING THIRD COUNTRY OR TERRITORY, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE PRODUCED

#### (MODEL "BOV-IN-VITRO-EMB-D-ENTRY")

|                              |   |                           |  | Animal health certificate to the H |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| LI                           | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.2                       | Certificate reference                  | I.2a IMSOC reference               |  |  |  |
|                              | Name  |                           |  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                              | Address   | 1.3                       | Central Competent Authorit             | QR CODE                            |  |  |  |
|                              | Country ISO country code  | 1.4                       | Local Competent Authority              |                                    |  |  |  |
| L.5                          | 1.5 Consignee/Importer  |                           | Operator responsible for the           | consignment                        |  |  |  |
| 12.11                        | Name  | 100                       | Name                                   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                              | Address   |                           | Address                                |                                    |  |  |  |
|                              | Country ISO country code  | e                         | Country                                | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |
| 1.7                          | Country of origin ISO country code  | 1.9                       | Country of destination                 | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |
| 1.8                          | Region of origin Code   | 1.19                      | Region of destination                  | Code                               |  |  |  |
| 1.11                         | Place of dispatch   | 1.12                      | Place of destination                   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                              | Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address  |                           | Name                                   | Registration/Approval No           |  |  |  |
|                              |   |                           | Address                                |                                    |  |  |  |
|                              | Country ISO country code  |                           | Country                                | ISO country code                   |  |  |  |
| 1.13                         | Place of loading  | 1.14                      | Date and time of departure             |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1.15 Means of transport      |   | L16                       | L16 Entry Border Control Post          |                                    |  |  |  |
| 11                           | I Aircraft I Vessel   | 1.17                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                              | <ul> <li>Aircraft</li> <li>Vessel</li> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul>   | 1.17                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1.18                         | 🗆 Railway 🛛 🗅 Road vehicle  | 1.17                      | D Chilled                              | © Frozen                           |  |  |  |
| 1.18                         | Railway     B Road vehicle  Identification  | Seal N                    |  | © Frozen                           |  |  |  |
|                              | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  |                           |  | © Frozen                           |  |  |  |
| 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  |                           |  | - Frozen                           |  |  |  |
| 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for   |                           |  | □ Frozen                           |  |  |  |
| 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for  Germinal products  | Seal M                    | 4o                                     | © Frozen                           |  |  |  |
| 1.19                         | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country code</li> </ul>   | Seal N                    | 40<br>I For internal market            | © Frozen                           |  |  |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | <ul> <li>□ Railway</li> <li>□ Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>□ Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>□ Germinal products</li> <li>□ For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country code</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> <li>I.25 '</li> <li>Description of consignment</li> </ul> | Seal N<br>[1,22<br>[1,23] | so<br>For internal market<br>tity 1.26 |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country code</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> <li>I.25</li> </ul>                   | Seal N<br>[1,22<br>[1,23] | 40<br>I For internal market            |                                    |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY       |                        |  | Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY |                              |             |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| II. Hea       | II. Health information |  |  | Certificate reference        | ILb         | IMSOC reference  |  |
| I, the        | undersigned            | l, official veterinarian of  | certify that:                              |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | (export  | ing coun                                   | try) (0                      |             |  |  |
| ILL.          | The emb                | ryos to be exported  |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               | п.1.1.                 | were produced in the exporting cou   | ntry, wh                                   | ich according to offici      | al findin   | igs:   |  |
|               | IL1.1.1                | was free from rinderpest during the  | 12 mont                                    | h period immediately         | prior to    | their production;  |  |
| (2) eith      | ner[11.1.1.2.          | was free from foot-and-mouth disea   | ase and h                                  | umpy skin disease dur        | ing the 1   | 12 month period  |  |
|               |                        | immediately prior to their production  | on and di                                  | d not carry out vaccin       | ation aga   | ainst foot-and-mouth   |  |
| 1.0           |                        | disease or lumpy skin disease durin  | g that pe                                  | riod.]                       |             |  |  |
| (2) <i>or</i> | [11.1.1.2.             | was not free from foot-and-mouth o   |  |                              |             | a state and a state of the stat |  |
| 1.2           |                        | immediately prior to their production  |  | out out of the second second | ainst fo    | ot-and-mouth disease   |  |
|               |                        | or lumpy skin disease during that p  |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | <ul> <li>the embryos were produced wit</li> </ul>  | without penetration of the zona pellucida, |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | <ul> <li>the embryos were stored under a</li> </ul>                                      | approved                                   | conditions for at leas       | t 30 day    | s immediately after  |  |
|               |                        | their production,  |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | - the donor females come from he   |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | mouth disease or lumpy skin di   |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | a susceptible species showed cli   |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               | 11.1.2,                | during the 30 days prior to, and<br>were produced by the embryo prod                     |  |                              | ocytes v    | vere conected.   |  |
|               | ц.н. <del>г</del> .,   |  |  |                              | Disast      | NOVESCIERC.  |  |
|               |                        | <ul> <li>had been approved in accordance</li> </ul>                                      |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | <ul> <li>carried out the production, proc<br/>with Chapter II of Annex A to I</li> </ul> |  | and the state of the state   | the emit    | bryos in accordance  |  |
|               |                        |  |  |                              | Fan he area |  |  |
|               | 704                    | <ul> <li>was subject to inspection by an</li> </ul>                                      |  |                              | 199         |  |  |
| II.2.         |                        | tes used in the production of the emb<br>f at least 10 km radius centred on the          |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | ce of foot-and-mouth disease, epizoo   |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | ntagious bovine pleuropneumonia or   |  |                              |             |  |  |
|               |                        | n and until their dispatch to the Union  |  |                              | E           |  |  |
|               | collection             | n, in case of embryos subject to a ma  | ndatory s                                  | storage for at least 30 d    | lays in a   | accordance with point  |  |
|               | II.2.2.                |  |  |                              |             |  |  |

| RY                        | Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENT   |
|---------------------------|--|
| II.3, From                | the time of collection of the oocytes until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos, until   |
| the da                    | y of dispatch, the embryos to be exported were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10     |
|                           | lius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-       |
| mout                      | disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy ski<br>e.   |
| II,4, The c               | onors of oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported:                                   |
| U.4.1                     | were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection of the oocytes, on premises             |
|                           | within a 10-km radius of which, according to official findings, there was no occurrence of for           |
|                           | and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift                |
|                           | Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;                                   |
| 11.4.2                    | showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;  |
| II.4.3                    | spent the 6 months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting countr          |
|                           | in no more than two herds:   |
|                           | <ul> <li>which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,</li> </ul> |
|                           | - which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,                    |
|                           | - which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no animal showed clinical sign               |
|                           | of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous 3 years,   |
|                           | <ul> <li>in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine</li> </ul>                 |
|                           | rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months.                       |
| (2) either [11.4.4        | were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during,          |
|                           | collection of the oocytes.]  |
| (2) or [11.4.4            | were kept during a seasonally-free period or protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior        |
|                           | to, and during, the collection of the oocytes, and the embryos were produced without                     |
|                           | penetration of the zona pellucida, except if the donors underwent a serological test to detect           |
|                           | antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of               |
|                           | Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection            |
|                           | and giving negative results and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.]                           |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or [II.4.4 | . underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in        |
|                           | accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals                  |
|                           | between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results, and the embryos were                |
|                           | stored for at least 30 days.]  |

| <sup>(2)</sup> or | [11.4.4.      | anderwent an agent identification test, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of          |
|-------------------|---------------|---|
|                   |               | Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of       |
|                   | 4             | collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results – the embryos having been       |
|                   | 13            | produced, in the latter case, without penetration of the zona pellucida.]                         |
| 11.5.             | The embry     | os to be exported were conceived by in vitro fertilisation using semen coming from semen          |
|                   | collection    | or storage centres approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the         |
|                   | competent     | authority of a third country or a part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision         |
|                   | 2011/630/1    | EU <sup>(4)</sup> or by the competent authority of a Member State.                                |
| Notes:            |               |   |
| This ar           | nimal health  | certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including      |
| when t            | he Union is i | not the final destination of the embryos.   |
| In acco           | ordance with  | Article 3(a) of Directive 89/556/EEC, the in vitro produced bovine embryos using semen from       |
| semen             | centres appr  | oved by the exporting third country or territory, entered into the Union subject to the condition |
| laid do           | wn in this ar | imal health certificate are excluded from intra-Union trade.                                      |
| In acco           | ordance with  | the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan        |
| from th           | e European    | Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the             |
| Protoco           | ol on Ireland | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this    |
| animal            | health certif | icate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                  |
| This ar           | imal health   | certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates    |
| provide           | ed for in Cha | pter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                           |
| Part I:           |               |   |
| Box re            | ference I.11: | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the          |
|                   |               | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of embryos. Only              |
|                   |               | embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive         |
|                   |               | 89/556/EEC on the Commission website;   |
|                   |               | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                              |
| Box re            | ference I.12: | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of        |
|                   |               | the establishment of destination of the consignment of embryos.                                   |
| Box re            | ference 1.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
|                   |               |   |

|     | - |    |      |    |   |
|-----|---|----|------|----|---|
|     | O | UI | N'I  | ГR | x |
| 1.5 | - | _  | 12.7 |    | - |

| 1 | Box reference I.27:                   | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as               |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|   |                                       | appropriate.  |
|   |                                       | "Type": Select "in vitro produced embryos".   |
|   |                                       | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.           |
|   |                                       | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where embryos of    |
|   |                                       | the consignment are placed.   |
|   |                                       | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which embryos of the consignment      |
|   |                                       | were collected or produced.   |
|   |                                       | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique        |
|   |                                       | approval number of the embryo production team by which embryos of the consignment           |
|   |                                       | were produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of          |
|   |                                       | Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:   |
|   |                                       | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                        |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.             |
|   | Part II:                              |   |
|   | (i) Only third cou                    | ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation |
|   | (EU) 2021/404                         | for embryos of bovine animals.  |
|   | (2) Delete if not ap                  | oplicable.  |
|   | (i) Only embryo p                     | production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the      |
|   | Commission w                          | ebsite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                |
|   | (4) Only third cou                    | ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU)       |
|   | 2021/404 for s                        | emen of bovine animals.   |
|   | Official veterinarian                 |   |
|   | Name (in capital letters)             |   |
|   | Date                                  | Qualification and title   |
|   | Stamp                                 | Signature   |
|   |                                       |   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory.

| UNTRY  |  | 1   |   | Animal   | health certificate to the EU                 |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|----------|--|--|--|
| 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name   | 1.2   | Certificate reference                                     | 1.2      | a IMSOC reference                            |  |  |
|  | Address  | I.3 Central Competent Authority                         |   |          | QR CODE                                      |  |  |
|  | Country ISO country code   | 1.4   | Local Competent Authorit                                  | y        |  |  |  |
| 1.5  | I.5 Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address  |   | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address |          |  |  |  |
|  | Country ISO country code   | ÷.,   | Country   |          | ISO country code                             |  |  |
| 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9   | Country of destination                                    |          | ISO country code                             |  |  |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | 1.10  | Region of destination                                     |          | Code   |  |  |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/Approval No       Address     Country    | 1,12  | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country        |          | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code |  |  |
| 1.13   | Place of loading   | 1.14 Date and time of departure                         |   |          |  |  |  |
| L.15   |  |   | Entry Border Control Pos<br>Accompanying documents        | ¢        |  |  |  |
|  | Railway<br>Road vehicle  | Type<br>Country<br>Commercial document reference        |   | 1        | Code-<br>ISO country code                    |  |  |
| 1.18   | Transport conditions D Ambient   | -   | 🗆 Chilled   | 🗆 Frozen |  |  |  |
| 1.19<br>1.20   | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for<br>rminal products | Seal No       I.22     □ For internal market       I.23 |   |          |  |  |  |
| 1.21   | For transit     Third country ISO country code   |   |   |          |  |  |  |
| 1.24   |  |   |   |          |  |  |  |
| 1.2.2  |  | an donu   | 1.20  |          |  |  |  |
| I.27     Description of consignment       CN code     Species     Subspecies/Category       Type     Approval or registration       number of     plant/establishment/centre |  |   | Identification<br>ntification Date of collect<br>rk       |          | Quantity<br>ction Test                       |  |  |

# (MODEL "BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

| II. He | alth information          | II.a Certificate reference II.b  | IMSOC reference                               |
|--------|---------------------------|--|---|
| I, the | undersigned o             | official veterinarian, hereby certify that:  |   |
| п.1.   | The germin                | nal product processing establishment (1) described in box I.11 at which the  | [semen] (2) [oocytes]                         |
|        |                           | derived embryos] (2) [in vitro produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated er  |   |
|        | dispatched                | to the Union was/were processed and stored:  |   |
|        | II.1.1. is lo             | located in a third country or territory, or zone thereof:  |   |
|        | 11.1                      | 1.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup>                  | [embryos] (2) of                              |
|        |                           | bovine animals and listed in Annex IX to Commission Implement  | ing Regulation (EU)                           |
|        |                           | 2021/404;  |   |
|        | <sup>(2)</sup> either []] | I.1.1.2. where foot and mouth disease was not reported for at least 24 mon   |   |
|        |                           | to the date of [collection] <sup>(2</sup> /[production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [ooc          | ytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> |
|        | 0                         | and until the date of its/their dispatch;]   | (B)   |
|        | ,-, or tu                 | II.1.1.2. where foot and mouth disease was not reported for a period startin<br>                                   |   |
|        |                           | [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and un |   |
|        |                           | dispatch;]   | in the date of testates                       |
|        | 11.1                      | 1.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley for                                       | ever virus, contagious                        |
|        |                           | bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease were not reporte   | d for at least 12                             |
|        |                           | months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production   | n] $^{(2)}$ of the [semen] $^{(2)}$           |
|        |                           | [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the date of its/their dispatch;                        |   |
|        | II.1.1.4.                 | where no vaccination against infection with rinderpest virus, infection w  | ith Rift Valley fever                         |
|        |                           | virus and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a   | t least 12 months                             |
|        |                           | immediately prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [se                                      |   |
|        |                           | [embryos] (2) and until the date of its/their dispatch, and no vaccinated a  | nimals entered into                           |
|        |                           | the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that period, and:   |   |
|        | (2) either                |  | and marked all an off water                   |
|        |                           | no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone<br>period;]                             | thereof during that                           |
|        | (2) or                    | [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the   | same period, or                               |
|        |                           | vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone the  |   |
|        |                           | period;]   |   |
|        | II.1.2. is a              | approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or terri                                       | tory;   |

| FRY                | Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTR   |
|--------------------|--|
| П.1                | .3, complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and   |
|                    | equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| II.2. The and      | [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,  |
|                    | .1. has/have been [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> , [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a semen collection centre <sup>(2) (4)</sup> [by an embryo collection team] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> [by an embryo production team] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> and [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> in a germinal product processing establishment <sup>(4)</sup> [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 2] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(2)</sup> of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and: |
| (2) eith           | er [located in the third country or territory of dispatch into the Union;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> and | or [located in <sup>(5)</sup> , and has/have been introduced into the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union of [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of bovine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| п.2                | .2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 under<br>conditions at least as strict as described in:  |
| (2) eith           | er [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
| (2) and            | for [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY (6);]   |
| (2) and            | for [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY (6);]   |
| (2) and            | for [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]   |
| (2) and            | for [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]   |
| (2) and            | for [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
| (2) and            | for [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
| (2) and            | or [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
| (2) and            | ar [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]]  |
| 11.2               | .3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set<br>out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |
| 11.2               | .4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with<br>requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and th<br>mark is indicated in box I.27;  |

| 11.         | 2.5. is/are trai             | nsported in a container which:  |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|
|             | 11.2.5.1.                    | was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product                   |
|             |                              | processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an                |
|             |                              | official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;                    |
|             | 11.2.5.2.                    | has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;     |
|             | <sup>2) (7)</sup> [II.2.5.3. |   |
|             |                              | has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.] |
| (2) (8) [1] | .2.6. is/are pla             | ced in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                       |
| п.          | 2.7. is/are trai             | nsported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by                |
|             | physical                     | compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]                                    |
| Notes:      |                              |   |
| This anima  | al health certifi            | cate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of bovine             |
| animals, in | cluding when                 | the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.                         |
| In accorda  | nce with the A               | greement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan             |
| from the E  | uropean Unior                | and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                   |
| Protocol o  | n Ireland/North              | nern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this        |
| animal hea  | lth certificate              | include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.  |
| This anima  | al health certifi            | cate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates           |
| provided f  | or in Chapter 4              | of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                  |
| Part I:     |                              |   |
| Box refere  | nce I.11:                    | Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the           |
|             | ş                            | germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen,                |
|             | ç                            | bocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in                 |
|             | а                            | accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website              |
|             | t                            | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                              |
|             |                              |   |
| Box refere  | nce I.12:                    | Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of         |

Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

| Box reference I.17: | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond        |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s)    |
|                     | that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen          |
|                     | collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team        |
|                     | and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected           |
|                     | or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semer         |
|                     | oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage         |
|                     | centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product                |
|                     | processing establishment described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or        |
|                     | those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this anima |
|                     | health certificate.  |
| Box reference I.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24: | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                         |
| Box reference 1.27: | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as                  |
|                     | appropriate.   |
|                     | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro           |
|                     | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                  |
|                     | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte        |
|                     | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.  |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or              |
|                     | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.                                     |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique           |
|                     | approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consignment was             |
|                     | collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by           |
|                     | which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.                        |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                    |
| Part II:            |  |
| (1) Only germinal   | product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation       |
| (EU) 2016/429       | on the Commission website:   |
| http://ec.europ     | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.  |
| (2) Delete if not a |  |

| COUNTRY |         | Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | (3)     | Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (       | (4)     | Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| X       | (5)     | Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU)      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | 2021/404 and the Member States.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | (6)     | The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the    |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box L11 shall be    |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | attached to this animal health certificate.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0       | (7)     | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | (8)     | Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Officia | il veterinarian  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Name    | (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date    | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date    | Quantication and the   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Stamp   | Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory.

| UN | TRY    | and the second second   |   |   | -                        |                  | Animal health certi | ficate to the E |
|----|--------|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| T  | 1.1    | Consignor/Exporter  |   | L.2   | Certificate refere       | nce              | L2a IMSOC r         | eference        |
|    |        | Name  |   |   |                          |                  | 1                   |                 |
|    |        | Address   |   | 1.3   | Central Compete          | nt Authority     | QR CODI             | ē               |
|    |        | Country   | ISO country code  | 1.4   | Local Competent          | Authority        |                     |                 |
|    | L.5    | Consignee/Importer  |   | 1.6   | Operator respons         | nsignment        |                     |                 |
|    |        | Name  |   |   | Name                     |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        | Address   |   |   | Address                  |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        | Address   |   |   | Address                  |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        | Country   | ISO country code  | 1.00  | Country                  |                  | ISO country code    |                 |
| t  | 1.7    | Country of origin   | ISO country code<br>Code  | 1.9   | Country of destin        | ation            | ISO cour            | itry code       |
| 1Ē | 1.8    | Region of origin  |   | 1.10  | 10 Region of destination |                  | Code                |                 |
|    | 1.11   | Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address |   |   | Place of destination     | on               |                     |                 |
|    |        |   |   |   | Name                     |                  | Registration/       | Approval No     |
|    |        |   |   |   | Address                  |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        |   | 150   |   |                          |                  |                     | and a           |
|    |        | Country IS  | O country code  |   | Country                  |                  | ISO cour            | iry code        |
|    | 1.13   | Place of loading  |   | 1.14  | Date and time of         | departure        |                     |                 |
|    | 1.15   | Means of transport  |   | 1.16  | Entry Border Con         | ntrol Post       |                     |                 |
|    |        | Aircraft 🗆 Vessel   |   |   | Accompanying do          | ocuments         |                     |                 |
|    |        |   |   |   |                          |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        | □ Railway □ Road  | vehicle   |   | Type                     |                  | Code                |                 |
|    |        |   |   |   | 0                        |                  | ISO country code    |                 |
|    |        | Identification  |   | Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference |                          |                  |                     |                 |
| ÷  | 1.18   | Transport conditions  | Ambient   |   | Chilled                  |                  | D Frozen            |                 |
| ł  | I.19   | Container number/Seal   |   |   |                          |                  | - There             |                 |
|    |        | Container No  | and the second se | Seal N  | lo                       |                  |                     |                 |
| ł  | 1.20   | Certified as or for   |   | acre  | ф.<br>                   |                  |                     |                 |
|    | 🗆 Gern | ninal products  |   |   |                          |                  |                     |                 |
| н  |        |   |   |   |                          |                  |                     |                 |
| t  | 1.21   | □ For transit   |   | 1.22 D For internal market                                |                          |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        |   | 10  |   |                          |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        | Third country 1   | SO country code   | 1.23  |                          |                  |                     |                 |
|    | 1.24   | Total number of packag  | ges 1.25 T  | otal quai   | ntity                    | 1.26             |                     |                 |
| T  | 1.27   | Description of consignm                                       | ient  |   |                          |                  |                     |                 |
| T  | CN co  | de Species Subsp  | ecies/Category  |   | Ider                     | ntification num  | ber                 | Quantity        |
|    | Туре   | Appro   | oval or registration  | Id  | lentification Dat        | e of collection/ | production          | Test            |
|    |        | numb  | er of   | m   | ark                      |                  |                     |                 |
|    |        | plant/  | establishment/centre  |   |                          |                  |                     |                 |

# (MODEL "BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| II. He | ealth informati       | on        |   | II.a                  | Certificate reference                           | IL.b                  | IMSOC reference                                 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| I, the | undersigne            | d officia | l veterinarian, hereby certify t                                | nat:                  |   | -                     |   |
| п.1,   | The gerr              | ninal pro | oduct storage centre (1) describ                                | ed in bo              | x I.11 at which the [so                         | emen] (2)             | [oocytes] (2) [in vivo                          |
|        | derived of            | embryos   | (2) [in vitro produced embryo                                   | s] <sup>(2)</sup> [m  | icromanipulated emb                             | ryos] (2)             | to be dispatched to                             |
|        | the Unio              | on was/w  | ere stored:   |                       |   |                       |   |
|        | II.1.1. is            | s located | in a third country or territory.                                | or zone               | thereof:  |                       |   |
|        | 1                     | 1.1.1.1.  | authorised for the entry into                                   | the Uni               | on of [semen] (2) [ooc                          | ytes (2)              | embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of                      |
|        |                       |           | bovine animals and listed in                                    |                       |   |                       |   |
|        |                       |           | 2021/404;   |                       |   |                       |   |
|        | (2) either []         | I.1.1.2.  | where foot and mouth diseas                                     | se was n              | ot reported for at leas                         | t 24 mor              | ths immediately prio                            |
|        |                       |           | to the date of [collection] (2)                                 | [produc               | tion] (2) of the [semen                         | ] <sup>(2)</sup> [ooc | ytes] (2) [embryos] (2)                         |
|        |                       |           | and until the date of its/their                                 | dispate               | h;]   |                       |   |
| 1.1    | (2) or []             | 1.1.1.2.  | where foot and mouth diseas                                     | e was n               | ot reported for a perio                         | d startir             | ig on the date (3)                              |
|        |                       |           | (insert date dd/m   | m/yyyy)               | immediately prior to                            | the date              | of [collection] (2)                             |
|        |                       |           | [production] (2) of the [seme                                   | n] <sup>(2)</sup> [oc | ocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> | ) and un              | til the date of its/their                       |
|        |                       |           | dispatch;]  |                       |   |                       |   |
|        | 1                     | L1.1.3.   | where infection with rinderp                                    | est viru              | s, infection with Rift                          | Valley fo             | ever virus, contagious                          |
|        |                       |           | bovine pleuropneumonia and                                      | i lumpy               | skin disease were not                           | t reporte             | d for at least 12                               |
|        |                       |           | months immediately prior to                                     |                       |   |                       | n] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> |
|        |                       |           | [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) an                                  | d until t             | he date of its/their dis                        | patch;                |   |
|        | П.1.1.4.              |           | re no vaccination against infec                                 |                       |   |                       |   |
|        |                       |           | s and contagious bovine pleuro                                  | •                     |   |                       |   |
|        |                       |           | ediately prior to the date of [c                                |                       |   |                       |   |
|        |                       |           | oryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the date of i                   |                       |   |                       | nimals entered into                             |
|        | (2) + 1               |           | hird country or territory, or zo                                |                       |   |                       |   |
|        | <sup>(2)</sup> either |           | accination against foot and m<br>accinated animals entered into |                       |   |                       | and the second second second                    |
|        |                       | perio     |   | the un                | a country of territory,                         | or zone               | mereor during that                              |
|        | (2) or                | 1.0       | cination against foot and mout                                  | h dinam               | a has been corried ou                           | for the               | came pariod or                                  |
|        | or                    |           | inated animals entered into the                                 |                       |   |                       |   |
|        |                       | perio     |   | e unite e             | outury of territory, or                         | zone un               | creor during that                               |
|        | 2.2.4                 |           | ed and listed by the competen                                   | Sec. 1                | 103-269   |                       |   |

COUNTRY

|       | п.1.3,     | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and   |
|-------|------------|--|
|       |            | equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.   |
| II.2. | The [s     | emen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and  |
|       | П.2.1.     | has/have been [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a semen collection centre] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> [by an embryo production team] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> , [and] <sup>(2)</sup> [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a germinal product processing establishment] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> , [and] <sup>(2)</sup> [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a germinal product processing establishment] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> and stored in a germinal product storage centre <sup>(4)</sup> complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 2] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(2)</sup> of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and: |
|       | (2) either | [located in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]  |
|       | (2) and/or | [located in <sup>(5)</sup> , and has/have been introduced into the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union of [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of bovine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
|       | П.2.2.     | was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box 1.11 under conditions at least as strict as described in:   |
|       | (2) either | [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]   |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]   |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]   |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU (6);]  |
|       | (2)and/or  | [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU (6);]  |
|       | (2)and/or  | [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU (6);]  |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]   |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY (6);]   |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (6);]   |
|       | (2) and/or | [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]]   |
|       | 11.2.3.    | has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set<br>out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |
|       | П.2.4.     | is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box 1.27;  |

Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| П.2.5, і          | are transported in a container which:  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | .2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product          |
|                   | storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official                |
|                   | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;                            |
|                   | .2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use       |
|                   | container;   |
| (2)(7)            | .2.5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other   |
|                   | products.]   |
| (2)(8) [11.2.6.]  | are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;               |
| II.2.7.           | are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by        |
| 1.0               | nysical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]                           |
| Notes:            |  |
| This animal heal  | r certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of bovine   |
|                   | when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.                   |
| In accordance w   | h the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan     |
| from the Europe   | n Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the          |
| Protocol on Irela | d/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |
| animal health ce  | ificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                               |
| This animal heal  | r certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates |
| provided for in 0 | hapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                        |
| Part I:           |  |
| Box reference L   | : "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the       |
|                   | germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or          |
|                   | embryos. Only germinal product storage centre listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of        |
|                   | Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:  |
|                   | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                             |
| Box reference I.  | 2: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of    |
|                   |  |

the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
| coonin  |  |

Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| Box reference 1.17: | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)      |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal    |
|                     | health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Par |
|                     | I from the semen collection centre, where the semen was collected, and/or from the        |
|                     | embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or      |
|                     | embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing           |
|                     | establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or       |
|                     | from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were         |
|                     | stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of  |
|                     | those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies |
|                     | thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.                              |
| Box reference I.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference I.24: | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                    |
| Box reference 1.27: | "Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as             |
|                     | appropriate.  |
|                     | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro      |
|                     | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.             |
|                     | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes  |
|                     | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.   |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or         |
|                     | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.                                |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique      |
|                     | approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consigment was         |
|                     | collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by      |
|                     | which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.                   |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.               |
| Part II:            |   |
|                     |   |
|                     | product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)       |
| 2016/429 on th      | e Commission website:   |
| http://ec.europ     | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                                     |
| (2) Delete if not a | policable.  |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY  |
|---------|---|
| (3)     | Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of  |
|         | the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                                   |
| (4)     | Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)   |
|         | 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.          |
| (5)     | Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex 1X to Implementing Regulation (EU)       |
|         | 2021/404 and the Member States.   |
| (6)     | The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of |
|         | thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection        |
|         | centre, where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production      |
|         | team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product       |
|         | processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the     |
|         | germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product    |
|         | storage centre of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box I.11 shall be attached to  |
|         | this animal health certificate.   |
| 171     | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.  |
| (8)     | Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos        |
|         | and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.                 |
| Offic   | cial veterinarian   |
| Name    | e (in capital letters)  |
| Date    | Qualification and title   |
|         |   |
| Stam    | op Signature  |
|         |   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY")

| COU                                | NTRY                                       | 2   |      |   | 100 C 1 1 1 1               | A            | nimal hea                             | ith certificate to the EU |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter  |      | 1.2   | Certificate reference       |              | 1.2a                                  | IMSOC reference           |  |  |
| onsignment                         |  | Name<br>Address   |      | 1.1   |                             |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  |   |      | 1.3   | Central Competent Authority |              | QR CODE                               |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  | Country ISO country of  | code | 1.4 Local Competent Authority                             |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1.5  | Consignee/Importer  |      | 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment              |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  | Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                       |      |   | Name                        |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  |   |      |   | Address                     |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 11   |   |      |   | Country ISO                 |              |                                       | ISO country code          |  |  |
|                                    | 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country of                                  | code | 1.9   | Country of destination      | on           |                                       | ISO country code          |  |  |
| ofc                                | 1.8  | Region of origin Code   | _    | 1.10  | Region of destination       | ñ.           | Code                                  |                           |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.11                                       | Place of dispatch   |      | 1.12  | 2 Place of destination      |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  | Name Registration/Approval  | No   | Name Registration/  |                             |              |                                       | gistration/Approval No    |  |  |
|                                    |  | Address Country ISO country code                                  |      |   | Address                     |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  |   |      |   |                             |              |                                       | The second second         |  |  |
| E                                  |  |   |      |   | Country                     |              | ISO country code                      |                           |  |  |
| Pa                                 | I.13                                       | 3 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure                |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1.15 Means of transport                    |   |      | L16   | Entry Border Contro         | ol Post      |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  | Aircraft      Vessel     Railway     Road vehicle  Identification |      | L17   |                             |              |                                       | /                         |  |  |
|                                    |  |   |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1.18                                       | Transport conditions DAmbient                                     |      |   | Chilled                     |              | D Froz                                | en                        |  |  |
|                                    | 1.19                                       |   |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  | Container No  |      | Seal No   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1.20                                       | 0 Certified as or for   |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1  | Germinal produc   | ets  |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | I.21                                       | For transit   |      | L22 G For internal market                                 |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | Third country ISO country code             |   |      | 1.23  |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1.24                                       | Total number of packages 1.25                                     | Tota | tal quantity 1.26   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | 1.27                                       | Description of consignment  |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | CN co                                      | de Species Subspecies/Category                                    |      |   | Identific                   | ation number | 2r                                    | Quantity                  |  |  |
|                                    |  |   |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    | Type Approval or registration<br>number of |   |      | Identification Date of collection/production Test<br>mark |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |
|                                    |  | plant/establishment/centre  |      |   |                             |              |                                       |                           |  |  |

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY

| II. Heal                          | th information |  | II.a Certificate reference   | II.b       | IMSOC reference   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------|---|--|--|
| I, the u                          | undersigned of | fficial veterinarian, hereby certify that  | t:   |            |   |  |  |
| п.1.                              | The semen      | of the consignment described in Part   | 1 is intended for artificial re                                      | producti   | on and was obtained   |  |  |
|                                   |                | r animals which originate from a third   |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   | <b>H.1.1</b> . | authorised for the entry into the Unio   |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | in Annex X to Commission Impleme   |  |            |   |  |  |
| (1) eith                          | er[11.1.2.     | where foot and mouth disease was n   | ot reported for at least 24 m  | onths in   | mediately prior to th   |  |  |
| date of collection of the semen a |                |  | intil the date of dispatch of  | he cons    | ignment to the  |  |  |
|                                   |                | Union;]  |  |            |   |  |  |
| (1) or                            | [İİ.1.2.       | where foot and mouth disease was n   | ot reported for a period star  | ting on t  | he date (2)   |  |  |
|                                   |                | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until th |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union;]   |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   | II.1.3.        | where infection with rinderpest virus  | erpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | peste des petits ruminants virus, shee   | us, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine                    |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | pleuropneumonia were not reported  | eported for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of      |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | collection of the semen and until the  | date of dispatch of the cons   | signment   | t to the Union;   |  |  |
|                                   | IL1.4.         | where no vaccination against infecti   | on with rinderpest virus, inf  | ection w   | ith Rift Valley fever   |  |  |
|                                   |                | virus, infection with peste des petits   | etits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious         |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | caprine pleuropneumonia has been c   |  |            | The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se |  |  |
|                                   |                | date of collection of the semen and u  |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | and no vaccinated animals entered in   | nto the third country or terri                                       | tory, or a | zone thereof during   |  |  |
|                                   | all so a       | that period, and:  |  | 1.00       |   |  |  |
|                                   | (1) either     | [no vaccination against foot and more  |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | no vaccinated animals entered into the<br>period;]   | he third country or territory,                                       | or zone    | thereof during that   |  |  |
|                                   | (i) or         |  |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   | se or          | [vaccination against foot and mouth  |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | vaccinated animals entered into the period;]   | und country of territory, of   | zone the   | creor during mat  |  |  |
| 11.2.                             | The semen      | described in Part I was obtained from  | donor animals which origi  | nated, p   | rior to the date of   |  |  |
|                                   |                | ment of the quarantine referred to in p  | 김 영국에 집에 걸려 감사를 맞추는  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   | II.2.1.        |  | and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius        |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | centred on the establishment for at lo   |  |            |   |  |  |
|                                   |                | been reported during at least 3 month  |  |            |   |  |  |

COUNTRY

| EN      |  |
|---------|--|
| <b></b> |  |

| Υ.                    | Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY   |
|-----------------------|--|
| <sup>(1)</sup> either | [they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]                                       |
| (1) pr                | [they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the last 12 months prior to the      |
|                       | date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior to the date    |
|                       | of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of          |
|                       | semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot and  |
|                       | mouth disease with negative results;]  |
| 11.2.2.               | free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been    |
|                       | kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;                                   |
| (1)(3) [II.2.3.       | in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.           |
|                       | tuberculosis) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]                                    |
| (1)(5) [11.2.3.       | which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis           |
|                       | complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) in caprine animals in accordance with          |
|                       | procedures provided for in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex II to Commission Delegated           |
|                       | Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months and during that period:                       |
|                       | (i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been                |
|                       | introduced therein;  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eith   | r [(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.            |
|                       | tuberculosis) has not been reported in the animals of the same species kept therein.]]           |
| (1) or                | [(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.              |
|                       | tuberculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures were            |
|                       | taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)               |
|                       | 2020/688;]]  |
| II.2.4.               | in which:  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> ei     | her [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 2 years;]                  |
|                       | (1) or [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 30 days and when the    |
|                       | disease was reported in the establishments during the last 2 years, following the date of the    |
|                       | last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on     |
|                       | which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining          |
|                       | animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic |
|                       | methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)                |
|                       | 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date  |
|                       | on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments;]                        |

| CO | UN | ΓRY |
|----|----|-----|
|    |    |     |

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY

| (1)(3) | [11.2.5.   | where they have remained for a continuous period of at least 30 days and where ovine  |
|--------|------------|---|
|        | [11.2.0.   | epididymitis ( <i>Brucella ovis</i> ) has not been reported during the last 12 months;]   |
| (1)(4) | [11.2.6.   | where, during the last 30 days prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation referred to  |
|        | 111.2.0.   | in point II.4.6, they have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis ( <i>Brucella</i>  |
|        |            | <i>ovis</i> ) or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, with   |
|        |            | negative results, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to   |
|        |            | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]  |
| (1)(5) | [11.2.7.   | where infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) was not reported during the last 6  |
|        |            | months.]  |
| 11.3.  | The seme   | n described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen   |
|        | collection | centre <sup>(6)</sup> which:  |
|        | II.3.1.    | is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |
|        | II.3.2.    | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and  |
|        |            | equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.   |
| II.4.  | The seme   | n described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which:  |
|        | II.4.1.    | were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever   |
|        |            | virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious   |
|        |            | caprine pleuropneumonia;  |
|        | II.4.2.    | remained for at least 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country of   |
|        |            | territory, or zone thereof referred to in box 1.7.;   |
|        | 11.4.3.    | did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of their   |
|        |            | admission to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;  |
|        | П.4.4.     | are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)   |
|        |            | 2020/692;   |
|        | II.4.5.    | for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection   |
|        |            | period:   |
|        |            | II.4.5.1. were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to  |
|        |            | the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,<br>infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants |
|        |            | virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an   |
|        |            | and a sheep pox and goat pox of contagious caprine preuropheumonia, of of an  |

| C | ου | N | ΓR | Y |
|---|----|---|----|---|
| - | ~~ |   |    |   |

| Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM | C | Certificate model | OV | /CA | P | SEM | ·A | -ENI | RY |  |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|----|-----|---|-----|----|------|----|--|
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|----|-----|---|-----|----|------|----|--|

|         | II.4.5.2.    | were kept in a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.        |
|---------|--------------|--|
|         |              | melitensis and B. suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.        |
|         |              | bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypanosoma           |
|         |              | evansi), infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with         |
|         |              | bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in the case of ovine animals and those        |
|         |              | caprine animals which are kept together with the ovine animals, ovine                |
|         |              | epididymitis (Brucella ovis) have not been reported;                                 |
|         | П.4.5.3.     | were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zon    |
|         |              | due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1 or from              |
|         |              | establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2;       |
|         | II.4.5.4.    | were not used for natural breeding;  |
| 11.4.6. | have been    | subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in a quarantine accommodation,        |
|         | where only   | other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present.       |
|         | which on t   | he date of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the          |
|         | following    | conditions:  |
|         | II.4.6.1.    | it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in  |
|         |              | point II.4.5.1;  |
|         | П.4.6.2.     | none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 |
|         |              | days;  |
|         | 11.4.6.3.    | it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported        |
|         |              | within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least 30        |
|         |              | days;  |
|         | П.4.6.4.     | has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months      |
|         |              | preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre;     |
| 11.4.7. | were kept    | in the semen collection centre:  |
|         | II.4.7.1.    | which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to  |
|         |              | in point II.4.5.1;   |
|         | П.4.7.2.     | where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at    |
|         |              | least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and                      |
|         | (1)(7) eithe | [at least 30 days following the date of collection of the semen;]                    |
|         | (1)(8) or    | [until the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union;]                        |

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY

|            | 11,4.7.3.   | situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a                  |
|------------|---|--|
|            |   | 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days, and:                   |
|            | (1)(7) eithe  | r [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of                   |
|            |   | collection of the semen and 30 days following the date of collection of the semen;]              |
|            | (1)(8) or   | [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of                     |
|            |   | collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment to the                 |
|            |   | Union and they have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous                   |
|            |   | period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]            |
| Ц.4.8.     | 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. | with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue otypes 1-24): |
| (1) either | [11.4.8.1.  | they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of           |
|            |   | the semen in a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with              |
|            |   | bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus               |
|            |   | (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the                 |
|            |   | last 24 months;]   |
| (1)(13) or | [1].4.8.2.  | they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-            |
|            |   | free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the semen;]      |
| (1) and/or | [11.4.8.3.  | they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to            |
|            |   | the date of and during collection of the semen;]   |
| (1) and/or | [11.4.8.4.  | they have been subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies                |
|            |   | against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28              |
|            |   | and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]                                      |
| (1) and/or | [П.4.8.5.   | they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus                    |
|            |   | (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at the date of                   |
|            | 3   | commencement and the date of final collection of the semen and during collection o               |
|            |   | the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test,        |
|            |   | or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]   |

| COUNTRY |                    | Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY  |
|---------|--------------------|---|
| 1.      | 11.4,9.            | comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV):   |
|         | (1) either         | [II.4.9.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of<br>the semen in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where EHDV has not been<br>reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishment for at least 2 years;]   |
|         | (1)()4) or         | [II,4.9.2.they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-<br>free period, for a at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the<br>semen;]   |
|         | (1) and/or         | [II.4.9.3. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to<br>and during collection of the semen;]  |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> or  | <ul> <li>[II.4.9.4. were resident in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist:</li> <li></li></ul>   |
|         | II.4.10.<br>(1)(9) | <ul> <li>have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within the of the last 30 days prior to the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:</li> <li>II.4.10.1. for infection with <i>Brucella abortus, B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i>, a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;</li> <li>[II.4.10.2. for ovine epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]</li> </ul> |

| CO | UNI | RY |
|----|-----|----|
|    |     |    |

| II,4,11.                  | have been   | subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days after  |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|
|                           | the comme   | ncement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, required |
|                           | in accordar | nce with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(d), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)       |
|                           | 2020/686:   |  |
|                           | п.4.11.1.   | for infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a serological test     |
|                           |             | referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688       |
| (1)(9)                    | [II.4.11.2. | for ovine epididymitis (Brucella ovis), a serological test or any other test with an   |
|                           |             | equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;)                                    |
| П.4.12,                   | have been   | subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following           |
|                           | compulsor   | y routine tests, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II   |
|                           | to Delegate | ed Regulation (EU) 2020/686:   |
|                           | п.4.12.1.   | for infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a serological test     |
|                           |             | referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688       |
| (1)(9)                    | [II.4.12.2. | for ovine epididymitis (Brucella ovis), a serological test or any other test with an   |
|                           |             | equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity.]]                                   |
| <sup>(10)</sup> [II.4.13. | comply wit  | h the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:                               |
|                           | II.4,13.1.  | they have been kept continuously since birth in a third country or territory where     |
|                           |             | the following conditions are fulfilled:  |
|                           |             | II.4.13.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;                             |
|                           |             | II.4.13.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;             |
|                           |             | II.4.13.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed      |
|                           |             | and completely destroyed;  |
|                           |             | II.4.13.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal, o         |
|                           |             | greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal                       |
|                           |             | Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has                           |
|                           |             | been banned and effectively enforced in the whole third country or                     |
|                           |             | territory for at least 7 years;  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either     | [11,4.13.2. | they have been kept continuously for the last 3 years prior to the date of             |
|                           |             | collection of the semen to be dispatched to the Union in a holding or holdings         |
|                           |             | which has/have fulfilled during that period all the requirements set out Chapter       |
|                           |             | A, Section A, points 1.3.(a) to (f), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No               |
|                           |             | 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection           |
|                           |             | centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A,      |
|                           |             | Section A, point 1.3.(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to that Regulation;]                       |

| -     |     |     |
|-------|-----|-----|
| - ( ( | HIN | TRV |
|       |     |     |

| NTRY   |               |                  | Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTR   |
|--------|---------------|------------------|---|
|        | (1) or        | [11.4.13.2.      | they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]]   |
| 11.5.  | The sem       | en of the cons   | ignment described in Part I:  |
|        | 11.5.1.       | has been c       | ollected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set  |
|        |               | out in Part      | 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;  |
|        | 11.5.2.       | is placed in     | n straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with  |
|        |               | requirement      | nts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692  |
|        |               | and that m       | ark is indicated in box 1.27;   |
|        | 11.5.3.       | is transpor      | ted in a container which:   |
|        |               | II.5.3.1.        | was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection   |
|        |               |                  | centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official   |
|        |               |                  | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;   |
|        |               | II.5.3.2.        | has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;   |
|        | 30            | (7) [11.5.3.3.   | has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]   |
| mm     | II.6. Where   | an antibiotic c  | or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:   |
|        |               |                  | ntibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution,<br>in the used semen diluents:                        |
|        | II.6.2. In    | nmediately aft   | er the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted   |
|        | se            | men was kept     | at a temperature of at least 5 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-  |
|        | te            | mperature reg    | ime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]  |
| Notes  |               |                  |   |
| This : | mimal healt   | h certificate is | s intended for the entry into the Union of semen of ovine and caprine animals,  |
| inclu  | ling when the | he Union is no   | t the final destination of the semen.   |
| In acc | ordance wi    | th the Agreem    | ent on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar  |
| from   | the Europea   | n Union and t    | he European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the  |
| 1.000  |               |                  | eland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this<br>e the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. |
| 1.0    |               |                  | hall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates   |

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

| CO | UN | ΓRY |
|----|----|-----|
| -  |    |     |

EN

| Part I:                        |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Box reference I.11:            | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: |
| http://ec.euror                | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm   |
| Box reference 1.12:            | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of  |
|                                | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.   |
| Box reference I.19:            | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference I.24:            | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.  |
| Box reference 1.27:            | "Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.  |
|                                | "Type": Indicate semen.   |
|                                | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.   |
|                                | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of  |
|                                | the consignment is placed.  |
|                                | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment wa   |
|                                | collected.  |
|                                | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique  |
|                                | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was<br>collected.   |
|                                | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.   |
|                                | "Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.8.4 and/or point II.4.8.5, and/or for EHD-test:   |
|                                | point II.4,9.4.1 and/or point II.4.9.4.2, if relevant.  |
| Part II:                       |   |
| Delete if not a                | pplicable.  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> Only for a thir | d country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of   |
| the table in Pa                | rt 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (3) Applicable for             | ovine animals.  |
| (4) Applicable for             | ovine animals and for those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.   |
|                                |   |

|   | Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY   |
|---|--|
| Commission website: <u>http://ec.europa.</u><br>Applicable for frozen semen.<br>Applicable for fresh and chilled semen<br>Applicable for ovine animals and for the<br>Delete if the Union is not the final dest<br>Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic<br>Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) a<br>semen diluent containing antibiotic(s). | a accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the<br>eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.<br>hose caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.<br>tination of the semen.<br>cs were added.<br>added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the  |
| Regulation (EU) 2021/404.   | in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing   |
| e (în capital letters)  | Qualification and title<br>Signature   |
|   | Commission website: http://ec.europa.<br>Applicable for frozen semen.<br>Applicable for fresh and chilled semen<br>Applicable for ovine animals and for t<br>Delete if the Union is not the final des<br>Mandatory attestation in case antibioti<br>Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) a<br>semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).<br>For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV"<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404.<br>For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD"<br>Regulation (EU) 2021/404. |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY")

| ISO country cod<br>mporter<br>ISO country cod<br>origin ISO country cod<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code<br>ding<br>ansport | le<br>le<br>le<br>1.10<br>1.12                    | Certificate reference<br>Central Competent Authority<br>Local Competent Authority<br>Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country<br>Date and time of departure  | I.2a       IMSOC reference         QR CODE         omsignment         ISO country code         ISO country code         Code         Registration/Approval No         ISO country code  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| mporter<br>ISO country coc<br>origin ISO country coc<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code                                       | de 1.4<br>1.6<br>de 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o 1.14 | Local Competent Authority<br>Operator responsible for the constraints<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country   | ISO country code<br>ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| mporter<br>ISO country coc<br>origin ISO country coc<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code                                       | de 1.4<br>1.6<br>de 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o 1.14 | Local Competent Authority<br>Operator responsible for the constraints<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country   | ISO country code<br>ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| mporter<br>ISO country coc<br>origin ISO country coc<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code                                       | ie 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>0<br>I.14               | Operator responsible for the constant of the c | ISO country code<br>ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| ISO country coc<br>origin ISO country coc<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code  | de 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o 1.14                  | Name<br>Address<br>Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country  | ISO country code<br>ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| ISO country coc<br>origin ISO country coc<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code  | de 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o 1.14                  | Name<br>Address<br>Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country  | ISO country code<br>ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| arigin ISO country cod<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code   | le 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o I.14                  | Address<br>Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country  | ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| arigin ISO country cod<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code   | le 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o I.14                  | Country<br>Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Coontry   | ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| arigin ISO country cod<br>rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code   | le 1.9<br>1.10<br>1.12<br>o I.14                  | Country of destination<br>Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country  | ISO country code<br>Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| rigin Code<br>patch<br>Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code   | 1.10<br>1.12<br>0<br>1.14                         | Region of destination<br>Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country  | Code<br>Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code  | 0.112<br>0.112<br>0.112                           | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country   | Registration/Approval No  |  |  |
| Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code  | o<br>1.14   | Name<br>Address<br>Country   |   |  |  |
| ISO country code  | 1,14  | Address<br>Country   |   |  |  |
| ding  |   | Country  | ISO country code  |  |  |
| ding  |   |  | ISO country code  |  |  |
| ding  |   |  | 1SO country code  |  |  |
|   |   | Date and time of departure   |   |  |  |
| ansport   | L16   |  |   |  |  |
|   | 1.2.2.8.9   | Entry Border Control Post  |   |  |  |
| D Vessel  | L17   |  | /   |  |  |
| □ Road vehicle  |   |  |   |  |  |
| onditions   |   | 🗉 Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen  |  |  |
| umber/Seal number   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Ĵ.  | Seal N  | lo   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Germinal products   |   | The second second second   |   |  |  |
| t -   | 1.22  | o For internal market  |   |  |  |
| y ISO country code  | 1.23  | 1.23   |   |  |  |
| r of packages I.25  | Total quant                                       | lity I.26  |   |  |  |
| f consignment   |   |  |   |  |  |
| es Subspecies/Category  |   | Identification numb  | er Quantit  |  |  |
|   |   |  | production Test   |  |  |
| s<br>i<br>r   | er of packages 1.25<br>of consignment             | s or for      Germinal products      it     I.22      I.23      ry     ISO country code     I.25     Total quant of consignment      Eles Subspecies/Category     Approval or registration     Ide     number of     ma  | s or for  Germinal products  it  ry ISO country code I.22 For internal market I.23 er of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 of consignment  ies Subspecies/Category Identification numb Approval or registration Identification Date of collection/p |  |  |

|  | Certificate model | OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
|--|-------------------|--------------------|

| 1                      | II. Health        | information |   | II.a     | Certificate reference      | II.b                                       | IMSOC reference         |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
|                        | I, the und        | lersigned,  | official veterinarian, hereby certify the   | hat:     |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        | п,1,              | The expo    | rting country   |          |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        |                   |             |   | (nar     | ne of exporting countr     | 2) (I)                                     |                         |  |  |
|                        | 1.00              | II.1.1.     | has been free from rinderpest, infec  |          |                            | 5.4  | rus, sheep and goat     |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and Rift Valley fever during the 12 month period  |          |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | immediately prior to collection of the  | ne seme  | en to be exported and      | until its d                                | late of dispatch to the |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | Union and no vaccination against the  | nese dis | eases took place durin     | ig that pe                                 | riod;                   |  |  |
|                        |                   | П.1.2.      | has been free from foot-and-mouth   | disease  | during the 12 month        | period in                                  | nmediately prior to     |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | collection of the semen to be exported and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no |          |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        | 1 mar 1           |             | vaccination against this disease tool   | 1.000    |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        | 11.2.             |             | en collection centre (2) described in bo  | x I.11.  | and at which the seme      | en to be a                                 | exported was            |  |  |
| -                      | 1.11              |             | and stored:   |          |                            |  | and a state             |  |  |
| Part II: Certification | 1.1               | П.2.1.      | met the conditions for the approval   | of sem   | en collection centres la   | aid down                                   | in Chapter I(I)(1) of   |  |  |
| rtifi                  |                   |             | Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;   |          |                            |  | Second Second           |  |  |
| : Ce                   |                   | П.2.2.      | was operated and supervised in acc<br>centres and storage centres laid dow                |          |                            | 19. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. |                         |  |  |
| art I                  | 11.3.             | The Lepie   | (3) [caprine] (3) animals standing a  |          |                            |  | meenve 92/03/EEC.       |  |  |
| đ                      | 11.5,             | II.3.1.     | prior to their stay in the quarantine   |          |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        | (3)(4) eithe      |             |   |          |                            |  |                         |  |  |
|                        | enne              | er.         | officially brucellosis ( <i>B. melitensis</i> )   | 10.00    | described in box I.8.,     | which ha                                   | s been recognised as    |  |  |
|                        | <sup>(3)</sup> or | III.3.1.1.  | have belonged to a holding which h  |          | ined and maintained it     | ts officia                                 | llv brucellosis (B.     |  |  |
|                        |                   | Manager     | melitensis)-free status in accordance   |          |                            |  | 3                       |  |  |
|                        | (1) or            | [11.3.1.1.  | originate from a holding, where in I  | espect   | of brucellosis (B. meli    | tensis) a                                  | Il susceptible animals  |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | have been free from clinical or any   | signs o  | f this disease for the la  | ast 12 mc                                  | onth period, none of    |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | the ovine and caprine animals have  | been v   | accinated against this     | disease, :                                 | save those vaccinated   |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | with Rev. 1 vaccine more than 2 ye  | ars ago  | , and all ovine and cap    | orine anir                                 | nals over 6 months      |  |  |
|                        |                   |             | of age have been subjected to at lea  | st two t | tests (5), carried out wit | th negativ                                 | ve results on samples   |  |  |
|                        | -                 |             | taken on (date) and of  |          |                            |  | part, the latter being  |  |  |
|                        | 1.2.1             |             | within 30 days before entry into the  |          |                            | 0  |                         |  |  |
|                        | and               | have not    | been kept previously in a holding of  | a lower  | r status;                  |  |                         |  |  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|         |

|              | 11.3.1.2.            | have bee   | en kept continuously for at least 60 days on a holding where no case of contagious          |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|              |                      | epididymitis (Brucella ovis) has been diagnosed in the last 12 month period,                       |   |  |  |  |
| $^{(3)}$ and |                      | [they are animals of the ovine species and have undergone during the 60 days prior to their        |   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | stay in t  | he quarantine accommodation described in point II.3.3 a complement fixation test, or        |  |  |  |
|              |                      | any othe   | er test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, to detect contagious     |  |  |  |
|              |                      | epididy  | mitis with result of less than 50 ICFTU/ml;]  |  |  |  |
|              | П.3.1.3.             | to the best of my knowledge do not come from holdings and have not been in contact with            |   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | animals of a holding, in which, based on the official notification system and according to the     |   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | written declaration made by the owner, any of the following diseases has been clinically           |   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | detected within the periods referred to in points (a) to (d) prior to their stay in the quarantine |   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | accomm   | nodation described in point II.3.3.   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | (a)  | contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma                   |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides "large colony"), within the last 6            |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | months,   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | (b)  | paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 month period,                |  |  |  |
|              |                      | (c)  | pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last 3 years;  |  |  |  |
|              | <sup>(3)</sup> eithe | r[(d)  | Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the la      |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | 3 years;]   |  |  |  |
|              | (3) or               | [(d)   | Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the la      |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | 12 month period, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining                |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at least 6 months.         |  |  |  |
|              |                      | 200  | apart;]   |  |  |  |
|              | 11.3.2.              |  | dergone the following tests carried out on a blood sample collected within the 28 day       |  |  |  |
|              |                      | precedu  | ng the commencement of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.3 for:              |  |  |  |
|              |                      | -  | brucellosis ( <i>B. melitensis</i> ), with negative results in each case in accordance with |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;   |  |  |  |
|              |                      | ÷  | contagious epididymitis ( <i>Brucella. ovis</i> ), in the case of sheep only, with negative |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any              |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;                       |  |  |  |
|              |                      | -  | border disease in accordance with point 1.4(c) of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to              |  |  |  |
|              |                      |  | Directive 92/65/EEC;  |  |  |  |

|                       | 11,3.3.   | have satisfied the quarantine isolation period of at least 28 days in a quarantine  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
|                       |           | accommodation specifically approved for the purpose by the competent authority and during that period:  |  |  |  |
|                       | II.3.3.1. | only animals of at least the same health status were present in the quarantine accommodation;   |  |  |  |
|                       | 11.3.3.2. |   |  |  |  |
|                       |           | the animals were admitted to the quarantine accommodation, for:   |  |  |  |
|                       |           | <ul> <li>brucellosis (B. melitensis) with negative results in each case in accordance with<br/>Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
|                       |           | <ul> <li>contagious epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>), in the case of sheep only, with negative<br/>results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                       |           | other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;   |  |  |  |
|                       |           | <ul> <li>border disease in accordance with point 1.6 of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive<br/>92/65/EEC;</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
|                       | II.3.4.   | have undergone at least once a year the routine tests for:  |  |  |  |
|                       |           | <ul> <li>brucellosis (<i>B. melitensis</i>) with negative results in each case in accordance with<br/>Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
|                       |           | - contagious epididymitis (Brucella ovis), in the case of sheep only, with negative   |  |  |  |
|                       |           | results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;  |  |  |  |
|                       |           | <ul> <li>border disease in accordance with point 5(c) of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to<br/>Directive 92/65/EEC.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| II,4,                 | The sem   | en to be exported was obtained from donor [rams] (3) [bucks] (3) which:   |  |  |  |
|                       | П.4.1.    | were admitted to the approved semen collection centre with the express permission of the centre veterinarian.   |  |  |  |
|                       | II.4,2.   | show no clinical signs of disease on the day of admission to the approved semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;   |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [11.4.3.  | have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period prior to collection of the semen;]   |  |  |  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.4.3.  | have been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease at least 30 days prior to the collection, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each collection have been submitted to a virus         |  |  |  |
|                       |           | isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]   |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|         |

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY

|                       | 11.4.4,         | have been kept at an approved semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30      |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
|                       |                 | days immediately prior to collection of the semen, in the case of collections of fresh semen;     |
|                       | II.4.5.         | have not served naturally after their entry to the quarantine accommodation described in point    |
|                       |                 | II.3.3 and up to and including the day of semen collection;                                       |
|                       | 11.4.6.         | have been kept at approved semen collection centres:  |
|                       | 11.4.6.1.       | which have been free from foot-and-mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to collection of     |
|                       |                 | the semen and 30 days after collection or, in the case of fresh semen, until the date of          |
|                       |                 | dispatch, and which are situated in the centre of an area of 10 kilometres radius in which there  |
|                       |                 | has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen; |
|                       | 11.4.6.2,       | which have been free, during the period commencing 30 days prior to collection and ending         |
|                       |                 | 30 days after collection of the semen or, in the case of fresh semen, until the date of dispatch, |
|                       |                 | from brucellosis (B. melitensis), contagious epididymitis (Brucella. ovis), anthrax and rabies;   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [11.4.7.        | have remained in the exporting country for at least the past 6 months prior to collection of the  |
|                       |                 | semen to be exported;]  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.4.7.        | during the last 6 months prior to collection of the semen they complied with the animal health    |
|                       |                 | conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union and the      |
|                       |                 | have been imported into the exporting country at least 30 days prior to collection of the seme    |
|                       |                 | from  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [11.4.8.        | were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during,   |
|                       |                 | collection of the semen;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | <b>]II.4.8.</b> | were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally-free period in a seasonally-free zone for at       |
|                       |                 | least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the semen;]                                      |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.4.8.        | were kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to, and during           |
|                       |                 | collection of the semen;]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.4.8.        | were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus        |
|                       |                 | group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for         |
|                       |                 | Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, on blood samples taken at least every 60 days         |
|                       |                 | throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this   |
|                       |                 | consignment of semen;]  |

| COUNTRY      |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| a section of |  |  |

| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.4.8.              | were subjected to an age    | ent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|                       |                       | with the Manual of Diag     | nostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals with negative                                 |
|                       |                       | results on blood samples    | staken at commencement and final collection for this consignment of                             |
|                       |                       | semen and at least every    | 7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days (PCR test)                              |
|                       |                       | during collection for this  | s consignment of semen;]  |
| <sup>(3)(6)</sup> eit | her                   |                             | dent in the exporting country which according to official findings is norrhagic disease (EHD);] |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.4.9.              | were resident in the expo   | orting country in which according to official findings the following                            |
|                       |                       | serotypes of epizootic ha   | aemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: and were   |
|                       |                       | subjected with negative     | results in each case to:  |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [a serological test (7) for | the detection of antibody to the EHDV group carried out in an                                   |
|                       |                       | approved laboratory on      | samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months                                 |
|                       |                       | apart prior to and not les  | ss than 21 days after the final collection for this consignment of                              |
|                       |                       | semen.]]                    |   |
|                       | (3) or                | [a serological test (7) for | the detection of antibody to the EHDV group, carried out in an                                  |
|                       |                       | approved laboratory on      | samples of blood taken at intervals of not more than 60 days                                    |
|                       |                       | throughout the collectio    | n period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this                         |
|                       |                       | consignment of semen.]      | 1   |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | an agent identification     | test (7) carried out in an approved laboratory on samples of blood                              |
|                       |                       | taken at commencement       | t and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or a                      |
|                       |                       | least every 28 days (PC)    | R test) during collection for this consignment of semen.]]                                      |
|                       | 11.4.10.              | comply with the following   | ng conditions as regards classical scrapie:   |
|                       |                       | II.4.10.1. they have bee    | n kept continuously since birth in a country where the following                                |
|                       |                       | conditions are              | fulfilled:  |
|                       |                       | II.4.10.1.1.                | classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;   |
|                       |                       | 11.4.10.1.2.                | an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;                                   |
|                       |                       | П.4.10.1.3.                 | ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are                                   |
|                       |                       |                             | killed and completely destroyed;  |
|                       |                       | II.4.10.1.4.                | the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal,                                 |
|                       |                       |                             | or greaves of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively                                   |
|                       |                       |                             | enforced in the whole country for a period of at least 7 years;                                 |
|                       |                       | And                         |   |

|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> either | [II.4.10.2. they have been kept continuously for the last 3 years preceding the date of the  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                       | Sector                | collection of the semen to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have   |
|                       |                       | been complying for the last 3 years before the collection of the semen to be   |
|                       |                       | exported with the requirements set out in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of   |
|                       |                       | Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]   |
|                       | <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [II.4.10.2. they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]   |
| 11.5.                 | The seme              | n to be exported:  |
|                       | П.5.1.                | was collected after the date on which the semen collection centre was approved by the<br>competent authority of the exporting country; |
|                       | 11.5.2.               | was collected, processed, preserved, stored and transported in accordance with the   |
|                       |                       | requirements applicable to semen laid down in Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;  |
|                       | 11.5.3.               | was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with the requirements for   |
|                       |                       | semen to be subject to trade laid down in point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive  |
|                       |                       | 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in box 1.19.  |
| <sup>(3)</sup> either | [11.6.                | No antibiotics were added to the semen.]   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> or     | [11.6,                | The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration  |
|                       |                       | in the final diluted semen of not less than (8):   |
|                       |                       |  |
| Notes:                |                       |  |
|                       |                       | certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of ovine and caprine animals,  |
| including             | when the              | Union is not the final destination of the semen.   |
| In accord             | ance with             | the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan   |
| from the              | European              | Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the  |
|                       |                       | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this   |
|                       |                       | icate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
|                       |                       | certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided                                      |
|                       | apter 4 of a          | Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |
| Part I:               |                       |  |
| Box refer             | ence I.11:            | "Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the  |
|                       |                       | semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection   |
|                       |                       | centers listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the  |
|                       |                       | Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.  |

448/600

| TRY              |  | Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTR  | Y  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Box              | reference I.19:  | Seal number shall be indicated.  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Box              | reference I.24:  | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box              | ax reference I.24: Total number of<br>x reference I.27: "Species": Sele<br>"Type": Indicat<br>"Identification if<br>"Identification if | "Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.                               | elect amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate. |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | "Type": Indicate semen.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | the consignment is placed.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | "Date of collection/production" Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment<br>were collected. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | approval number of the semen collection centre in which semen of the consignment was                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | collected.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part             | п:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)              |  | ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | for semen of ovine and caprine animals.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)              | a particular and the second  | ellection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the          | f  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | ebsite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( <del>E</del> ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)              |  | ird country or territory, or zone thereof appearing with an entry "V" in column 6 of the table         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | nex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1.).                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)              |  | carried out in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)              |  | or exporting country concerned in Annex I to Decision 2010/472/EU.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)              |  | EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in Bluetongue Chapter of the OIE Manual of                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | sts and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)              | Insert names an  | nd concentrations.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offici           | al veterinarian  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name             | (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date             |  | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stamp            | ,  | Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED

## (MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY")

| COU                                | NTRY                         |  |                  |   |  | Animal b     | ealth certificate to the EU |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                    | 1.1                          | Consignor/Exporter   |                  | 1.2                                     | Certificate reference                              | 1.2a         | IMSOC reference             |
|                                    |                              | Address  |                  | I.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE |  | QR CODE      |                             |
|                                    |                              | Country ISO country code   |                  |   | Local Competent Authori                            | ly           |                             |
| ament                              | 1.5                          | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address  |                  | 1.6                                     | Operator responsible for<br>Name<br>Address        | the consignn |                             |
| sign                               |                              | Country ISO cot  | intry code       |   | Country  |              | ISO country code            |
| con                                | 1.7                          | Country of origin ISO cou  | intry code       | 1.9                                     | Country of destination                             |              | ISO country code            |
| of                                 | 1.8                          | Region of origin Code  |                  | 1.10                                    | Region of destination                              |              | Code                        |
| Part I: Description of consignment | 1.11                         | Place of dispatch       Name     Registration/App       Address     Country  | roval No         | 1.12                                    | Place of destination<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country |              | Registration/Approval No    |
| Par                                | 1.13                         | Place of loading   |                  | 1.14                                    | Date and time of departur                          | e            |                             |
|                                    | I.15                         | Means of transport   | 13               | 1.16                                    | Entry Border Control Pos                           |              |                             |
|                                    |                              | Aircraft      Vessel     Railway     Identification  |                  |   |  |              |                             |
|                                    |                              |  |                  |   |  |              |                             |
|                                    | I.18                         | Transport conditions   | ient             |   | Chilled  | 10           | Frozen                      |
|                                    | L.18<br>1.19                 | Transport conditions Ambi<br>Container number/Seal number<br>Container No  |                  | Seal N                                  | Chilled  | 9            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | -                            | Container number/Seal number   |                  | Seal N                                  |  | 9            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | 1.19                         | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No   |                  | Seal N                                  |  | 2            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | 1.19                         | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for  | products         | Scal No<br>I.22                         |  | 0            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | 1.19                         | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for<br>Germinal p  | roducts          | 1.22                                    | o  | 0            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | 1.19                         | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for<br>Germinal p<br>For transit<br>Third country ISO country co   | de               |   | © For internal market                              | 0            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for<br>Germinal p<br>For transit<br>Third country ISO country co<br>Total number of packages   | de               | 1.22<br>1.23                            | © For internal market                              | 0            | Frozen                      |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No<br>Certified as or for<br>Germinal p<br>Germinal p<br>For transit<br>Third country ISO country co<br>Total number of packages<br>Description of consignment | de<br>1.25 Total | 1.22<br>1.23                            | © For internal market                              |              | Frozen                      |

# Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

| II. Heal           | th information   | II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| I, the u           | indersigned of   | ficial veterinarian, hereby certify that:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.               | The [oocyt   | s] <sup>(1)</sup> [in vivo derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [in vitro produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | (1) describe   | (1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | originate fi   | om a third country or territory, or zone thereof:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | П.1.1,   | authorised for the entry into the Union of [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of [ovine] <sup>(1)</sup> [caprine] <sup>(1)</sup>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | animals and listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>1)</sup> eith | er[11.1.2.   | where foot and mouth disease was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | their dispatch;]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (D or              | [11.1.2.   | where foot and mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date (2)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their dispatch;]   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | II.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | pleuropneumonia were not reported for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | dispatch;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | II.1.4.  | where no vaccination against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | caprine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | their dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | thereof during that period, and:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | (1) either   | Increase during that period, and<br>Increase has been carried out for the same period and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | enner  | no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | period:]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | (1) <i>or</i>  | vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  | period.]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| (1)                           | 001   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <sup>(1)</sup> [II.2.         | The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [ <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team <sup>(3)</sup> which: |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 11.2.1.   | is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | II.2.2.   | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> [ <b>1</b> ,2. |   | es] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I have                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | been colle<br>which:  | cted or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (3)                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 11.2.1.   | is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | П.2.2.  | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]   |  |  |  |  |  |
| II.3.                         | The loocy   | es] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1                           | establishm  | ents:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1                           | П.З.1.  | free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)(4)                        | [11.3.2.  | in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                             |   | tuberculosis) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)(5)                        | [11.3.2.  | which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) in caprine animals kept therein in  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | accordance with procedures provided for in Part 1, points (1) and (2), of Annex II to   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months and during that period:                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | <ul> <li>(i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been<br/>introduced therein;</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | (1) either  | [(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | tuberculosis) has not been reported in the animals of the same species kept therein.]]  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | (1) or  | [(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | tuberculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures wer  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |   | taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688,]]                                |  |  |  |  |  |

| co | UN | TRY | 5 |
|----|----|-----|---|
|    |    |     |   |

|      | 11.3,3.   | in which:  |                         |
|------|-----------|--|-------------------------|
|      | (1) eith  | [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported in the establishments during the   | e last 2                |
|      |           | years.]  |                         |
|      | (1) or    | [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 30 days and whe  | en the                  |
|      |           | disease was reported in the establishments during the last 2 years, following the da   | te of the               |
|      |           | last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until t   | he date on              |
|      |           | which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the re   | maining                 |
|      |           | animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the  | 2                       |
|      |           | diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Re  | gulation                |
|      |           | (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 mont  | hs after the            |
|      |           | date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]   |                         |
| П.4. | The [oocy | s] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which:   |                         |
|      | П.4.1.    | were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Vall  | ey fever                |
|      |           | virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and c   | ontagious               |
|      |           | caprine pleuropneumonia;   |                         |
|      | II.4.2.   | remained for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [prod   | luction] <sup>(1)</sup> |
|      |           | of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof refer  | red to in               |
|      |           | box I.7;   |                         |
|      | 11.4.3.   | for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of                                       | of the                  |
|      |           | [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and during the [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> period: |                         |
|      |           | II.4.3.1. were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established  | d due to                |
|      |           | the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest vir  | us,                     |
|      |           | infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ru   | minants                 |
|      |           | virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.   | , or of an              |
|      |           | emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals;   |                         |
|      |           | II.4.3.2. were kept in a single establishment where infection with <i>Brucella about</i>   | tus, B.                 |
|      |           | melitensis and B. suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis con  | plex (M.                |
|      |           | bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypano.  | soma                    |
|      |           | evansi), infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection  | with                    |
|      |           | bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and the  | ose caprin              |
|      |           | animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymiti  | s (Brucella             |
|      |           | ovis) have not been reported;  |                         |
|      |           |  |                         |

|            |   |  | Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|            | II.4.3.3.   | due to the   | a contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone<br>occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1 or from<br>ents which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2;  |  |  |  |  |
|            | П.4.3.4.  | were not u   | sed for natural breeding;   |  |  |  |  |
| U.4.4.     | were exam   | nined by the t   | eam veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or  |  |  |  |  |
|            | clinical sig  | gns of transmi   | issible animal diseases on the date of [collection] $^{(1)}$ [production] $^{(1)}$ of   |  |  |  |  |
|            | the [oocyte   | es] (1) [embry   | os] <sup>(1)</sup> ;  |  |  |  |  |
| П.4.5.     | are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11.4.6.    | comply with the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | II.4.6.1.   | they come  | from establishments:  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | - situated   | I in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | a 10-kr  | n radius centred on the establishments for at least 30 days immediately   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | prior to   | the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup>   |  |  |  |  |
|            | [embryos] <sup>(b)</sup> ;  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at</li> </ul>                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the es] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;   |  |  |  |  |
| (1) either | [11.4.6.2.  | they were  | not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]   |  |  |  |  |
| (1)(6) or  | [11.4.6.2.  | they were  | vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos and   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | II.4.6.2.1.  | have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | П.4.6.2.2.   | the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b),  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | П.4.6.2.3.   | prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  | washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the   |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1.4.5.<br>(1.4.6.  | II.4.3.4.<br>II.4.4. were exam<br>clinical sig<br>the [oocyte<br>II.4.5. are indivite<br>2020/692;<br>II.4.6. comply wi<br>II.4.6.1. | due to the establishm<br>II.4.3.4. were not us<br>(I.4.4. were examined by the to<br>clinical signs of transmithe<br>[oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embry)<br>(I.4.5. are individually identifit<br>2020/692;<br>(I.4.6. comply with the follow<br>II.4.6.1. they come<br>- situated<br>a 10-kr<br>prior to<br>[embry<br>- in which<br>months<br>[oocyte]<br>( <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.4.6.2. they were -<br>immediate<br>II.4.6.2.1.<br>(II.4.6.2.1.) |  |  |  |  |

IETS Manual (7);

| OUNTRY |                       |                        | Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTR   |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|
|        |                       |                        | II.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the<br>date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not<br>shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]  |
|        | П.4.7.                | comply w<br>(serotypes | ith at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus<br>s 1-24):   |
|        | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [Ш.4.7.1.              | they have been kept for at least 60 days immediately prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> in a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months;] |
|        | (1)(14) or            | [11,4,7.2,             | they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease free period, for at least 60 days immediately prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> :]   |
|        | <sup>(1)</sup> and/or | [11.4.7.3.             | they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days immediately prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ]  |
|        | <sup>(1)</sup> and/or | (11.4.7.4.             | they have been subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]  |
|        | <sup>(1)</sup> and/or | [11.4.7.5.             | they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]  |
|        | II.4.8.               | , and the desired      | ith at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic agic disease virus (EHDV):   |
|        | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [11.4.8.1.             | they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishment for at least the preceding 2 years;]  |
|        | (1)(15) <b>O</b> F    | [11.4.8.2.             | they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]   |

COUN Dν

| prior to  |
|-----------|
|           |
| ich       |
|           |
| ach case  |
|           |
| ÷         |
| en        |
| ocytes]   |
|           |
| blood     |
| yos]      |
|           |
|           |
| here the  |
|           |
|           |
| lace;     |
| are       |
|           |
| ne meal   |
| al        |
| nal       |
| whole     |
|           |
| he        |
| oldings   |
| in        |
| ı (EC)    |
| 0         |
| et out in |
| ation;]   |
|           |

|--|

|             | (1) or      | [11.4.9.2.       | they are ovine animals and the embryos   |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|             |             | (1) eit          | her[are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]  |
|             |             | (1) or           | [carry at least one ARR allele.]]]   |
| II.5.       | The [ooc    | ytes] (1) [embr  | yos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I  |
|             | 11.5.1.     | have been        | collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set                            |
|             |             | out in [Par      | t 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated                         |
|             |             | Regulation       | (EU) 2020/686;   |
|             | 11.5.2,     | are placed       | in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with                                  |
|             |             | requiremen       | nts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692                             |
|             |             | and that m       | ark is indicated in box 1.27;  |
|             | 11.5.3.     | are transpo      | orted in a container which:  |
|             |             | II.5.3.1.        | was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection                               |
|             |             |                  | or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an officia                           |
|             |             |                  | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;  |
|             |             | П.5.3.2.         | has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;                |
|             | (1)         | (8) [11.5.3.3.   | has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for<br>other products;          |
| (1) (10)    | [11.5.4.    | are placed       | in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                                      |
|             | 11.5.5.     | are transpo      | orted in a container where the different types are separated from each other by                              |
|             |             | physical co      | ompartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]  |
| mond        | .6. The [in | vivo derived e   | embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [in vitro produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> |
|             | describe    | ed in Part I we  | ere conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen                                     |
|             | collecti    | on centre, ger   | minal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre                                    |
|             | approve     | ed for the colle | ection, processing or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third countr                          |
|             | or territ   | ory, or zone tl  | hereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of                               |
|             |             |                  | mals or by the competent authority of a Member State, and were collected,                                    |
|             |             |                  | in accordance with the requirements of Part 3, Chapter I and Part 5, Chapters II an                          |
|             | III, of A   | Annex II, and I  | Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| /11/12) [1] | .7. The fol | lowing antibic   | otic or mixture of antibiotics (13) has been added to the collection, processing,                            |
|             | washing     | g or storage m   | edia:  |

### Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

# Part I:

| Box reference L11:           | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the   |
|------------------------------|--|
| and the second second second | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or          |
|                              | embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article      |
|                              | 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:                              |
|                              | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.                              |
| Box reference 1.12:          | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of |
|                              | the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.                 |
| Box reference 1.19:          | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24:          | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                     |
| Box reference I.27:          | "Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced     |
|                              | embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |
|                              | "Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.                   |
|                              | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.          |
|                              | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or   |
|                              | embryos of the consignment are placed.   |
|                              | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the      |
|                              | consignment were collected or produced.  |
|                              | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique       |
|                              | approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or            |
|                              | embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.                                     |

| RY    | Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENT   |
|-------|--|
|       | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                            |
|       | "Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.7.4 and/or point II.4.7.5, and/or for EHD-test:                  |
|       | point II.4.8.4.1 and/or point II.4.8.4.2, if relevant.   |
| Part  | 11:  |
| (1)   | Delete if not applicable.  |
| (3)   | Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of |
|       | the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                                  |
| (E)   | Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)     |
|       | 2016/429 on the Commission website:  |
|       | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.  |
| (4)   | Applicable for ovine animals.  |
| (5)   | Applicable for caprine animals.  |
| (6)   | Option available only for the consignment of in vivo derived embryos.                                      |
| (7)   | Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society - A procedural guide and general information fo      |
|       | the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International      |
|       | Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA                          |
|       | (http://www.iets.org/).  |
| (8)   | Delete if the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.                               |
| (9)   | Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.  |
| am    | Applicable for consignments where oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and          |
|       | micromanipulated embryos of ovine or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.          |
| (11)  | Does not apply to oocytes.   |
| (12)  | Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.  |
| (13)  | Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.                               |
| (14)  | For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing        |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| (15)  | For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing        |
|       | Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
| Offic | ial veterinarian   |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)   |
| Date  | Qualification and title  |
| Stamp | Signature  |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY")

| NTRY   |  |   |                        | Anim:             | al health certificate to the E |
|--|--|---|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| I.1  | Consignor/Exporter   | 1.2   | Certificate reference  | 1                 | 2a IMSOC reference             |
|  | Name   |   |                        | 10 million (1997) |                                |
|  | Address  | 1.3   | Central Competent Au   | uthority          | QR CODE                        |
| 1  | Country ISO country code   | L4  | Local Competent Aut    | hority            |                                |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer   | 1.6   | Operator responsible   | for the consi     | gnment                         |
| 1  | Name   |   | Name                   |                   |                                |
|  | Address  |   | Address                |                   |                                |
|  |  |   |                        |                   |                                |
|  | Country ISO country code   | 5   | Country                |                   | ISO country code               |
| 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9   | Country of destination | a .               | ISO country code               |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | 1.10  | Region of destination  | 1                 | Code                           |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch  | 1.12  | Place of destination   |                   | 100 million 100 million        |
| 1.1  | Name Registration/Approval No  | 1   | Name                   |                   | Registration/Approval N        |
|  | Address  |   | Address                |                   |                                |
|  | Country ISO country code   |   | Country                |                   | ISO country code               |
|  | Place of loading   | 1.14  | Date and time of depa  | rture             |                                |
| 1.13   |  |   |                        |                   |                                |
| 1.13<br>1.15                                 | Means of transport   | 1.16<br>1.17  | Entry Border Control   | Post              |                                |
|  | Means of transport  Aircraft  Vessel  Railway Road vehicle Identification  | Contract States                                     | Entry Border Control   | Post              |                                |
|  | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle  | Contract States                                     | Entry Border Control   | Post              | - Frozen                       |
| 1.15   | Aircraft      Vessel     Railway     Identification  | Contract States                                     |                        | Post              | S Frozen                       |
| L.15<br>L.18                                 | Aircraft      Vessel     Railway     Identification     Transport conditions     Ambient   | Contract States                                     | T Chilled              | Post              | © Frozen                       |
| L.15<br>L.18                                 |  | 1.17  | T Chilled              | Post              | Frozen                         |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19                         | Aircraft Vessel   Railway Road vehicle   Identification Ambient   Transport conditions Ambient   Container number/Seal number   Container No   | 1.17  | T Chilled              | Post              | E Frozen                       |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19                         | Aircraft         □ Vessel         Aircraft         □ Road vehicle         Identification         Transport conditions         Transport conditions         Container number/Seal number         Container No         Certified as or for   | 1.17  | T Chilled              |                   | © Frozen                       |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19<br>L.20                 | Aircraft   | I.17<br>Seal N                                      | T Chilled              |                   | Frozen                         |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19<br>L.20                 | Aircraft   | Scal N  | © For internal market  |                   | Frozen                         |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19<br>L.20<br>L.21         | Aircraft   | I.17           Scal N           I.22           I.23 | © For internal market  |                   | © Frozen                       |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19<br>L.20<br>L.21<br>L.24 | □ Aircraft □ Vessel   □ Railway □ Road vehicle   Identification □ Ambient   Transport conditions □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number   Container No   Certified as or for   □ Germinal products   □ For transit   Third country   ISO country code   Total number of packages   1.25   I Description of consignment | I.17           Scal N           I.22           I.23 | © For internal market  |                   | Frozen           Quantity      |

Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -

| II. Health | information           | n II.a Cert   | tificate reference            | ILb IMSOC reference           |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| I, the un  | dersigned,            | official veterinarian, hereby certify that:   |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| II,1,      | The exporting country |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | (name of exporting co   | ountry) (1)                   |                               |  |  |  |  |
| 1.67       | п.1.1.                | has been free from rinderpest, infection with pes   | ste des petits rumi           | inants virus, sheep and goat  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and F  | Rift Valley fever             | during the 12 month period    |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | immediately prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [e   | embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be | exported and until their date |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination again period;   | inst these disease            | s took place during that      |  |  |  |  |
| (2) either | [11.1.2.              | has been free from foot-and-mouth disease durin   | ng the 12 month p             | period immediately prior to   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and did no<br>mouth disease during that period;]  | ot carry out vacci            | nation against foot-and-      |  |  |  |  |
| (2) or     | [11.1.2.              |   | luring the 12 mor             | th period immediately prior   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Ten const             | has not been free from foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior<br>to collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and/or carried out vaccination against foot-and- |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | mouth disease during that period and the donor f  |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | animal was vaccinated against foot-and-mouth d  | lisease during 30             | days prior to collection and  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | no animal of susceptible species showed clinical  | l signs of foot-and           | d-mouth disease during the    |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | 30 days prior to, and at least 30 days after, the [c  | ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] | (2) were collected and the    |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) were not subjected to pene  | etration of zona po           | ellucida;]                    |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.      | The Jova              | a] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be exported:  |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            | II.2.1.               | were [collected] (2) [produced] (2) and processed   | on premises with              | in a 10-km radius of which    |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | there was no incidence of foot-and-mouth diseas   | se, vesicular stom            | atitis, Rift Valley fever in  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | the 30 days immediately prior to their collection   | r;                            |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            | 11.2.2.               | were stored at all times on approved premises w   | ithin a 10-km rad             | lius of which there was no    |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | incidence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular s  | stomatitis or Rift            | Valley fever from the time of |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | their collection until 30 days thereafter;  |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            | 11.2.3.               | were [collected] (2) [produced] (2) by the team det   | scribed in box I.1            | 1., which had been approved   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | and supervised in accordance with the condition   |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       | collection teams and embryo production teams (2   | <sup>3)</sup> laid down in Cl | napter I(III) of Annex D to   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1.1      |                       | Directive 92/65/EEC;  |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|            | II.2.4.               | meet the conditions for ova and embryos laid do<br>92/65/EEC;   | own in Chapter III            | I(II) of Annex D to Directive |  |  |  |  |

|                   | 11.2.5.               | come from the donor females of [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) species which:   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| (2) either        | [11.2.5.1.            | were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ;] |
| (2) or            | [11.2.5.1.            | were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally free period in a seasonally free zone;]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or | [11.2.5.1.            | were kept protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior to, and during the collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ;]              |
| (2) or            | [11.2.5.1.            | underwent a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus serogroup,   |
|                   |                       | carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for  |
|                   |                       | Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and giving negative results;]                    |
| (2) or            | [11.2.5.1.            | underwent an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance with the   |
|                   |                       | OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample   |
|                   |                       | taken on the day of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results;]                         |
|                   | II.2.5.2.             | to the best of my knowledge do not come from holdings and have not been in contact with   |
|                   |                       | animals of a holding, in which, based on the official notification system and according to the  |
|                   |                       | written declaration made by the owner, any of the following diseases has been clinically  |
|                   |                       | detected within the periods referred to in points (a) to (d) prior to collection of the [ova]<br><sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be exported:          |
|                   |                       | (a) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma   |
|                   |                       | capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides "large colony"), within the last 6 months;  |
|                   |                       | (b) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 month period;  |
|                   |                       | <ul><li>(c) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last 3 years;</li></ul>  |
|                   | <sup>(2)</sup> either |   |
|                   | (2) or                | (d) Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the last 12   |
|                   |                       | month period, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining animals   |
|                   |                       | subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at least 6 months apart;]  |
|                   | П.2.5.3.              | showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) collection;   |
| (2)(4) eithe      | r[II.2.5.4.           | originate from the region described in box I.8, which has been recognised as officially   |
|                   |                       | brucellosis (B. melitensis)-free, and]  |

| <sup>(2)</sup> or     | [11.2.5.4.            | have belonged to a holding which has obtained and maintained its officially brucellosis (B.       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                       |                       | melitensis)-free status in accordance with Directive 91/68/EEC, and]                              |
| (2) or                | [11.2.5.4.            | originate from a holding, where in respect of brucellosis (B. melitensis) all susceptible animals |
|                       |                       | have been free from any clinical or any signs of this disease for the last 12 month period, none  |
|                       |                       | of the ovine and caprine animals have been vaccinated against this disease, save those            |
|                       |                       | vaccinated with Rev. 1 vaccine more than 2 years ago, and all ovine and caprine animals over      |
|                       |                       | 6 months of age have been subjected to at least two tests (5), carried out with negative results  |
|                       |                       | on samples taken on (date) and on (date) at least 6 months apart, the                             |
|                       |                       | latter being within 30 days prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2),]                  |
| and                   |                       | have not been kept previously in a holding of a lower status;                                     |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either | [11.2.5.5.            | have remained in the exporting country for at least the past 6 months prior to collection of the  |
|                       |                       | [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be exported;]                                    |
| (2) or                | [11.2.5.5,            | during the past 6 months prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) they complied with    |
|                       |                       | the animal health conditions applying to donors of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) which are          |
|                       |                       | intended for export to the Union and they have been imported into the exporting country at        |
|                       |                       | least 30 days prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) from                             |
|                       |                       | m:1   |
|                       | П.2.5.6.              | comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:                                |
|                       |                       | II.2.5.6.1 they have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following          |
|                       |                       | conditions are fulfilled:   |
|                       |                       | II.2.5.6.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;                                       |
|                       |                       | II.2.5.6.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;                       |
|                       |                       | II.2.5.6.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and            |
|                       |                       | completely destroyed;   |
|                       |                       | II.2.5.6.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or                   |
|                       |                       | greaves of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively enforced in                            |
|                       |                       | the whole country for a period of at least 7 years;   |
|                       |                       | And   |
| 10                    | <sup>(2)</sup> either | [II.2.5.6.2 they have been kept continuously for the last 3 years before the collection of the    |
|                       |                       | embryos to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have been complying fo                  |
|                       |                       | the last 3 years before the collection of the embryos to be exported with the                     |
|                       |                       | requirements laid down in points (a) to (f) of point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A o             |
|                       |                       | Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]   |

| 10 | COU | NT | RY |
|----|-----|----|----|

Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -

| 0          | (2) or     | [II.2.5.6.2 they are ovine animals and the embryos   |
|------------|------------|--|
|            | (2         | either [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]  |
|            | (2         | or [carry at least one ARR allele and were collected after the date of 1 January 2015.]  |
|            | [11.2.6.   | were [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> in the exporting country,  |
| (2) either | [11.2.6.1. | which according to official findings is free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);]]  |
| (2)(6) or  | [11.2.6.1, | in which according to official findings the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic  |
|            |            | disease (EHD) exist: and the donor females of [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2)  |
|            |            | species were subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an approved laboratory:  |
|            | (2) eithe  | r[a serological test (7) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on  |
|            |            | samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less  |
|            |            | than 21 days following collection for this consignment of [ova] (2) [embryos] (2);]]   |
|            | (2) or     | [a serological test (7) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on   |
|            |            | samples of blood taken at intervals of not more than 60 days throughout the collection period  |
|            |            | and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of [ova] (2)  |
|            |            | [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ;]]   |
|            | (2) or     | [an agent identification test (7), carried out on samples of blood collected at commencement   |
|            |            | and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days, if carried out as virus isolation test, or at least  |
|            |            | every 28 days, if carried out as polymerase chain reaction, during collection for this   |
|            | -0-0-0     | consignment of [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ;]]   |
|            | П.2.7.     | were [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> after the date on which the embryo collection team was   |
|            |            | approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;  |
|            | П.2.8,     | were processed and stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after<br>their [collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> and transported under conditions for ova and embryos lai |
|            |            | down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;   |
|            | 11.2.9.    | were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with the requirements for  |
|            | 11.2.9.    | the transport of embryos laid down in point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive   |
|            |            | 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.19.   |
| (2)        | [П.2.10.   | the consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which were conceived   |
|            |            | [by artificial insemination] <sup>(2)</sup> [as a result of <i>in vitro</i> fertilisation] <sup>(2)</sup> using semen coming from  |
|            |            | semen collection centres approved <sup>(8)</sup> in accordance with:   |

|                                 | article 11(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located in a Member State of the European Union;        |
|---------------------------------|--|
|                                 | nd the semen complies with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC.]]                            |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or [II.2.10.1. A | article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located in a third country or part thereof listed in |
|                                 | annex I to Decision 2010/472/EU, and the semen complies with the requirements set out in         |
| Р                               | art 2 of Annex II to that Decision.]]  |
| Notes:                          |  |
| This animal health cer          | tificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine    |
| animals, including wh           | en the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.                            |
| In accordance with the          | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland        |
| from the European Un            | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the             |
| Protocol on Ireland/N           | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this    |
| animal health certifica         | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                   |
| This animal health cer          | tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates      |
| provided for in Chapt           | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                            |
| Part I:                         |  |
| Box reference 1.11:             | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the         |
|                                 | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or                |
|                                 | embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article            |
|                                 | 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:                                    |
|                                 | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.                                    |
| Box reference 1.19:             | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24:             | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                           |
| Box reference 1.27:             | "Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.                         |
|                                 | "Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced           |
|                                 | embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |
|                                 | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                |
|                                 | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or         |
|                                 | embryos of the consignment are placed.   |
|                                 | "Date of collection/production" shall be indicated for in vivo derived embryos and in the        |
|                                 | following format: dd.mm.yyyy.  |

| INTRY  | Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENT  |
|--------|---|
|        | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" Indicate the unique                       |
|        | approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or                           |
|        | embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.  |
|        | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                           |
| Part   | t II:   |
| 0      | Only third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation  |
|        | (EU) 2021/404 for oocytes/embryos of ovine and caprine animals.   |
| (2)    | Delete as appropriate.  |
| (3)    | Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU     |
|        | 2016/429 on the Commission website:   |
| 1.1    | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.   |
| (4)    | Only for the territory appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex 1 to      |
|        | Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1).  |
| (5)    | Tests shall be carried out in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.                             |
| (6)    | See remarks for exporting third country or territory, or part thereof concerned in Annex III to Decision  |
|        | 2010/472/EU.  |
| (7)    | Standards for EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in Blutongue Chapter of the OIE Manual of          |
|        | Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.  |
| (8)    | Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zor |
|        | thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of ovine and caprine         |
|        | animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.  |
| Offici | cial veterinarian   |
| Name   | e (in capital letters)  |
| Date   |   |
| Date   | Quantization and the  |
| Stamp  | Signature   |
|        |   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

| UNTRY  |  |                                |                          | Ann      | nal health certificate to the El |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| I.1  | Consignor/Exporter   | 1.2                            | Certificate reference    | 13       | 1.2a IMSOC reference             |
| 17   | Name   |                                |                          |          |                                  |
|  | Address  | 1.3                            | Central Competent Auth   | ority    | QR CODE                          |
| 1  | Country ISO country code   | 1.4                            | Local Competent Author   | ily      |                                  |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer   | 1.6                            | Operator responsible for | the cons | signment                         |
| 1.   | Name   |                                | Name                     |          |                                  |
|  | Address  |                                | Address                  |          |                                  |
|  | Country ISO country code   | 5                              | Country                  |          | ISO country code                 |
| 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code   | 1.9                            | Country of destination   |          | ISO country code                 |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | 1.10                           | Region of destination    |          | Code                             |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch  | 1.12                           | Place of destination     |          |                                  |
|  | Name Registration/Approval No  |                                | Name                     |          | Registration/Approval No         |
|  | Address  |                                | Address                  |          |                                  |
|  | Address  |                                | Address                  |          |                                  |
|  | Country ISO country code   |                                | Country                  |          | ISO country code                 |
| L13  | Place of loading   | 1.14                           | Date and time of departu | re       |                                  |
| 1.1.5  |  |                                |                          |          |                                  |
| 1.15   | Means of transport   | 1.16<br>1.17                   | Entry Border Control Po  | st       |                                  |
| 1.11   | Means of transport          Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification  | Contraction Stationers         | Entry Border Control Po  | st       |                                  |
| 1.15   | Aircraft      Vessel     Railway     Identification  | Contraction Stationers         |                          | ost      | Frozen                           |
| 1.11   | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle  | Contraction Stationers         | T Chilled                |          | © Frozen                         |
| 1.15   | Aircraft  Vessel  Railway Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions Ambient  Container number/Seal number   | 1.17                           | T Chilled                | sst      | - Frozen                         |
| I.15<br>I.18<br>I.19                         | Aircraft □ Vessel     Railway □ Road vehicle     Identification     Transport conditions □ Ambient     Container number/Seal number     Container No   | 1.17                           | T Chilled                | st       | 🗉 Frozen                         |
| I.15<br>I.18<br>I.19                         | Aircraft   | 1.17                           | T Chilled                | st       | □ Frozen                         |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                 | Aircraft □ Vessel     Railway □ Road vehicle     Identification     Transport conditions □ Ambient     Container number/Seal number     Container No     Certified as or for     □ Germinal products   | L17<br>Seal N                  | T Chilled                | sst      | © Frozen                         |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                 | Aircraft   | I.17<br>Seal N                 | © For internal market    |          | □ Frozen                         |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                 | Aircraft   | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23 | © For internal market    |          | © Frozen                         |
| I.15<br>I.18<br>I.19<br>I.20<br>I.21<br>I.24 | <ul> <li>Aircraft □ Vessel</li> <li>Railway □ Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions □ Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country ISO country code</li> <li>Total number of packages 1.25 To</li> <li>Description of consignment</li> </ul> | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23 | © For internal market    |          |                                  |

# (MODEL "OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

| Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENT | RY |
|--|----|
|--|----|

| II. He | alth infor | mation              |   | II.a                 | Certificate reference                          | ILb                   | IMSOC reference                  |
|--------|------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| I, the | undersi    | gned official       | veterinarian, hereby certify tha                                  | t:                   | Sec. 1   |                       |                                  |
| П,1,   | The        | germinal proc       | luct processing establishment()                                   | descr                | ibed in box I.11 at wh                         | nich the              | [semen] (2) [oocytes]            |
|        | (2) [in    | <i>vivo</i> derived | embryos] (2) [in vitro produced                                   | l embr               | yos] <sup>(2)</sup> [micromanipu               | lated en              | ibryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be     |
|        | dispa      | atched to the       | Union was/were processed and                                      | stored               | l:   |                       |                                  |
|        | JI.1.1     | I. is located       | in a third country or territory, o                                | r zone               | thereof:                                       |                       |                                  |
|        |            | п.1.1.1.            | authorised for the entry into th                                  | e Unio               | on of [semen] (2) [oocy                        | /tes   (2)            | embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of       |
|        |            |                     | [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) animals                                 | and li               | sted in Annex X to Co                          | ommissi               | on Implementing                  |
|        |            |                     | Regulation (EU) 2021/404;   |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        | (2) eithe  | er [II.1.1.2.       | where foot and mouth disease                                      | was n                | ot reported for a at lea                       | st 24 m               | onths immediately                |
|        |            |                     | prior to the date of [collection]                                 | ] <sup>(2)</sup> [pi | roduction] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [se           | emen] <sup>(2</sup>   | [oocytes] (2)                    |
|        |            |                     | [embryos] (2) and until the date                                  | of its               | /their dispatch;]                              |                       |                                  |
|        | (2) or     | [11,1,1,2,          | where foot and mouth disease                                      | was n                | ot reported for a perio                        | d startin             | g on the date <sup>(3)</sup>     |
|        |            |                     | (insert date dd/mm  | (vyyy)               | immediately prior to                           | the date              | of [collection] (2)              |
|        |            |                     | [production] (2) of the [semen]                                   | (2) [00              | cytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> | and un                | il the date of its/thei          |
|        |            |                     | dispatch;]  |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            | II.1.1.3.           | where infection with rinderpes                                    | st virus             | s, infection with Rift V                       | alley fe              | ver virus, infection             |
|        |            |                     | with peste des petits ruminants                                   | s virus              | , sheep pox and goat j                         | box and               | contagious caprine               |
|        |            |                     | pleuropneumonia were not rep                                      |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | of [collection] (2) [production]                                  | <sup>(2)</sup> of t  | he [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocyte              | s] <sup>(2)</sup> [en | ibryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until |
|        |            |                     | the date of its/their dispatch;                                   |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            | IL1.1.4.            | where no vaccination against i                                    |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | fever virus, infection with pest                                  |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | contagious caprine pleuropneu<br>immediately prior to the date of |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and             |                      | The man and the second second                  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | animals entered into the third of                                 |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | and:  | count                | y or territory, or zone                        | ulercon               | suring that period,              |
|        |            | (2) either          | [no vaccination against foot a                                    | nd mo                | outh disease has been o                        | carried o             | ut for the same                  |
|        |            | curre,              | period, and no vaccinated ani                                     |                      |  |                       |                                  |
|        |            |                     | thereof during that period;]                                      |                      | kanya milang si mila s                         |                       | Contraction Contraction          |

| COUNTRY           | Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY  |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | <ul> <li>(2) or [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that period;]</li> </ul>  |
| Π                 | 1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |
| I                 | 1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and<br>equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.   |
|                   | e [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,<br>d:   |
| Т                 | 2.1. has/have been [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> , [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a semen collection centre] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> [by an embryo collection team] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> [by an embryo production team] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> and [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> in a germinal product processing establishment <sup>(4)</sup> [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] <sup>(2) (4)</sup> complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 2] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(2)</sup> of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and |
| <sup>(2)</sup> ei | ner [located in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> an | /or [located in   |
| П                 | 2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 under conditions at least as strict as described in:   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> ei | ner [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> a  | d/or [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> a  | Vor [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> a  | tor [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY 161;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> a  | l/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (6);]  |
| (2) a)            | l/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]   |
| T                 | 2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set<br>out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |
| Т                 | 2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with<br>requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that<br>mark is indicated in box I.27;  |

| II.2.5. is/ar          | e transported in a container which:  |
|------------------------|--|
| 11.2.                  | 5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product           |
|                        | processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an             |
|                        | official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;                 |
| П.2.                   | 5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use        |
|                        | container;   |
| (2)(7) [II.2.          | 5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other    |
|                        | products;]   |
| (2)(8) [11.2.6. is/ar  | e placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;               |
| II.2.7. is/ar          | e transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by        |
| phys                   | ical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]                            |
| Notes:                 |  |
| This animal health c   | ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of ovine and |
| caprine animals, incl  | uding when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos,           |
| In accordance with t   | ne Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland     |
|                        | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the           |
| Protocol on Ireland/   | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |
| animal health certifie | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                 |
| This animal health c   | ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
|                        | ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                         |
| Part I:                |  |
| Box reference 1.11:    | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the       |
|                        | germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen,             |
|                        | oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in              |
|                        | accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:          |
| http://ec.euroj        | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.   |
| Box reference I.12:    | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of     |
|                        |  |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

| Box reference I.17: | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)         |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal       |
|                     | health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in        |
|                     | Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the       |
|                     | embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or         |
|                     | embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing              |
|                     | establishment, where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored,            |
|                     | and/or from the germinal product storage centre, where the semen, oocytes and/or             |
|                     | embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box       |
|                     | 1.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the      |
|                     | officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.      |
| Box reference I.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24: | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                       |
| Box reference 1.27: | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro         |
|                     | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |
|                     | "Species": Indicate "Ovis aries" and/or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.                       |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                |
|                     | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte      |
|                     | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.  |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or            |
|                     | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.                                   |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique         |
|                     | approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consignment was           |
|                     | collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by         |
|                     | which oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.                  |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                  |
| Part II:            |  |
|                     | product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation     |
|                     | 9 on the Commission website:   |
| http://ec.europ     | a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.   |
| (2) Delete if not a |  |
|                     | d country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in the |
|                     | of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |

| COU | NTRY  | Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | (4)   | Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)                        |  |  |  |  |
|     | -     | 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.                                |  |  |  |  |
|     | (5)   | Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and Member States. |  |  |  |  |
|     | (6)   | The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of                      |  |  |  |  |
|     |       | thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection                         |  |  |  |  |
|     |       | centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production                            |  |  |  |  |
|     | 11.1  | team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product                            |  |  |  |  |
|     | 11.1  | processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from                          |  |  |  |  |
|     |       | the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored, to the germinal                         |  |  |  |  |
|     | 111   | product processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box Ia11                          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1.1   | shall be attached to this animal health certificate.   |  |  |  |  |
|     | (7)   | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.   |  |  |  |  |
|     | (8)   | Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos                             |  |  |  |  |
|     |       | and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.                        |  |  |  |  |
|     | Offic | ial veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Name  | (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Date  | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Stam  | Signature  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Staff | - Signatore  |  |  |  |  |

## CHAPTER 53

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

| NTRY   |  |  |                        | An          | imal health certificate to the El |
|--|--|--|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name   | 1.2  | Certificate reference  |             | 1.2a IMSOC reference              |
|  | Address  | 1.3  | Central Competent Au   | uthority    | QR CODE                           |
| 1  | Country ISO country of   | de I.4   | Local Competent Auth   | hority      |                                   |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer   | 1.6  | Operator responsible f | for the cou | nsignment                         |
| 1.0  | Name   |  | Name                   |             |                                   |
|  | Address  |  | Address                |             |                                   |
| 1.1  | Country ISO country co   | de   | Country                |             | ISO country code                  |
| 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country of   | de 1.9   | Country of destination | 1           | ISO country code                  |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | 1.10   | Region of destination  | 1           | Code                              |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch  | 1.12   | Place of destination   |             |                                   |
| 1.1  | Name Registration/Approval 1   | ła   | Name                   |             | Registration/Approval N           |
|  | Address  |  | Address                |             |                                   |
|  | Country ISO country code   |  | Country                |             | ISO country code                  |
|  | Di e e i e i   | 1.14   | Date and time of depar | rture       |                                   |
| 1.13   | Place of loading   | 1.14   | Date and time of depar |             |                                   |
| L.13<br>L.15                                 | Means of transport   | 1.16<br>1.17   | Entry Border Control   |             |                                   |
|  | Means of transport   | 1.16   |                        |             |                                   |
| I.15   | Means of transport<br>Aircraft<br>Railway<br>Identification  | 1.16   | Entry Border Control   |             | Frozen                            |
|  | Means of transport   | 1.16   |                        |             | © Frozen                          |
| L.15<br>L.18                                 | Means of transport  Aircraft  Kailway  Railway  Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions  Ambient  | 1.16   | Entry Border Control   |             | © Frozen                          |
| L.15<br>L.18                                 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Ambient         Transport conditions       Ambient         Container number/Seal number   | 1.16<br>1.17   | Entry Border Control   |             | © Frozen                          |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19                         | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Ambient         Transport conditions       Ambient         Container number/Seal number         Container No  | 1.16<br>1.17   | Entry Border Control   |             | ■ Frozen                          |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.19                         | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Ambient         Transport conditions       Ambient         Container number/Seal number       Container No         Certified as or for       Image: Container No  | 1.16<br>1.17   | Entry Border Control   | Post        | E Frozen                          |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.18<br>L.19<br>L.20         | Means of transport   Aircraft   Vessel   Railway   Road vehicle   Identification   Transport conditions   Ambient   Container number/Seal number   Container No   Certified as or for   Germinal products  | L16<br>L17<br>Seal I   | Entry Border Control   | Post        | E Frozen                          |
| L.15<br>L.18<br>L.18<br>L.19<br>L.20         | Means of transport   Aircraft   Vessel   Railway   Railway   Road vehicle   Identification   Transport conditions   Ambient   Container number/Seal number   Container No   Certified as or for   Germinal products   For transit  | 1.16<br>1.17<br>Scal 1<br>1.22                                     | Entry Border Control   | Post        | © Frozen                          |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Ambient         Container number/Seal number         Container number/Seal number         Container number/Seal number         Germinal products         For transit         Third country       ISO country code | 1.16           1.17           Scal 1           1.22           1.23 | Entry Border Control   | Post        | E Frozen                          |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | Means of transport   Aircraft   Vessel   Railway   Railway   Road vehicle   Identification   Transport conditions   Ambient   Container number/Seal number   Container No   Container No   Certified as or for   Germinal products   For transit   Third country   ISO country code   Total number of packages   I.25              | 1.16           1.17           Scal 1           1.22           1.23 | Entry Border Control   | Post        |                                   |

# (MODEL "OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| II. Hea | dth inform: | ation        |   | II.a Certificate reference   | ILb IMSOC reference  |
|---------|-------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| I, the  | undersigr   | ned official | veterinarian, hereby certify that                     | at:  |  |
| П,1,    | The ge      | erminal pro  | duct storage centre (1) described                     | d in box I.11 at which the [se   | emen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [in vivo                                   |
|         | derive      | d embryos]   | (2) [in vitro produced embryos                        | ] (2) [micromanipulated emb  | ryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be dispatched to                           |
|         | the Un      | tion was/we  | ere stored:   |  |  |
|         | JL.1.1.     | is located   | in a third country or territory, o                    | or zone thereof:   |  |
|         |             | п.1.1.1.     | authorised for the entry into the                     | he Union of [semen] (2) [ooc   | ytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of                   |
|         |             |              | [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) animal                      | s and listed in Annex X to C   | ommission Implementing   |
|         |             |              | Regulation (EU) 2021/404;                             |  |  |
|         | (2) eithe   | r [II.1.1.2. | where foot and mouth disease                          | was not reported for at leas   | t 24 months immediately prio                                       |
|         |             |              | to the date of [collection] (2) []                    | production] (2) of the [semen  | ] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> |
|         |             |              | and until the date of its/their of                    | lispatch;]   |  |
|         | (2) or      | [11,1.1,2.   | where foot and mouth disease                          | was not reported for a perio   | od starting on the date (3)  |
|         |             |              | (insert date dd/mn                                    | dyyyy) immediately prior to  | the date of [collection] (2)                                       |
|         |             |              | [production] (2) of the [semen]                       | <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup>   | <sup>2)</sup> and until the date of its/their                      |
|         |             |              | dispatch;]  |  |  |
|         |             | II.1.1.3.    | where infection with rinderpe                         | st virus, infection with Rift  | Valley fever virus, infection                                      |
|         |             |              | with peste des petits ruminant                        | s virus, sheep pox and goat  | pox and contagious caprine   |
|         |             |              | pleuropneumonia were not re                           | A D. C. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.   |  |
|         |             |              | of [collection] (2) [production]                      | <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocyte   | es] (2) [embryos] (2) and until                                    |
|         |             |              | the date of its/their dispatch;                       |  |  |
|         |             | IL1.1.4.     | where no vaccination against                          | infection with rinderpest vir  | us, infection with Rift Valley                                     |
|         |             |              | fever virus, infection with pes                       |  |  |
|         |             |              | contagious caprine pleuropne                          |  |  |
|         |             |              | immediately prior to the date                         | the state of the s |  |
|         |             |              | [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and |  |  |
|         |             |              | animals entered into the third                        | country or territory, or zone  | thereof during that period,  |
|         |             | (7)          | and:  | and a second second second   |  |
|         |             | (2) eithe    | r [no vaccination against foot                        |  |  |
|         |             |              | period, and no vaccinated an                          | imais entered into the third o   | country or territory, or zone                                      |
|         |             |              | thereof during that period;]                          |  |  |

| -    | m  |
|------|--|
|      | <sup>(2)</sup> or [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period,                                |
|      | or vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof durin<br>that period;]                              |
|      | II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |
|      | II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and                                 |
|      | equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| П.2. | The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and                        |
|      | II.2.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre                       |
|      | (2) (4) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (4) [by an embryo production team] (2) (4) [and] (2)  |
|      | [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (4) and stored in a                                  |
|      | germinal product storage centre. <sup>(4)</sup> complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 2] <sup>(2)</sup> |
|      | [Part 3] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(2)</sup> Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:            |
|      | <sup>(2)</sup> either [located in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]  |
|      | (2) and/or [located in   |
|      | territory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union                                 |
|      | of [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) of [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) animals in accordance with                                     |
|      | Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
|      | II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 under conditions at                                |
|      | least as strict as described in:   |
|      | <sup>(2)</sup> either [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY <sup>(6)</sup> ;]  |
|      | (2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY (6);]   |
|      | <sup>(2)</sup> and/or [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU <sup>(6)</sup> ;]                            |
|      | <sup>(2)</sup> and/or [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU <sup>(6)</sup> ;]                            |
|      | (2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]   |
|      | (2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (6);]   |
|      | (2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (6);]   |
|      | (2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]  |
|      | II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set                                |
|      | out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;  |
|      | II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with                                      |
|      | requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the                                      |
|      | mark is indicated in box I.27;   |

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| II.2.5. is/are         | transported in a container which:  |
|------------------------|--|
| 11.2.5                 | 5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product           |
|                        | storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official              |
|                        | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;                          |
| II.2.5                 | 5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use        |
|                        | container;   |
| (2)(7) [II.2.3         | 5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other    |
|                        | products;]   |
| (2)(8) [II.2.6. is/are | placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                 |
| II.2.7. is/are         | transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physica  |
| comp                   | artments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]                                     |
| Notes:                 |  |
| This animal health ce  | rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of ovine and  |
| caprine animals, incl  | ading when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.           |
| In accordance with th  | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan       |
| from the European U    | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the           |
| Protocol on Ireland/N  | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |
| animal health certific | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                 |
| This animal health ce  | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates   |
| provided for in Chap   | ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                         |
| Part I:                |  |
| Box reference I.11:    | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the       |
|                        | germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or        |
|                        | embryos. Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3)        |
|                        | of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:   |
|                        | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.                                  |
| Box reference 1.12:    | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number o      |
|                        |  |

the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

| CC | UN | TRY |
|----|----|-----|
|    |    |     |

| TRY                 | Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTR   |
|---------------------|--|
| Box reference I.17: | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)         |
|                     | shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal       |
|                     | health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in        |
|                     | Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the       |
|                     | embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or         |
|                     | embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing              |
|                     | establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored,             |
|                     | and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryo       |
|                     | were stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s)   |
|                     | of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies |
|                     | thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.                                 |
| Box reference I.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24: | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                       |
| Box reference 1.27: | "Species": indicate "Ovis aries" and/or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.                       |
|                     | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro         |
|                     | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                |
|                     | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte      |
|                     | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.  |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or            |
|                     | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.                                   |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique         |
|                     | approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consignment was           |
|                     | collected, and/or of the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which       |
|                     | oocytes, in vivo derived embryos or in vitro produced embryos of the consignment were        |
|                     | collected or produced.   |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                  |
| Part II:            |  |
| (1) Only germinal   | product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)          |
| 2016/429 on the     | e Commission website:  |
| http://ec.europa    | .eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.  |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY   |
|---------|---|
| (3)     | Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of  |
| 1.1     | the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                                   |
| (4)     | Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)   |
|         | 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.           |
| (5)     | Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU)        |
|         | 2021/404 and Member States.   |
| (6)     | The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of |
|         | thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection    |
|         | centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production       |
|         | team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product       |
|         | processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from     |
|         | the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored, to the germinal    |
|         | product storage centre of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box 1.11 shall be      |
|         | attached to this animal health certificate.   |
| (7)     | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.  |
| (8)     | Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos        |
| 1004    | and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.   |
| Offic   | ial veterinarian  |
| Name    | e (in capital letters)  |
| Date    | Qualification and title   |
| 1.0     |   |
| Stam    | p Signature   |
| 1.1     |   |

EN

## CHAPTER 54

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "POR-SEM-A-ENTRY")

| Animal health certificate to the EU | 1                               |               |                 | A 19 A 1  | COUNTRY                            |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1.2a IMSOC reference                | Certificate reference           | 1.2 Certific  |                 | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.1                                |
| 1                                   |                                 |               |                 | Name  |                                    |
| QR CODE                             | Central Competent Authority     | 1.3 Central   |                 | Address   |                                    |
|                                     | Local Competent Authority       | 1.4 Local C   | SO country code | Country 150   |                                    |
| consignment                         | Operator responsible for the co | 1.6 Operat    |                 | Consignee/Importer  | 1.5                                |
|                                     | Name                            | Name          |                 | Name  |                                    |
|                                     | Address                         | Address       |                 | Address   | T                                  |
| ISO country code                    | Country                         | Country       | SO country code | Country ISC   | Part I: Description of consignment |
| ISO country code                    | Country of destination          | 1.9 Countr    | SO country code | Country of origin ISC   | SUO 1.7                            |
| Codé                                | Region of destination           | 1.10 Region   | ode             | Region of origin Co   | j 1.8                              |
| 10 No. 10 No. 10                    | Place of destination            | 1.12 Place of |                 | Place of dispatch   | 5 1.11                             |
| Registration/Approval No            | Name                            | Name          | n/Approval No   | Name Registration   | ipti                               |
|                                     | Address                         | Address       |                 | Address   | escr                               |
|                                     |                                 |               |                 |   | ă.                                 |
| ISO country code                    | Country                         | Country       | ry code         | Country ISO country   | Ē                                  |
|                                     | Date and time of departure      | I.14 Date an  |                 | Place of loading  | a 1.13                             |
|                                     | Entry Border Control Post       | I.16 Entry I  |                 | Means of transport  | 1.15                               |
| /                                   |                                 | 1.17          |                 | Aireraft     Vessel   |                                    |
|                                     |                                 |               |                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> </ul> |                                    |
| 🗆 Frozen                            | Chilled                         |               | Ambient         | Transport conditions  | 1.18                               |
|                                     |                                 |               |                 | Container number/Seal number  | 1.19                               |
|                                     | 0                               | Seal No       |                 | Container No  |                                    |
|                                     |                                 |               |                 | Certified as or for   | 1.20                               |
|                                     |                                 |               |                 | Germinal products   | 1.1                                |
|                                     | ☐ For internal market           | I.22 🗅 For is |                 | For transit   | 1.21                               |
|                                     |                                 |               | 6 T.M           |   |                                    |
|                                     |                                 | 1.23          | itry code       | Third country ISO count   |                                    |
|                                     | ity 1,26                        | al quantity   | 1.25 T          | Total number of packages  | 1.24                               |
|                                     |                                 |               |                 | Description of consignment  | 1.27                               |
|                                     |                                 |               | egory           | de Species Subspecies/Cate  | CN co                              |
| mber Quantity                       | Identification numb             |               |                 | or opened output a care   |                                    |
|                                     |                                 |               | egory           |   | 1.00 5.4                           |

Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY

| II. Heal   | th information | II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| I, the u   | indersigned of | official veterinarian, hereby certify that:   |  |  |  |  |
| п.1.       | The semen      | described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | inate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof:   |  |  |  |  |
|            | <b>H.1.1</b> . | authorised for the entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals and listed in Annex XI to       |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;   |  |  |  |  |
| (1) eithe  | er[11.1.2.     | where foot and mouth disease was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the       |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch;]                                |  |  |  |  |
| $^{(0)}or$ | [11.1.2.       | where foot and mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date (2)                 |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | date of its dispatch;]  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) eithe  | er[11.1.3.     | where classical swine fever was not reported for at least 12 months immediately prior to the        |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch;]                                |  |  |  |  |
| (1) or     | [11.1.3.       | where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date (3)                  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | date of its dispatch;]  |  |  |  |  |
|            | II.1.4.        | where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not reported for at least 12     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | months immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch; |  |  |  |  |
|            | 11.1.5,        | where no vaccination against infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever has          |  |  |  |  |
|            | na a           | been carried out for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the          |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | semen and until the date of its dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third          |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | country or territory, or zone thereof during that period, and:                                      |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1) either     | Ino vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, and        |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that      |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | period.]  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1) or         | [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or            |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that         |  |  |  |  |
|            |                | period.]  |  |  |  |  |
| II.2.      | The semen      | described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originated, prior to the date of          |  |  |  |  |
|            | commence       | ement of the quarantine referred to in point 11.4.6, from establishments:                           |  |  |  |  |

| EN         |  |
|------------|--|
| <b>L</b> 1 |  |

|      | II.2.1.    | situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius                               |
|------|------------|--|
|      |            | centred on the establishments for at least the preceding 30 days and in which foot and mouth                               |
|      |            | disease has not been reported during at least the preceding 3 months,  |
|      | (1) either | [in which they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]  |
|      | $^{(0)}or$ | [in which they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months immediately                                 |
|      |            | prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior                             |
|      |            | to the date of collection of the semen, and in which 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of                                |
|      |            | each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation                             |
|      |            | test for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]  |
|      | 11.2.2.    | which is free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis in accordance                                |
|      |            | with the requirements laid down in Part 5, Chapter IV, of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;       |
|      | II.2.3.    | where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with                                     |
|      |            | Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during at least the preceding 12 months;  |
|      | П.2.4.     | where, during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of entry into the quarantine                                 |
|      |            | accommodation, no animal was vaccinated against infection with porcine reproductive and                                    |
|      |            | respiratory syndrome virus and no infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory                                      |
|      |            | syndrome virus was detected.   |
| п.з. |            | n described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen centre <sup>(4)</sup> which: |
|      | II.3.1.    | is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;                                       |
|      | II.3.2,    | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and                             |
|      |            | equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.  |
| П.4. | The seme   | n described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which:   |
|      | II.4.1.    | were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and infection                           |
|      |            | with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus;  |
|      | 11.4.2.    | remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen in a                               |
|      |            | third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in box 1.7;   |
|      | 11.4.3.    | did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their                               |
|      |            | admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen:  |
|      | Ш.4.4.     | are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;                        |

| 11.4.5. | for at least             | t 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the     |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|         | collection period:       |   |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.5.1.                | were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to      |  |  |  |
|         |                          | the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,            |  |  |  |
|         |                          | classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant      |  |  |  |
|         |                          | for porcine animals;  |  |  |  |
|         | 11.4.5.2.                | were kept in a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.         |  |  |  |
|         |                          | melitensis and B. suis, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with          |  |  |  |
|         |                          | Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory      |  |  |  |
|         |                          | syndrome virus have not been reported;  |  |  |  |
|         | 11.4.5.3.                | were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone    |  |  |  |
|         |                          | due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1 or from               |  |  |  |
|         |                          | establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2;        |  |  |  |
|         | IL4.5.4.                 | were not used for natural breeding;   |  |  |  |
| П.4.6.  | have been                | subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where     |  |  |  |
|         | only other               | cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on     |  |  |  |
|         | the day of<br>conditions | their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following            |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.6.1.                | it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in   |  |  |  |
|         |                          | point II.4.5.1;   |  |  |  |
|         | 11.4.6.2.                | none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at least the |  |  |  |
|         |                          | preceding 30 days;  |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.6.3.                | it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported         |  |  |  |
|         |                          | within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least the        |  |  |  |
|         |                          | preceding 30 days;  |  |  |  |
|         | 11.4.6.4.                | has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months       |  |  |  |
|         |                          | immediately preceding the date of admission of the animals to the semen               |  |  |  |
|         |                          | collection centre;  |  |  |  |
|         | 11.4.6.5.                | it was free from infection with Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis and             |  |  |  |
|         |                          | Brucella suis for at least the preceding 3 months;                                    |  |  |  |
| П.4.7.  | were kept                | in semen collection centres:  |  |  |  |
|         | П.4.7.1.                 | which were not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred     |  |  |  |
|         |                          | to in point II.4.5.1;   |  |  |  |

| CO | INTOV |
|----|-------|
|    | UNTRY |
|    |       |

EN

| II.4.7.2.             | where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at   |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:  |
| (1) (5) either        | r [at least 30 days following the date of the collection;]  |
| (1) (6) or            | [until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union;]  |
| П.4.7.3.              | situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a   |
|                       | 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centres for at least the preceding   |
|                       | 30 days; and:   |
| (1) (5) <i>either</i> | r [were free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months immediately prior  |
|                       | to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;]  |
| (1) (6) or            | (were free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months immediately prior  |
|                       | to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the  |
|                       | consignment of semen to the Union and they have been kept at that semen   |
|                       | collection centre for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection  |
|                       | of the semen;]  |
| П.4.7.4.              | where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection   |
|                       | with Aujeszky's disease virus had been reported for a period comprising at least  |
|                       | 30 days immediately prior to the date of admission and at least 30 days   |
| <br>                  | immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen:   |
|                       | subjected to the following tests, carried out within 30 days immediately prior to the   |
|                       | nmencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results,<br>accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulatio |
| (EU) 2020             |   |
| 11.4.8.1.             | as regards infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a buffered   |
|                       | Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect  |
|                       | ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth Brucella species;   |
| 11.4.8.2.             | as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus,   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either | [in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the  |
|                       | whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein  |
|                       | D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]  |
| 10 pr.                | [in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detec   |
|                       | antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]   |

Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY

|          | (1) [11.4.8.3. | as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test,      |
|----------|----------------|--|
|          |                | in the case of animals coming from a third country or territory, or zone thereof       |
|          |                | where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease      |
|          |                | has been practised for the preceding 12 months;]                                       |
|          | II.4.8.4.      | as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a       |
|          |                | serological test (the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA),                         |
|          |                | immunofluorescence assay (IFA), or ELISA);   |
| II.4.9.  | have been      | subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days after  |
|          | the comme      | ncement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, required |
|          | in accorda     | nce with Part 2, Chapter 1, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)       |
|          | 2020/686:      |  |
|          | II.4.9.1.      | as regards infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a buffered      |
|          |                | Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect           |
|          |                | ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth Brucella species;                      |
|          | 11.4.9.2.      | as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:                                    |
|          | (1) either     | [in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the           |
|          |                | whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein           |
|          |                | D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;}                               |
|          | (1) or         | [in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect       |
|          |                | antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]                    |
|          | II.4.9.3.      | as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a       |
|          |                | serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA) and a test for virus genome (reverse-           |
|          |                | transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), nested set RT-PCR, real-time         |
|          |                | RT-PCR);   |
| II.4.10. | have been      | subjected, at semen collection centre, to the following compulsory routine tests,      |
|          | required in    | accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 2(a), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation     |
|          | (EU) 2020      | /686:  |
|          | II.4.10.1.     | as regards infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a buffered      |
|          |                | Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect           |
|          |                | ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth <i>Brucella</i> species;               |

|      |                     | П.4.10.2.          | as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:                                    |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
|      |                     | (1) either         | [in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the           |
|      |                     |                    | whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein           |
|      |                     |                    | D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]                               |
|      |                     | <sup>(II)</sup> or | [in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect       |
|      |                     |                    | antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]                    |
|      | 0                   | ) [П.4.10.3.       | as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test       |
|      |                     |                    | in the case of animals coming from a third country or territory, or zone thereof       |
|      |                     |                    | where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease      |
|      |                     |                    | has been practised for the preceding 12 months;]                                       |
|      |                     | П.4.10.4.          | as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a       |
|      |                     |                    | serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA);  |
|      | П.4.11.             | have been          | subjected to the tests referred to in point II.4.10 carried out, in accordance with Pa |
|      |                     | 2, Chapter         | I, point 2(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, on samples           |
|      |                     | taken from         | c  |
|      | <sup>(1)</sup> eith | er [all animal     | s immediately prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre, or       |
|      |                     | upon the d         | ate of arrival at the slaughterhouse, and in no case later than 12 months from the     |
|      |                     | date of adu        | mission to the semen collection centre.]   |
|      | (1) or              | [at least 25       | 5 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every 3 months to test for           |
|      |                     | infection w        | with Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis, infection with           |
|      |                     | Aujeszky*          | s disease virus and classical swine fever, and at least 10 % of the animals in the     |
|      |                     | semen coll         | lection centre every month to test for infection with porcine reproductive and         |
|      |                     | respiratory        | / syndrome virus.]   |
|      | <sup>(1)</sup> or   | [at least 10       | ) % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection    |
|      |                     | with Bruce         | ella abortus, Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis, infection with Aujeszky's         |
|      |                     | disease vir        | us, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory      |
|      |                     | syndrome           | virus.]  |
| П.5. | The seme            | n described in     | n Part I:  |
|      | 11.5.1.             | has been co        | ollected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set       |
|      |                     | out in Part        | 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;                 |
|      | II.5.2.             | is placed in       | a straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with             |
|      |                     | requiremen         | ts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692        |
|      |                     | and that ma        | ark is indicated in box 1.27;  |

| II.5,3. i                         | s transported in a container which:   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| į                                 | I.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection                    |
|                                   | centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official                                   |
|                                   | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;                                       |
|                                   | I.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;      |
| (1) (5)                           | II.5.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.] |
| (1) [II.6. Where an ant           | ibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:   |
| II.6.1. The fo                    | llowing antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution,              |
| or is c                           | ontained in the used semen diluents:  |
| II.6.2. Imme                      | diately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted              |
| semen                             | was kept at a temperature of at least 5 °C or 15 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a                |
| time-t                            | emperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]                                      |
| Notes:                            |   |
| "Porcine animal" mea<br>2020/686. | ins a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)                       |
| This animal health ce             | rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals, including when              |
| the Union is not the fi           | nal destination of the semen.   |
| In accordance with th             | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland                   |
| from the European U               | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                        |
| Protocol on Ireland/N             | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this               |
| animal health certifica           | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.  |
| This animal health ce             | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates                |
| provided for in Chapt             | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                       |
| Part I:                           |   |
| Box reference I.11:               | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the                    |
|                                   | semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection                      |
|                                   | centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the                         |
|                                   | Commission website:   |
| And the states                    | pa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en   |

| COU | NTRY                          | Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY   |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|
|     | Box reference I.12:           | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of          |
|     |                               | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.                                       |
|     | Box reference I.19:           | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
|     | Box reference I.24:           | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                              |
|     | Box reference 1.27:           | "Type": indicate semen.   |
|     |                               | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                       |
|     |                               | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the              |
|     |                               | consignment is placed.  |
|     |                               | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected. |
|     |                               | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                |
|     |                               | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was                   |
|     |                               | collected.  |
|     |                               | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                         |
|     | Part II:                      |   |
|     | (i) Delete if not a           | pplicable.  |
|     | (2) Only for a thir           | d country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of         |
|     | the table in Par              | rt 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
|     | (3) Only for a thir           | d country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of         |
|     | the table in Par              | rt 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |
|     | (4) Only semen co             | ollection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the       |
|     | Commission w                  | vebsite: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.  |
|     | (5) Applicable for            | frozen semen.   |
|     | <sup>161</sup> Applicable for | fresh and chilled semen.  |
|     | (7) Insert the name           | e(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the         |
|     | semen diluent                 | containing antibiotic(s).   |
|     | Official veterinarian         |   |
|     | Name (in capital letters)     |   |
|     | Date                          | Qualification and title   |
|     | Stamp                         | Signature   |
|     | -                             |   |

# CHAPTER 55

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 90/429/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "POR-SEM-B-ENTRY")

| UNTRY  |   |                 |                                |                                       | A             | nimal hea | CONTRACTOR STRUCTURE  |
|--|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter  |                 | 1.2                            | Certificate reference                 |               | 1.2a      | MSOC reference        |
|  | Name  |                 |                                |                                       | 1.00          |           |                       |
|  | Address   |                 | 1.3                            | Central Competent A                   | Authority     | 23        | QR CODE               |
|  | Country ISO   | country code    | 1.4                            | Local Competent Au                    | thority       |           |                       |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer  |                 | 1.6                            | Operator responsible                  | e for the cor | isignment | 1.1                   |
|  | Name  |                 |                                | Name                                  |               |           |                       |
|  | Address   |                 | Address                        |                                       |               |           |                       |
|  |   | country code    |                                | Country                               |               |           | ISO country code      |
| 1.7  |   | country code    | 1.9                            | Country of destination                | on            | -         | ISO country code      |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code   |                 | 1.10                           | Region of destination                 | -             |           | Codé                  |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch   |                 | 1.12                           | Place of destination                  |               |           | 2440                  |
|  | Name Registration/A   | pproval No      |                                | Name                                  |               | Res       | istration/Approval No |
|  | Address   | 1               |                                | Address                               |               | 10.       |                       |
|  | Address   |                 |                                | Address                               |               |           |                       |
|  | Country ISO country of  | ode             | 100                            | Country                               |               |           | ISO country code      |
| 1.13   | Place of loading  |                 | I.14                           | Date and time of dep                  | arture        |           |                       |
| 4.4.0  | Means of transport  |                 |                                |                                       |               |           |                       |
| 1.15   | Means of transport  |                 | L16                            | Entry Border Contro                   | ol Post       |           |                       |
| 11.11-2-2-1  | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel   |                 | L16<br>L17                     | Entry Border Contro                   | ol Post       | /         |                       |
| 11.11-2-2-1  |   |                 |                                | Entry Border Contro                   | ol Post       | /         |                       |
| 11.11-2-2-1  | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification   | nbient          |                                | Entry Border Contro                   | ol Post       | - Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15   | Aircraft     Vessel     Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  | nbient          |                                |                                       |               | □ Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15   | □ Aireraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification<br>Transport conditions □ Ar  | nbient          |                                | Chilled                               | ol Post       | - Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15   | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification<br>Transport conditions □ Ar<br>Container number/Seal number  | nbient          | L17                            | Chilled                               |               | ☐ Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19                                 | Aircraft      Vessel     Aircraft     Railway     Road vehicle      Identification      Transport conditions     Data      Container number/Seal number      Container No   | nbient          | L17                            | Chilled                               |               | Froz      | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19                                 | Aircraft         □ Vessel         Aircraft         □ Vessel         Aidway         □ Road vehicle         Identification         Transport conditions         □ Ar         Container number/Seal number         Container No         Certified as or for  | nbient          | L17                            | Chilled                               |               | - Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                         | Aircraft Vessel  Aircraft Railway Road vehicle  Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products   |                 | Seal N                         | Chilled                               |               | ☐ Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                         | <ul> <li>□ Aircraft</li> <li>□ Vessel</li> <li>□ Railway</li> <li>□ Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>□ Arr</li> <li>□ Container number/Seal number</li> <li>□ Container No</li> <li>□ Certified as or for</li> <li>□ Germinal products</li> <li>□ For transit</li> </ul>   | code            | I.17<br>Seal N                 | © For internal marke                  |               | Froz      | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21                 | <ul> <li>Aircraft □ Vessel</li> <li>Railway □ Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions □ Art</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country ISO country</li> </ul>   | code            | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23 | © For internal marke                  | et            | - Froz    | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24         | <ul> <li>Aircraft</li> <li>Nessel</li> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Arr</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> <li>Description of consignment</li> </ul> | code<br>1.25 To | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23 | Chilled      For internal marke  tity | et            |           | en                    |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27 | <ul> <li>Aircraft</li> <li>Nessel</li> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Ar</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> <li>Description of consignment</li> </ul>  | code<br>1.25 To | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23 | Chilled      For internal marke  tity | et<br>1.26    |           |                       |

| II. Health in         | nformation  | 11.a   | Certificate reference  | II.b IMSOC reference   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------|--|--|
| I, the unde           | ersigned, official veterinarian, hereby certi   | fy that:   |                        |  |  |
| п.1.                  | the exporting country   |  |                        |  |  |
|                       | (name of e  | xporting co  | untry) (1)             |  |  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either | [II.1.1. has during the past 12 months be<br>African swine fever,                                 | en free of fo  | oot-and-mouth disease  | e, classical swine fever and   |  |
|                       | and that no vaccinations have been ca<br>months;]   | arried out ag  | ainst any of these dis | eases during the past 12   |  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or     | [II.1.1. is recognised as free of foot-and-<br>for Animal Health (OIE) and free                   |  |                        |  |  |
|                       | accordance with the recommenda  | ations laid d  | own in the OIE Terre   | strial Animal Health Code;]  |  |
| 11.2.                 | the semen collection centre (3) in which t  | he semen ir  | this consignment wa    | s collected:   |  |
|                       | II.2.1. was approved for export to the Union by the veterinary services of                        |  |                        |  |  |
|                       | consignment until the date of its   | commencing 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in thi<br>ate of its dispatch, situated in an area not restricted due to an outbreak o<br>, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, an |                        |  |  |
|                       | II.2.3. was, during the period commence<br>consignment until the date of its                      | 1000   |                        |  |  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either | [II.2.4. contained only animals that have<br>requirements of Annex B to Dire                      |  |                        | eszky's disease and met the  |  |
| (2)(4) and/o          | r [II.2.4. was a centre in which some or all<br>disease using a gE deleted vaccin<br>90/429/EEC.] |  |                        |  |  |
| Condition             | ns for the admission of animals to the se   | men collect  | ion centre             |  |  |
| 11.3.                 | Prior to be admitted to the semen collect   | ion centre,  | all animals:           |  |  |
|                       | II.3.1. were subjected to a period of qua approved for the purpose by the o                       |  |                        | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second |  |
|                       | the same health status were prese   | ent (quarant   | ne accommodation);     |  |  |

|                       | II.3.2. prior to entering the quarantine accommodation, were chosen from herds or holdings:  |       |
|-----------------------|--|-------|
|                       | II.3.2.1. which were free of brucellosis in accordance with the Chapter on porcine brucel  | losis |
|                       | of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal He<br>(OIE);  | alth  |
|                       | II.3.2.2. in which no animal vaccinated against foot and-mouth disease was present in th<br>preceding 12 months;   | e     |
|                       | II.3.2.3. which were not situated in a restricted area defined under the provisions of the   |       |
|                       | national legislation due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swir  | ie    |
|                       | fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and<br>Aujeszky's disease;   |       |
|                       | II.3.2.4. in which no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of Aujesz<br>disease was detected in the preceding 12 months;  | ky's  |
|                       | II.3.3. prior to entering the quarantine accommodation, were not previously kept in any herd of a<br>lower health status than described in II.3.2.;  |       |
|                       | II.3.4. within 30 days prior to entering the quarantine accommodation referred to in point II.3.1, v<br>subjected to the following tests, performed in accordance with international standards, with<br>negative results:  |       |
|                       | II.3.4.1. as regards brucellosis, a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test (rosé Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA;  |       |
|                       | II.3.4.2. as regards Aujeszky's disease,   |       |
|                       | (2) either [II.3.4.2.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or<br>ELISA for detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease viru<br>to its glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);]  |       |
|                       | (2) or [II.3.4.2.1, in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELIS<br>for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);]  | SA    |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either | [II.3.5. were admitted to the centre after all of the animals had reacted with negative result to a bu<br>Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA carried out on samples<br>collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1;]   |       |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or     | [II.3.5. were admitted to the centre after not all of the animals had reacted with negative result to a<br>buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA carried out on<br>samples collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3<br>and the suspicion of brucellosis was ruled out in accordance with point 1.5. of Chapter I of<br>Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;] | .1    |

EN

|       | II.3.6. were                  | subjected to the following tests for Aujeszky's disease carried out on samples collected   |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
|       | durin                         | g the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1:  |
|       | <sup>(2)</sup> either [II.3.  | 5.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for<br>detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B<br>(ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);]  |
|       | <sup>(2)</sup> or [11.3.      | 5.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting<br>antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);]  |
|       | <sup>(2)</sup> either [II.3.) | 5.2. the tests referred to in point II.3.6.1 were carried out with negative result in each case;]  |
|       | <sup>(2)</sup> or [11.3.4     | 6.2. the animals that proved positive in a test referred to in point II.3.6.1 were removed<br>immediately from the quarantine accommodation and the competent authority took<br>all necessary measures to ensure that the remaining animals had a satisfactory health<br>status before being admitted to the collection centre in accordance with point II.3;] |
|       | II.3.7. All te                | sts were carried out in a laboratory approved by the competent authority;  |
|       | centre                        | als were only admitted to the semen collection centre with the express permission of the<br>veterinarian and all animal movements, entering and exiting the semen collection centre,<br>corded;  |
|       | day o<br>day o                | imal admitted to the semen collection centre showed any clinical sign of disease on the f admission; all animals came directly from the quarantine accommodation which, on the f consignment and during the period of residency of the animals, officially fulfilled the ving conditions:  |
|       | 11.3.9                        | 1. it was not situated in a restricted area defined under the provisions of national<br>legislation due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever,<br>African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's<br>disease;  |
|       | 11.3.9                        | .2. no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of foot-and-mouth<br>disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular<br>stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease had been recorded for the past 30 days.   |
| Compu | lsory routine tes             | ts for animals kept at the semen collection centre   |
| П.4.  |                               | ept at the semen collection centre are subjected to the following routine tests carried out<br>y approved by the competent authority:  |
|       |                               | ards brucellosis, a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an   |

Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY

|               | II.4.2. as regards Aujeszky's disease virus,  |
|---------------|---|
|               | (1) either [II.4.2.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for  |
|               | detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B   |
|               | (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);  |
|               | (1) or [II.4.2.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting<br>antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE); |
|               | II.4.3. The routine tests referred to in points II.4.1 and II.4.2 are carried out on samples taken in   |
|               | accordance with point 1.2, of Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC in order to ensur   |
|               | that all animals in the centre have been tested at least once during their stay at that centre and a  |
|               | least every 12 months from the date of admission, if their stay exceeds 12 months;  |
| (2) either    | III.4.4. All of the animals have reacted with negative results in the routine tests referred to in points                                       |
|               | II.4.1 and II.4.2 carried out on samples referred to in point II.4.3.]  |
| (2) <i>or</i> | [II.4.4. Not all of the animals have reacted with negative results in the tests referred to in points II.4.1                                    |
|               | and II.4.2., which were carried out on samples referred to in point II.4.3:   |
|               | (a) the animals which proved positive were isolated,  |
|               | (b) the semen collected from each animal at the centre since the date of that animal's last   |
|               | negative test was held in separate storage from semen eligible for export to the  |
|               | European Union which was collected before the animal's last negative test or after the  |
|               | health status of the centre had been re-established under responsibility of the competen  |
|               | authority of the exporting country.   |
| Conditio      | ns for semen collected at a semen collection centre and intended for export to the Union  |
| 11,5,         | The semen in this consignment was obtained from animals which:  |
|               | II.5.1. have been resident in   |
|               | period of 3 months immediately prior to collection;   |
|               | II.5.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day the semen was collected;   |
|               | II.5.3. had not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;   |
|               | II.5.4. satisfy the requirements referred to in point II.3;   |
|               | II.5.5. have not been allowed to serve naturally;   |
|               | II.5.6. were kept in semen collection centres which were not situated in a restricted area designated   |
|               | under the provisions of the national legislation relating to foot-and-mouth disease, classical  |
|               | swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's  |
|               | disease;  |

| FRY                 | Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | II.5.7. were kept in semen collection centres in which no clinical, serological, virological or<br>pathological evidence of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever,<br>swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease has been detected in the<br>30-day period immediately prior to collection. |
| 11.6.               | An effective combination of antibiotics, in particular against leptospires, was added to the semen in this consignment after final dilution or to the diluent. In the case of frozen semen, antibiotics were added   |
|                     | before the semen was frozen.   |
|                     | II.6.1. The combination of antibiotics referred to in point II.6 produced an effect at least equivalent to the following concentration in the final diluted semen:   |
|                     | (a) not less than 500 µg streptomycin per ml final dilution,   |
|                     | (b) not less than 500 IU penicillin per ml final dilution,   |
|                     | <ul><li>(c) not less than 150 μg lincomycin per ml final dilution,</li></ul>   |
|                     | (d) not less than 300 µg spectinomycin per ml final dilution;  |
|                     | II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of<br>at least 15 °C for a period of not less than 45 minutes.   |
| 11.7.               | The semen in this consignment:   |
|                     | II.7.1. has been stored as laid down in point 2(d) of Chapter I and point 6(a), (b), (e) and (f) of Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 90/429/EEC prior to dispatch;   |
|                     | II.7.2. is being transported to the country of destination in flasks which were cleaned and disinfected<br>or sterilised before use and which have been sealed prior to dispatch from the approved storage<br>facilities.  |
| Notes:              |  |
| "Porcine<br>2020/68 | e animal" means a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>6.  |
|                     | mal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals, including when<br>on is not the final destination of the semen.   |
| In accor            | dance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland   |
| from the            | European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
| Protoco             | on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| animal l            | ealth certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.   |
|                     | mal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates<br>d for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.   |

Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY

| Part I:                            |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Box reference I.11:                | "Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen collection centre listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/porcine/index_en.htm. |
| Box reference 1.12:                | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of  |
| box reference into:                | the establishment of destination of the consignment.  |
| Box reference I.19:                | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference 1.24:                | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.  |
| Box reference 1.27:                | "Type": Indicate semen.   |
|                                    | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.   |
|                                    | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of<br>the consignment is placed.  |
|                                    | "Date of collection/production" Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.  |
|                                    | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique  |
|                                    | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was<br>collected.   |
| Part II:                           |   |
|                                    | try or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation for semen of porcine animals.  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> Delete if not ap    | plicable.   |
|                                    | lection centres listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC on the ebsite: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.   |
| disease in accor<br>accordance wit | Il be deleted in case the Member State or region thereof of destination is free of Aujeszky's rdance with Article 10 of Directive 64/432/EEC, has informed the Commission in h point 4 of Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC and is listed on the following website:<br>haeu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en                   |
| Official veterinarian              |   |
| Name (in capital letters)          |   |
| Date                               | Qualification and title   |
| Stamp                              | Signature   |

## CHAPTER 56

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY")

| COUNTRY                            |                                    | Animal health                                | certificate to the EU |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Ll                                 | Consignor/Exporter                 | L2 Certificate reference I.2a IMS0           | OC reference          |  |  |
|                                    | Name                               |  |                       |  |  |
|                                    | Address                            | 1.3 Central Competent Authority QR C         | CODE                  |  |  |
|                                    | Country ISO country code           | 1.4 Local Competent Authority                |                       |  |  |
| 1.5                                | Consignee/Importer                 | 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment |                       |  |  |
| 2111                               | Name                               | Name   |                       |  |  |
| ent                                | Address                            | Address                                      |                       |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment | Country ISO country code           | Country ISO                                  | country code          |  |  |
| uo 1.7                             | Country of origin ISO country code | 1.9 Country of destination ISO               | country code          |  |  |
| 5 1.8                              | Region of origin Code              | L10 Region of destination Cod                | le                    |  |  |
| 5 L11                              | Place of dispatch                  | 1.12 Place of destination                    |                       |  |  |
| ipti                               | Name Registration/Approval No      | Name Registra                                | tion/Approval No.     |  |  |
| SCL                                | Address                            | Address                                      |                       |  |  |
| ã.                                 |                                    |  |                       |  |  |
| 2                                  | Country ISO country code           | Country ISO                                  | country code          |  |  |
| d 1.13                             | Place of loading                   | I.14 Date and time of departure              |                       |  |  |
| 1.15                               | Means of transport                 | I.16 Entry Border Control Post               |                       |  |  |
|                                    | Aircraft     O Vessel              | 1.17   | /                     |  |  |
|                                    | □ Railway □ Road vehicle           |  |                       |  |  |
| 1.18                               | Transport conditions               | Chilled Grozen                               |                       |  |  |
| 1.19                               | Container number/Seal number       |  |                       |  |  |
|                                    | Container No                       | Seal No                                      |                       |  |  |
| 1.20                               | Certified as or for                |  |                       |  |  |
| 1.0                                | Germinal products                  |  |                       |  |  |
| 1.21                               | 🗆 For transit                      | 1.22  □ For internal market                  |                       |  |  |
|                                    |                                    |  |                       |  |  |
|                                    | Third country ISO country code     | 1.23   |                       |  |  |
| 1.24                               | Total number of packages 1.25 To   | al quantity 1.26                             |                       |  |  |
| 1.27                               | Description of consignment         |  |                       |  |  |
| CN c                               | ode Species Subspecies/Category    | Identification number                        | Quantity              |  |  |
|                                    |                                    |  |                       |  |  |
|                                    |                                    |  |                       |  |  |
| Туре                               | Approval or registration           | Identification Date of collection/production | Test                  |  |  |
|                                    | number of                          | mark   |                       |  |  |
|                                    | plant/establishment/centre         |  |                       |  |  |
|                                    |                                    |  |                       |  |  |

Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY

| II. Heal   | th information   |  | II.a     | Certificate reference    | ILb         | IMSOC reference                  |  |
|--|--|--|----------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that: |  |  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
| п.1.   | The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1) described in Part I are      |  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  | intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate from a third       |  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  | country or   | territory, or zone thereof:  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  | II.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [ <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos |  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
| -  |  | produced embryos] (1) [micromanipu   | e animal | ls and listed in Annex   |             |                                  |  |
| 1.17   |  | XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;                                      |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
| (1) eith   | er[11.1.2.   | where foot and mouth disease was no  | t rep    | orted for at least 24 m  | onths in    | mediately prior to the           |  |
|  |  | date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until the date of their dispatch;] |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
| (1) or   | [11.1.2.   | where foot and mouth disease was no  | t rep    | orted for a period star  | ting on t   | he date (2)                      |  |
| 1  |  | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1)    |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  |  | [embryos] (1) and until the date of the  | ir dis   | patch;)                  |             |                                  |  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eith  | er[II.1.3.   | where classical swine fever was not i  | eport    | ed for at least 12 mon   | ths imm     | ediately prior to the            |  |
| 1.1  |  | date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until the date of their dispatch;] |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
| () or  | [II.1.3.   | [II.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date (3)  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  |  | (insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1)    |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  |  | [embryos] (1) and until the date of the  | ir dis   | patch;]                  |             |                                  |  |
|  | II.1.4. where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not report                        |  |          |                          |             | reported for at least 12         |  |
|  |  | months immediately prior to the date   | of co    | ollection of the [oocyt  | es] (1) [ei | mbryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until |  |
|  |  | the date of their dispatch;  |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  | IL1.5.   | where no vaccination against infection   | n wit    | th rinderpest virus and  | classice    | al swine fever has               |  |
|  |  | been carried out for at least 12 month   | s im     | mediately prior to the   | date of c   | collection of the                |  |
|  |  | [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until th   | e dat    | e of their dispatch, an  | d no vac    | cinated animals                  |  |
|  |  | entered into the third country or terri  | ory,     | or zone thereof during   | that per    | riod, and:                       |  |
|  | (1) either   | [no vaccination against foot and mou   | th dis   | sease has been carried   | out for     | the same period, and             |  |
|  |  | no vaccinated animals entered into the   | e thi    | rd country or territory  | or zone     | thereof during that              |  |
|  |  | period;]   |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
|  | (1) or   | [vaccination against foot and mouth  | liseas   | se has been carried ou   | t for the   | same period, or                  |  |
|  |  | vaccinated animals entered into the t  | nird c   | country or territory, or | zone the    | ereof during that                |  |
|  |  | period.]   |          |                          |             |                                  |  |
| 0.0  | <sup>4)</sup> [II.1.6.   | free from infection with Aujeszky's of   | liseas   | se virus.]               |             |                                  |  |

COUNTRY

| 11.2,                 | The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from  |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                       | establishme  | its:  |  |  |
|                       | п.2.1.   | peen reported during embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> , and in | with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> in porcine animals has not<br>g 42 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(i)</sup><br>which during at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of<br>cytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup>   |  |
|                       | <sup>(1)</sup> either  | systems,<br>Brucella<br>porcine a                     | ty and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding<br>have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with<br><i>abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> from wild animals of listed species to<br>nimals kept in the establishments and only porcine animals from<br>ments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced.] |  |
|                       | ()) and/or   | carried o   | nce for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has been<br>at on the porcine animals kept in the establishments in accordance with<br>I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during the<br>iod:   |  |
|                       |  |   | porcine animals from establishments applying such surveillance or<br>curity measures have been introduced; and   |  |
|                       |  | been  | case where infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has reported in porcine animals kept therein, measures were taken in dance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 688;]  |  |
|                       | II.2.2.  | Aujeszky's disease                                    | rological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with<br>virus has been detected during at least 12 months immediately prior to the<br><sup>1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> .  |  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> [II.3. | and the second s |   | embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I have been collected, processed and abryo collection team <sup>(5)</sup> which:   |  |
|                       | IL3.1.   |   | d by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |  |
|                       | II.3.2.  | complies with requi                                   | rements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and<br>Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]   |  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> [II.3. |  |   | eed embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I have eessed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team <sup>(5)</sup>  |  |
|                       | п.з.1.   | s approved and liste                                  | ed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |  |

| COL | INTRY        |
|-----|--------------|
|     | <b>NYIKI</b> |
|     |              |

| COUNTRY |             |  | Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | II.3,2.     |  | with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and<br>t set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>J  |  |  |  |  |  |
| п.4     | I. The [ooc | The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.1.     |  | accinated against infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and infection   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 11.4.2.     | remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | box I.7;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.3.     |  | <sup>(1)</sup> [and during the collection period:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | II.4.3.1.  | were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to<br>the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |  | classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | II.4.3.2.  | were kept in a single establishment where infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |  | Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | II.4.3.3.  | were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone<br>due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1 or from  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |  | establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2;   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | П.4.3,4.   | were not used for natural breeding;  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.4.     | symptoms   | clinically examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show<br>of transmissible diseases on the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the<br><sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(i)</sup> ; |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.5.     |  | lually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | II.4.6.     | comply wi  | ith the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
| COUNTRI |

Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY II.4.6.1. they come from establishments: situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred in the establishments for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos]<sup>(1)</sup>; in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1); (1) either [II.4.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;] (1) (6) or [11.4.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the 12 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos, and: II.4.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos; 11.4.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; П.4.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual (7): 11.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the

date of collection, and during that period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;] (11.08) [II.4.7. were subjected to a serological test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, with negative results, on two occasions, at an interval of not less than 21 days, the second test being performed within 15 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup>.] II.5. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I:

II.5.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in [Part 2] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(1)</sup> and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|---------|

| 11.5.2.   | are placed  | in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with                                  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 |  |  |  |
|   | and that mark is indicated in box I.27;   |  |  |  |
| П.5.3.  | are transported in a container which:   |  |  |  |
|   | II.5.3.1.   | was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection                               |  |  |
|   |   | or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an officia                           |  |  |
|   |   | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;  |  |  |
|   | П.5.3.2.  | has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;                |  |  |
| (1) (9)   | 111 8 2 2   |  |  |  |
| 4140  | [11.5.3.3.  | has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for<br>other products;]         |  |  |
| (1) (10) [II.5.4.                                       | are placed  | in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                                      |  |  |
| П.5.5.  | are transpo   | rted in a container where the different types are separated from each other by                               |  |  |
|   | physical co   | ompartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]  |  |  |
| (1) (1))[II.6. The [in vi                               | vo derived e  | embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [in vitro produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> |  |  |
| described   | in Part I we  | ere conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen                                     |  |  |
| collection  | centre, ger   | minal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre                                    |  |  |
| approved  | for the colle   | ection, processing or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country                         |  |  |
| or territor   | y, or zone th   | hereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of                              |  |  |
| porcine an  | nimals or by  | the competent authority of a Member State, and were collected, processed and                                 |  |  |
|   |   | with the requirements of Part 2, Chapter I, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III ion (EU) 2020/686.]      |  |  |
| (1)(12) [II.7. The follow                               | wing antibic  | otic or mixture of antibiotics (13) has been added to the collection, processing,                            |  |  |
|   |   | edia:]   |  |  |
| Notes:  |   |  |  |  |
|   | eans a norci  | ine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)                                  |  |  |
| 2020/686.   | cuits a porci   | and annual as defined in Prince 2, point (1), of Delegated Regulation (20)                                   |  |  |
|   | certificate is  | intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals,                             |  |  |
|   |   | t the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.  |  |  |
| In accordance with                                      | the Agreem  | ent on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan                             |  |  |
|   | 지수 영습 등 등 등   | he European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                                   |  |  |
| with the same that the same                             |   | eland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this                          |  |  |
| A CONTRACTOR OF ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY | Property and the second second  | considered and the second states and the same of contrastic fearly show a special special                    |  |  |

| This  | animal health cer  | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates   |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| prov  | ided for in Chapt  | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.  |  |
| Part  | I:   |  |  |
| Box   | reference L11;   | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: |  |
|   | https://ec.europ   | a.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.  |  |
| Box   | reference I.12:  | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of<br>the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.   |  |
| Box   | reference I.19:  | Seal number shall be indicated.  |  |
| Box   | reference 1.24:  | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.   |  |
| Box   | reference I.27:  | "Type": Specify if <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |  |
|   |  | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.  |  |
|   |  | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or   |  |
|   |  | embryos of the consignment are placed.   |  |
|   |  | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the<br>consignment were collected or produced.   |  |
|   |  | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique   |  |
|   |  | approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or<br>embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.  |  |
|   |  | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.  |  |
| Part  | п:   |  |  |
| u)  | Delete if not ap   | oplicable.   |  |
| (2)   |  | country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the   |  |
| table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. |  | of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |
| (3) Only for a thir   |  | l country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the   |  |
|   | table in Part 1 of   | of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |
| (4)   | Not applicable for in vivo derived embryos subject to trypsin treatment. |  |  |
| (5)   | Only embryo c  | ollection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)  |  |
|   | 2016/429 on th   | e Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.  |  |

| OUNTRY |  | Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTR                        |  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|--|
| (6)    | Option available only for the consignment of in vivo derived embryos.                                  |   |  |  |
| 170    | Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society - A procedural guide and general information for |   |  |  |
|        | the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International  |   |  |  |
|        | Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 No  | rth Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA                |  |  |
|        | (http://www.iets.org/),  |   |  |  |
| (8)    | Applicable for in vivo derived embryos   |   |  |  |
| (9)    | Applicable for frozen oocytes or embry   | vos.  |  |  |
| (III)  | Applicable for consignments where oo   | cytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and |  |  |
|        | micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported in one container.               |   |  |  |
| 1012   | Does not apply to oocytes.   |   |  |  |
| (12)   | Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.  |   |  |  |
| (£1)   | Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.                           |   |  |  |
| Offic  | tial veterinarian  |   |  |  |
| Name   | e (in capital letters)   |   |  |  |
| Date   |  | Qualification and title                                       |  |  |
| Stam   | p  | Signature   |  |  |
| 20000  |  |   |  |  |

### CHAPTER 57

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

| COU                                | NTRY  | and the second second                                   |           |                                 |   |                       | Animal he        | alth certifica   | te to the EL |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|-----------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                    | 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter                                      | -         | L.2                             | Certifica                               | ate reference         | 1.2a             | IMSOC re         | ference      |
|                                    | 12.0  | Name  |           | 1                               |   |                       |                  |                  | 1            |
|                                    |       | Address   |           |                                 | 1.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | Country ISO cour  | nry code  | 1.4                             | Local C                                 | ompetent Authority    |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | 1.5   | Consignee/Importer                                      |           |                                 | Operato                                 | r responsible for the | consignme        | ent              |              |
|                                    |       | Name  |           | 1.0                             | Name                                    |                       |                  |                  |              |
| I                                  |       | Address   |           |                                 | Address                                 |                       |                  |                  |              |
| Part I: Description of consignment |       | Country ISO cour  | ntry code |                                 | Country                                 |                       |                  | ISO count        | ry code      |
| Suo                                | 1.7   | Country of origin ISO com                               | ntry code | 1.9                             | Country                                 | of destination        |                  | ISO count        | ry code      |
| ofe                                | 1.8   | Region of origin Code                                   |           | I.10 Region of destination      |   |                       | Code             |                  |              |
| uo                                 | 1.11  | I.11 Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No |           |                                 | Place of                                | destination           |                  |                  |              |
| ipt                                | 1.000 |   |           |                                 | Name                                    |                       | 0                | Registration/A   | pproval No   |
| esci                               |       | Address   |           | Address                         |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 9                                  |       | e lie lie   |           |                                 |   |                       |                  | ISO country code |              |
| E                                  |       | Country ISO country code                                | Country   |                                 |   |                       | ISO country code |                  |              |
| Å                                  | 1.13  | 3 Place of loading                                      |           | 1.14 Date and time of departure |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | 1.15  | Means of transport                                      |           | I.16 Entry Border Control Post  |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | -     | Aircraft 🗆 Vessel                                       |           | 1.17 Accompanying documents     |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       |   |           |                                 |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | 🗆 Railway 📄 Road vehicle                                |           |                                 | Турс                                    |                       | Coc              | le               |              |
|                                    |       |   |           |                                 | Country                                 |                       | 150              | country code     |              |
|                                    |       | Identification  |           | Commercial document reference   |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | I.18  | Transport conditions D Ambie                            | ent       | -                               |   | Chilled               |                  | rozen            |              |
|                                    | 1.19  | Container number/Seal number                            |           | -                               |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | Container No  |           | Seal N                          | a                                       |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | 1.20  | Certified as or for                                     |           |                                 |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | Germinal products                                       |           |                                 |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | 1.21  | 🗆 For transit   |           | 1.22                            | 🗆 For in                                | ternal market         |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | Third country ISO country cod                           | le        | 1.23                            |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | 1.24  | Total number of packages                                | .25 Tot   | otal quantity 1.26              |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | 1.27  | Description of consignment                              |           |                                 |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    | CN co | de Species Subspecies/Category                          |           | -                               | -                                       | Identification nu     | mber             |                  | Quantity     |
|                                    | Type  | Approval or registratio                                 | m         | Ide                             | ntification                             | Date of collection    | n/productio      | 0                | Test         |
|                                    | 1.000 | number of   |           | mark                            |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | plant/establishment/ce                                  | ntre      |                                 |   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|                                    |       | prant/cstaonsament/ce                                   | nue       |                                 |   |                       |                  |                  |              |

# (MODEL "POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

| Certificate model | POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY |
|-------------------|-------------------------|

| II. He  | II. Health information |              |  |                       | Certificate reference  | II.b       | IMSOC reference  |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|--|
| I, the  | undersig               | ned official | veterinarian, hereby certify th                          | at:                   |  |            |  |
| п.1.  | The g                  | germinal pro | duct processing establishment                            | (1) desc              | ribed in box I.11 at w   | hich the   | [semen] (2) [oocytes]  |
| -   | (2) [in                | vivo derive  | d embryos] (2) [in vitro produc                          | ed emb                | ryos] (2) [micromanipu   | lated en   | abryos] (2) to be  |
|   | dispa                  | tched to the | Union was/were processed an                              | d stored              | l:   |            |  |
|   | 11.1.1                 | . is located | in a third country or territory,                         | or zone               | thereof:   |            |  |
|   |                        | п.1.1.1.     | authorised for the entry into                            | the Uni               | on of [semen] (2) [oocy  | (tes] (2)  | in vivo derived  |
|   |                        |              | embryos] (2) [in vitro produce                           | ed embr               | yos] (2) [micromanipu  | lated em   | bryos] (2) of porcine  |
|   |                        |              | animals and listed in Annex                              | XI to C               | ommission Implemen   | ing Reg    | ulation (EU)   |
|   |                        |              | 2021/404;  |                       |  |            |  |
|   | (2) eithe              | r [II.1.1.2. | where foot and mouth diseas                              | e was n               | ot reported for at least   | 24 mon     | ths immediately prior  |
|   |                        |              | to the date of [collection] (2)                          | produc                | tion] (2) of the [semen  | (2) [ooc   | ytes] (2) [embryos] (2)  |
|   |                        |              | and until the date of its/their                          | dispate               | h;]  |            |  |
|   | (2) or                 | [П.1.1.2.    | where foot and mouth diseas                              | e was n               | ot reported for a perio  | d startin  | g on the date (3)  |
|   |                        |              | (insert date dd/m  | n/yyyy)               | immediately prior to   | the date   | of [collection] (2)  |
|   |                        |              | [production] (2) of the [semen                           | 1] <sup>(2)</sup> [oc | ocytes] (2) [embryos] (2   | and un     | til the date of its/their  |
|   |                        |              | dispatch;]   |                       |  |            |  |
| (2) either [II.1.1.3. where classical swine few |                        |              |  | vas not               | reported for at least 1  | 2 month    | s immediately prior to   |
|   |                        |              | the date of [collection] (2) [pr                         | oductio               | n] (2) of the [semen] (2   | loocyte    | es] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup>  |
|   |                        |              | and until the date of its/their                          | dispate               | h;]  |            |  |
|   | (2) or                 | [II.1.1.3.   | where classical swine fever v                            | was not               | reported for a period  | starting o | on the date (4)  |
|   |                        |              | (insert date dd/m  |                       | Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s  |            |  |
|   |                        |              | [production] (2) of the [semen                           | a] <sup>(2)</sup> [oo | ocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup>  | and un     | til the date of its/their  |
|   |                        |              | dispatch;]   |                       |  |            |  |
|   |                        | II.1.1.4.    | where infection with rinderpo                            |                       |  |            |  |
|   |                        |              | least 12 months immediately                              | C                     | a series and a state of the series of the  |            | A subsection of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second |
|   |                        |              | [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [emb     |                       |  |            |  |
|   | 11.1.1                 |              | e no vaccination against infect                          |                       | and the second sec |            |  |
|   |                        |              | carried out for at least 12 mor                          |                       |  | C          |  |
|   |                        |              | luction] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [o |                       |  |            |  |
|   |                        |              | atch, and no vaccinated animal<br>ag that period, and:   | s entere              | ed into the third count  | y or terr  | nory, or zone thereof  |

| TRY                      | Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTR   |
|--------------------------|--|
| <sup>(2)</sup> eithe     | r [no vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, and   |
|                          | no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that   |
|                          | period;]   |
| (2) or                   | [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or   |
|                          | vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that<br>period;]  |
| 11.1.2. is               | approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |
| П.1.3. со                | omplies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and  |
| ec                       | uipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| II.2. The [sem<br>and:   | en] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,                |
| II.2.1. ha               | as/have been [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> , [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a semen collection centre |
| (2)                      | (5) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (5) [by an embryo production team] (2) (5) and [processed] (2)  |
| Is                       | tored] <sup>(2)</sup> in a germinal product processing establishment <sup>(5)</sup> [and stored in a germinal product                                |
| st                       | orage centre] (2) (5) complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part  |
| [4]                      | <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(2)</sup> of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [] | ocated in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]  |
| (2) and/or [lo           | ocated in  |
| te                       | rritory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union   |
| of                       | [[semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of porcine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU)                      |
| 20                       | 016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
| II.2.2. w                | as/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box 1.11 under   |
| ec                       | onditions at least as strict as described in:  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [N | Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> and/or [N | Nodel POR-SEM-B-ENTRY (7);]  |
| (2) and/or [N            | Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY (7);]  |
| (2) and/or [N            | Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);]  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> and/or [N | Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]   |
| II.2.3. ha               | as/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set   |
| ot                       | at in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |
| II.2.4. is,              | /are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with  |
|                          | quirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and th ark is indicated in box I.27;                         |
|                          |  |

|   | 11.2.5. is/ar  | e transported in a container which:  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | 11.2           | 5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product                   |  |  |
|   |                | processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an                     |  |  |
|   |                | official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;                         |  |  |
|   | II.2.          | 5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;     |  |  |
|   | (2)(8) [11.2   | 5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.] |  |  |
| (2)(9)  | [II.2.6. is/ar | e placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                       |  |  |
| II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each |                |  |  |  |
|   | phys           | sical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]                                   |  |  |
| Notes:  |                |  |  |  |
| "Porcin   | e animal" me   | eans a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)                 |  |  |
| 2020/6  |                |  |  |  |
| This an   | imal health c  | ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of porcine           |  |  |
| animals   | , including v  | hen the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.                          |  |  |
| In acco   | rdance with t  | he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan              |  |  |
| from th   | e European I   | Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the                  |  |  |
| Protoco   | on Ireland     | Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this         |  |  |
| animal  | health certifi | cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.  |  |  |
| This an   | imal health c  | ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates          |  |  |
| provide   | d for in Chap  | oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                |  |  |
| Part I:   |                |  |  |  |
| Box ref   | erence I.11:   | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the               |  |  |
|   |                | germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen,                     |  |  |
|   |                | oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in                      |  |  |
|   |                | accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website                   |  |  |
|   |                | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.                                   |  |  |
| Box ref   | erence 1.12:   | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of             |  |  |
|   |                | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.                  |  |  |

Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

| Box r | reference I.17:   | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)         |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
|       |   | shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal       |  |  |  |
|       |   | health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in        |  |  |  |
|       |   | Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the       |  |  |  |
|       |   | embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or         |  |  |  |
|       |   | embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing              |  |  |  |
|       |   | establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or          |  |  |  |
|       |   | from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were            |  |  |  |
|       |   | stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The          |  |  |  |
|       |   | original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially     |  |  |  |
|       |   | endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.                 |  |  |  |
| Box r | reference I.19:   | Seal number shall be indicated.  |  |  |  |
| Box r | reference I.24:   | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                       |  |  |  |
| Box r | reference 1.27:   | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro         |  |  |  |
|       |   | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |  |  |  |
|       |   | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                |  |  |  |
|       |   | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte      |  |  |  |
|       |   | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.  |  |  |  |
|       |   | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or            |  |  |  |
|       |   | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.                                   |  |  |  |
|       |   | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique         |  |  |  |
|       |   | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consigment was             |  |  |  |
|       |   | collected, and/or the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by whic       |  |  |  |
|       |   | oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.                            |  |  |  |
|       |   | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                  |  |  |  |
| Part  | П:  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)   | Only germinal   | product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation     |  |  |  |
|       | (EU) 2016/429   | on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.               |  |  |  |
| (2)   | Delete if not applicable.   |  |  |  |  |
| (3)   | Only for a third  | d country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the |  |  |  |
|       | table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. |  |  |  |  |
| (4)   | Only for a third  | d country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the |  |  |  |
|       | and the second second   | of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |  |  |  |

| COU | NTRY                            | Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | (5)<br>(6)<br>(7)<br>(8)<br>(9) | Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en<br>Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the Member States.<br>The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box 1.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.<br>Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1                               | ial veterinarian e (in capital letters) Qualification and title p Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |

### CHAPTER 58

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

| OUN | NTRY   |   |                  |  |  | An           | umal health certific      | ate to the El |  |
|-----|--|---|------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
|     | 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                              |                  | 1.2  | Certificate reference  |              | I.2a IMSOC r              | eference      |  |
|     |  | Address   |                  | 1.3  | Central Competent A  | uthority     | QR COD                    | E             |  |
|     |  | Country   | ISO country code | 1.4  | Local Competent Aut  | hority       |                           |               |  |
| t   | 1,5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name                              |                  |  | Operator responsible   | for the con  | nsignment                 |               |  |
|     |  |   |                  |  | Name   |              |                           |               |  |
|     |  | Address   | Address          |  |  |              |                           |               |  |
|     |  | Country ISO country code                                |                  | Country  |  |              | ISO cour                  | ntry code     |  |
|     | 1.7  | Country of origin                                       | ISO country code | 1.9  | Country of destinatio  | n            | ISO cour                  | ntry code     |  |
| 5   | 1.8  | Region of origin  | Code             | 1.10   | Region of destination  | et u         | Code                      |               |  |
|     | I.11   | I.11 Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No |                  | I.12 Place of destination<br>Name Registration/A |  |              | Approval No               |               |  |
|     |  | Address   |                  |  | Address  |              |                           |               |  |
|     |  | Country ISO country code                                |                  |  | Country  | ISO cour     | ISO country code          |               |  |
|     | L13  | Place of loading  |                  |  | Date and time of depa  | arture       |                           |               |  |
|     | 1.15   | .15 Means of transport                                  |                  |  | I.16 Entry Border Control Post                               |              |                           |               |  |
|     |  | □ Aircraft □ Ves<br>□ Railway □ Roa<br>Identification   | sel<br>d vehicle | L17  | Accompanying docum<br>Type<br>Country<br>Commercial document |              | - Code<br>ISO country cod | e:            |  |
| ł   | 1.18   | Transport conditions                                    | 🗆 Ambient        | □ Chilled  |  |              | 🗆 Frozen                  |               |  |
| Ì   | L19  | Container number/Seal                                   | number           | Seal N   | lo   |              | 1                         | _             |  |
|     | 1.20   | Certified as or for                                     |                  |  |  |              |                           |               |  |
| t   |  | Germinal products                                       |                  |  |  |              |                           |               |  |
| Ī   | 1.21   | For transit   | _                | L22 Der internal market                          |  |              |                           |               |  |
|     |  | Third country   | ISO country code | 1.23   |  |              |                           |               |  |
|     | 1.24   | Total number of package                                 | es 1.25 To       | otal quantity I.26                               |  |              |                           |               |  |
| ł   | 1.27   | Description of consignme                                | ent              |  |  | -            |                           |               |  |
| ł   | CN co  | ode Species Subsp                                       | occies/Category  |  | Identifice   | ition numbe  | a                         | Quantity      |  |
|     | Type Approval or registration<br>number of<br>plant/establishment/centre |   |                  | Ide<br>ma  |  | ollection/pr | oduction                  | Test          |  |

# (MODEL "POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| П.                   | Health information   |  | II.a Certificate reference   | e ILb   | IMSOC reference  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                      | the undersigned<br>1. The germi<br>derived en<br>II.1.1. is I<br>II. | official veterinarian, hereby ce<br>nal product storage centre <sup>(1)</sup> d<br>abryos] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in vitro</i> produced e<br>ocated in a third country or ter<br>1.1.1.1. authorised for the entr<br>embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in vitro</i> p<br>animals and listed in <i>A</i><br>2021/404; | rtify that:<br>escribed in box I.11 at which the<br>mbryos] <sup>(2)</sup> to be dispatched to th<br>ritory, or zone thereof<br>y into the Union of [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [o<br>produced embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> [microman<br>Annex XI to Commission Implen | e [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [o<br>te Union was/<br>bocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in</i><br>tipulated emb<br>menting Regul | bocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in vivo</i><br>/were stored:<br>//were stored<br>//were stored<br>///were stored<br>///were stored<br>///were stored<br>//were stored<br>/ |
|                      | <sup>(2)</sup> either  |  | disease was not reported for at le<br>on] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [sen<br>s/their dispatch;]   |   |  |
| Fart II: Contraction | <sup>(2)</sup> or [1   | (insert date   | disease was not reported for a po<br>e dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior<br>[semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos   | to the date of  | f [collection] (2)   |
|                      | <sup>(2)</sup> either []   |  | fever was not reported for at leas<br>1 <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semer<br>s/their dispatch;]   |   | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se  |
|                      | <sup>(2)</sup> or []   | (insert date   | fever was not reported for a peri-<br>e <i>dd/mm/</i> yyyy) immediately prior<br>[semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos  | to the date of  | f [collection] (2)   |
|                      | Π  | least 12 months immed  | inderpest virus and African swin<br>diately prior to the date of [collec<br><sup>()</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the date  | ction] (2) [prod  | duction] (2) of the  |
|                      | II.1.1.5.  | been carried out for at least<br>[production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen   | t infection with rinderpest virus a<br>12 months immediately prior to t<br>a] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ar<br>animals entered into the third con  | he date of [co<br>nd until the da   | ollection] <sup>(2)</sup><br>ate of its/their  |

COUNTRY

| 'RY   | Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY   |
|---|--|
| <sup>(2)</sup> either   | Ino vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, and   |
|   | no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that   |
|   | period;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or   | [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or   |
|   | vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that  |
|   | period;]   |
|   | approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |
|   | mplies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and   |
| Carlo (1997)  | uipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
|   | en] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,   |
| and:  |  |
|   | s/have been [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> , [processed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a semen collection centre] |
|   | <sup>(5)</sup> [by an embryo collection team] <sup>(2) (5)</sup> [by an embryo production team] <sup>(2) (5)</sup> [and] <sup>(2)</sup>              |
|   | rocessed] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a germinal product processing establishment] <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(5)</sup> and stored in a      |
|   | rminal product storage centre $^{(5)}$ complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] $^{(2)}$ [Part 2] $^{(2)}$                                    |
|   | art 3] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(2)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(2)</sup> of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and                          |
|   | ocated in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]  |
| and an a state of the state of | ocated in <sup>(6)</sup> , and has/have been introduced into the third country or  |
|   | rritory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union   |
|   | [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of porcine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU)                       |
|   | 016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]  |
|   | as/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 under conditions at   |
|   | ast as strict as described in:   |
|   | 10del POR-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);]  |
| and a second  | Iodel POR-SEM-B-ENTRY <sup>(7)</sup> ;]  |
|   | Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY (7);]  |
|   | Iodel POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);]  |
| (2) and/or [N   | Iodel POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]   |
|   | s/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set  |
| ou  | it in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |
|   | are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with   |
|   | quirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that   |
| m   | ark is indicated in box I.27;  |

Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| II.2.5. is/are         | transported in a container which:   |
|------------------------|---|
| 11.2.5                 | 1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product  |
|                        | storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official   |
|                        | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;   |
| 11.2.5                 | <ol> <li>has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use<br/>container;</li> </ol>                                       |
| (2)(8) [II.2.5         | <ol> <li>has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other<br/>products;]</li> </ol>                                   |
| (2)(9) [II.2.6.is/are] | placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;  |
| II.2.7. is/are         | transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by   |
| physic                 | al compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]   |
| Notes:                 |   |
| "Porcine animal" mea   | ns a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)  |
| 2020/686.              |   |
| This animal health cer | tificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of porcine  |
| animals, including wh  | en the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.  |
| In accordance with the | Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan  |
| from the European Ur   | ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the   |
|                        | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this te include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. |
|                        | 영상 영상 중 전 방송 경험 것이 같아. 정말 것 같아. 한 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것   |
|                        | tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates   |
| provided for in Chapte | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.   |
| Part 1:                |   |
| Box reference I.11:    | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the  |
|                        | germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or   |
|                        | embryos. Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3)   |
|                        | of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:  |
|                        | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en  |
| Box reference I.12:    | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of  |
|                        | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.   |
|                        |   |

| COUNTRY |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| Box reference I.17:  | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)         |
|--|--|
|  | shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal       |
|  | health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in        |
|  | Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the       |
|  | embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or         |
|  | embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing              |
|  | establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or          |
|  | from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were            |
|  | stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of     |
|  | those document(s) or those animal helath certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies    |
|  | thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.                                 |
| Box reference I.19:  | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference I.24:  | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                       |
| Box reference 1.27:  | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro         |
|  | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |
|  | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                |
|  | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte      |
|  | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.  |
|  | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or            |
|  | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.                                   |
|  | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique         |
|  | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was            |
|  | collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by         |
|  | which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.                      |
|  | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                  |
| Part II:   |  |
| (1) Only germinal  | product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)          |
| 2016/429 on th   | e Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.                    |
| (2) Delete if not ap   | pplicable.   |
| (3) Only for a third   | l country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the |
| and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.  |

| COUNTRY | Y   | Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY                               |
|---------|---|--|
| (4)     | Only for a third country or territory, or | zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the    |
| 1.1     | table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implement  | nting Regulation (EU) 2021/404.                                      |
| (5)     | Only approved germinal product establ     | ishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) |
|         | 2016/429 on the Commission website:       | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en_                  |
| (6)     | Only a third country or territory, or zor | e thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU)         |
|         | 2021/404 for semen of porcine animals     | and Member States.   |
| (7)     | The original(s) of the document(s) or the | he animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of |
|         | thereof that accompanied the semen, or    | ocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection      |
|         | centre where the semen was collected,     | and/or from the embryo collection team and/or the embryo             |
|         | production team by which the oocytes      | and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal  |
|         | product processing establishment when     | e the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or    |
|         | the from germinal product storage cent    | re where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal  |
|         | product storage centre of dispatch of th  | e semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box L11 shall be        |
|         | attached to this animal health certificat | e.   |
| (8)     | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes c    | r embryos.   |
| (9)     | Applicable for consignments where ser     | nen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos     |
|         | and micromanipulated embryos of porc      | ine animals are placed and transported in one container.             |
| 0       | fficial veterinarian                      |  |
| N       | ame (in capital letters)                  |  |
| Ď       | ate                                       | Qualification and title  |
| SI      | tamp                                      | Signature  |
| 21      | ann b                                     | Signature  |
|         |   |  |

### CHAPTER 59

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY")

| OUNTRY                               |   | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | Animal health certificate to the EU   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1.1                                  | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.2 Certificate reference   | I.2a IMSOC reference  |
|                                      | Name  |   |   |
|                                      | Address   | 1.3 Central Competent Authorit  | y QR CODE   |
|                                      | Country ISO country code  | 1.4 Local Competent Authority   |   |
| 1.5                                  | Consignee/Importer  | 1.6 Operator responsible for the  | consignment   |
| 111                                  | Name  | Name  |   |
|                                      | Address   | Address   |   |
|                                      | Country ISO country code  | Country   | ISO country code  |
| 1.7                                  | Country of origin ISO country code  | I.9 Country of destination  | ISO country code  |
| 5 1.8                                | Region of origin Code   | L10 Region of destination   | Code  |
| 1.11                                 | Place of dispatch   | I.12 Place of destination   |   |
|                                      | Name Registration/Approval No   | Name  | Registration/Approval No  |
|                                      | Address   | Address   |   |
|                                      |   |   | S. S. Stater and S. S. |
|                                      | Country ISO country code  | Country   | ISO country code  |
| 1.13                                 | Place of loading  | I.14 Date and time of departure   |   |
| 1.15                                 | Means of transport  | I.16 Entry Border Control Post  |   |
|                                      | <ul> <li>Aircraft</li> <li>Vessel</li> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> </ul>   |   |   |
|                                      | Identification  |   |   |
| 1.18                                 | Identification Transport conditions   Ambient   | □ Chilled   | □ Frozen  |
| 1.18<br>1.19                         |   | Seal No   | D Frozen  |
|                                      | Transport conditions  |   | 🗅 Frozen  |
| 1.19                                 | Transport conditions  Container number/Seal number Container No   |   | 🗆 Frozen  |
| 1.19                                 | Transport conditions <ul> <li>Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> </ul> Certified as or for  |   | D Frozen  |
| 1.19                                 | Transport conditions  | Seal No   | D Frozen  |
| 1.19                                 | Transport conditions <ul> <li>Ambient</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> </ul> Container No           Certified as or for <ul> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country code</li> </ul> | Seal No<br>1.22   | D Frozen  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21                 | Transport conditions <ul> <li>Ambient</li> </ul> Container number/Seal number           Container No           Certified as or for           © Germinal products           □ For transit           Third country         ISO country code                           | Seal No<br>1.22   | D Frozen  |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24         | Transport conditions       Image: Ambient         Container number/Seal number       Container No         Container No       Image: Container No         Certified as or for       Image: Container No         Description of consignment       Image: Container No | Seal No<br>1.22   |   |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27 | Transport conditions       Image: Ambient         Container number/Seal number       Container No         Container No       Image: Container No         Certified as or for       Image: Container No         Description of consignment       Image: Container No | Seal No       1.22     □ For internal market       1.23     tal quantity  |   |

COUNTRY

### Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY

|  | II. Health information |                       |             |  | II.a    | Certificate reference       | 11.b        | IMSOC reference            |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 1, the                 | undersigne            | ed official | veterinarian, hereby certif                        | y that  | ÷                           |             |                            |
|  | п.1.                   | The seme              | n describe  | d in Part I is intended for                        | artific | ial reproduction and wa     | s obtained  | I from donor animals       |
|  |                        | which originate:      |             |  |         |                             |             |                            |
|  |                        | II.1.1.               | from a th   | rd country or territory, or                        | zone    | thereof                     |             |                            |
|  |                        |                       | п.1.1.1.    | authorised for the entry                           | into tl | ne Union of semen of eq     | uine anim   | als and listed in Annex    |
|  |                        |                       |             | XII to Commission Imp                              | lemen   | ting Regulation (EU) 20     | 021/404;    |                            |
|  |                        |                       | II.1.1.2.   | free from African horse                            | sickn   | ess for at least 24 month   | is immedia  | ately prior to the date of |
|  |                        |                       |             | collection of the semen                            | and u   | ntil the date of its dispat | ch in acco  | rdance with Article        |
|  |                        |                       |             | 22(2), point (a), of Dele                          | gated   | Regulation (EU) 2020/6      | 592, and w  | here no systematic         |
|  |                        |                       |             | vaccination against Afri                           |         |                             |             |                            |
|  |                        |                       |             | immediately prior to the                           |         |                             |             |                            |
|  |                        |                       |             | in accordance with Artic                           |         |                             |             |                            |
|  |                        |                       | II.1.1.3,   | where Venezuelan equir                             |         |                             | - P         |                            |
| ann  |                        |                       |             | immediately prior to the                           | date    | of collection of the seme   | en and unt  | il the date of its         |
| dispatch;<br>II.1.2. from an establishment in a third country or territory, or zone thereof: |                        |                       |             |  |         |                             |             |                            |
| Part II: Certification   |                        | II.1.2.               |             |  | - 21    |                             |             |                            |
|  |                        | <sup>(1)</sup> either | [0.1.2.1,   | where infection with Bu                            |         |                             |             |                            |
| -  |                        |                       |             | months immediately pri-<br>dispatch;]              | or to t | he date of collection of    | the semen   | and until the date of its  |
|  |                        | (i) or                | [11.1.2.1,  | where infection with Bu                            | rkhole  | deria mallei (glanders) v   | was not rej | ported for at least 6      |
|  |                        |                       |             | months immediately pri-                            | or to t | he date of collection of    | the semen   | and until the date of its  |
|  |                        |                       |             | dispatch, and the Comm                             | ission  | has recognised the surv     | eillance p  | rogramme carried out in    |
|  |                        |                       |             | breeding equine animals                            |         | e establishment of origin   | to demoi    | istrate absence of         |
|  |                        |                       |             | infection during that per                          | iod;]   |                             |             |                            |
|  |                        | <sup>(1)</sup> either | JII.1.2.2.  | where dourine was not r<br>collection of the semen | 2.00    |                             |             | tely prior to the date of  |
|  |                        | (O or                 | [11.1.2.2.  | where dourine was not r                            | eporte  | ed for at least 6 months    | immediate   | ly prior to the date of    |
|  |                        |                       |             | collection of the semen a                          | and w   | ntil the date of its dispat | ch, and the | e Commission has           |
|  |                        |                       |             | recognised the surveillar                          | nce pr  | ogramme carried out in      | breeding    | equine animals in the      |
|  |                        |                       |             | establishment of origin t                          | o den   | nonstrate absence of infe   | ection duri | ng that period;]           |
|  |                        | (1) either            | [11.1.2.3.  | where surra (Trypanoso                             | na ev   | ansi) was not reported f    | or at least | 24 months immediately      |
|  |                        |                       |             | prior to the date of colle                         | ction   | of the semen and until t    | he date of  | its dispatch.]             |

|       | (1) or               | [11.1.2.3.                 | where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately                                      |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
|       |                      |                            | prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch, and the                                 |
|       |                      |                            | Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine                                      |
|       |                      |                            | animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that                                   |
|       |                      |                            | period.]   |
| 11.2. | The set              | men describe               | d in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originate, prior to the date of entering                               |
|       | the sen              | nen collection             | n centre, from establishments:   |
|       | II.2.1.              | in which:                  |  |
|       | (1) eithe            | 121111111111               | panosoma evansi) has not been reported during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of of the semen;]                  |
|       | (1) or               |                            | panosoma evansi) has not been reported during the preceding 30 days prior to the date of                                 |
|       |                      | 0.011 10.000 10.00         | f the semen and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the   |
|       |                      |                            | years prior to the date of collection of the semen, following the date of the last outbreak                              |
|       |                      | the establish              | hments have remained under movement restrictions:  |
|       |                      | (1) either [un             | ntil the date on which the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to                                |
|       |                      | a te                       | est for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to                                    |
|       |                      | Co                         | mmission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on                                      |
|       |                      |                            | nples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has been noved from the establishments;]] |
|       |                      | in or [fo                  | r at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the date on which the                                |
|       |                      |                            | t animal of listed species in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or ughtered.]]                          |
|       | П.2.2.               | in which do<br>of the seme | burine has not been reported during the preceding 6 months prior to the date of collection n, and:                       |
|       | <sup>(1)</sup> eithe |                            | s not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of<br>f the semen;]             |
|       | 1 or                 | [dourine ha                | s been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of                                  |
|       |                      | collection o               | f the semen and following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have   |
|       |                      |                            | nder movement restrictions:  |

|       |          | <sup>(1)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated |
|-------|----------|--|
|       |          | male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method                          |
|       |          | provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with                         |
|       |          | negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected                          |
|       |          | animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine                          |
|       |          | animals have been castrated;]]   |
|       |          | <sup>(1)</sup> or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments wa    |
|       |          | either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;                         |
|       | П.2.3.   | in which:  |
|       |          | r [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 12                   |
|       |          | months prior to the date of collection of the semen;]  |
|       | ()) or   | [equine infectious anaemia has been reported in the establishments during the preceding 12 months                  |
|       |          | prior to the date of collection of the semen and following the date of the last outbreak the                       |
|       |          | establishments have remained under movement restrictions:  |
|       |          | (1) either (until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments have been                   |
|       |          | subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in                       |
|       |          | Part 9 of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative                                |
|       |          | results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the                           |
|       |          | date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered and the                           |
|       |          | establishments were cleaned and disinfected;]]   |
|       |          | (1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments wa               |
|       |          | either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishments were cleaned and                                |
|       |          | disinfected;]]   |
|       | П.2.4.   | in which during 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen no equine animal                  |
|       |          | has shown signs of infection with equine arteritis virus and of contagious equine metritis.                        |
| 11.3. | The ser  | nen described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen                    |
|       | collecti | on centre <sup>(2)</sup> which:  |
|       | II.3.1.  | is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;                               |
|       | П.З.2.   | complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and                     |
|       |          | equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.                           |

| 11.4. | The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which;   |
|-------|--|
|       | II.4.1. were not vaccinated against African horse sickness at least in 40 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;                                   |
|       | II.4.2. were not vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis at least in 60 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;                      |
|       | II.4.3. remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third<br>country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in box L7; |
|       | II.4.4. for a at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period:  |
|       | II.4.4.1, were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the   |
|       | occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) or of a  |
|       | emerging disease relevant for equine animals;  |
|       | II.4.4.2. were kept in establishments where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra  |
|       | (Trypanosoma evansi), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (Taylorella  |
|       | equigenitalis), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;  |
|       | II.4.4.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the  |
|       | occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.4.1 or from establishments which do not   |
|       | meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.4.2;   |
|       | II.4.5. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the first  |
|       | semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.8.1, II.4.8.2  |
|       | and/or II.4.8.3. and until the end of the collection period;   |
|       | II.4.6. did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the date of admission to the semen collection   |
|       | centre and on the date of collection of the semen;   |
|       | II.4.7. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;  |
|       | II.4.8. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in Part 4, Chapter I, point 1(a), of Annex II, to  |
|       | Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:  |
|       | <sup>(3)</sup> II.4.8.1. for infection with equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test   |
|       | (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a  |
|       | negative result;   |
|       | II.4.8.2. for infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA),   |

| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.4.8.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in  |
|--|
| .four;]  |
| (1) and/or [II.4.8.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a<br>negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]   |
| II.4.8.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three<br>specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not<br>less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;  |
| The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in a transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.4.8.3.1. the isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]  |
| <sup>(1)</sup> and/or [II.4.8.3.2. the detection of the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]  |
| II.4.9. were subjected with the results specified in point II.4.8 in each case to at least one of the following testing programmes detailed in Part 4, Chapter I, points 1(b)(i), (ii) and (iii), of Annex II, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:  |
| <sup>(4)</sup> [II.4.9.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident at the semen collection centre for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equine animal in the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equine animals of lower health status than the donor stallion. |
| The tests described in point II.4.8 were carried out on samples taken <sup>(5)</sup> from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of the first collection of the semen intended for the entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the                                      |
| residence period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the first semen collection.]   |

| CO | м | N  | т | D | v |
|----|---|----|---|---|---|
| C. | ~ | 20 | ٠ | • | ٠ |

| <br><sup>(4)</sup> [II.4.9.2. The donor stallion was resident at the semen collection centre for at least 30 days |
|---|
| immediately prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of                      |
| the semen described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility                      |
| of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days during the collection                     |
| period, or other equine animals in the semen collection centre came into direct contact with                      |
| equine animals of a lower health status than the donor stallion.  |
| The tests described in point II.4.8 were carried out on samples taken (5) from the donor                          |
| stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of                     |
| the first collection of the semen intended for the entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or                      |
| frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the                              |
| residence period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the first collection, and                   |
| during the period of collection of the semen intended for the entry into the Union of fresh,                      |
| chilled or frozen semen, the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point                         |
| II.4.8, as follows:   |
| (a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.4.8.1 was last                          |
| carried out on a sample of blood taken (5) not more than 90 days prior to the date of                             |
| collection of the semen described in Part I;  |
| (b) for infection with equine arteritis virus, one of the tests described:  |
| (1) either [in point II.4.8.2 was last carried out on a sample taken (5) not more than 30 days                    |
| immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen described in Part I;]                                    |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or [in point II,4.8.2.2, in case the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for        |
| infection with equine arteritis virus is confirmed, was carried out on an aliquot of the                          |
| entire semen of the donor stallion taken (5) not more than 6 months prior to the date of                          |
| collection of the semen described in Part I, and a blood sample taken (5) from the                                |
| donor stallion during the last 6 months reacted with a positive result in a serum                                 |
| neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus at a serum dilution of more                         |
| than one in four;)  |
| (c) for contagious equine metritis, the tests described in point II.4.8.3 were last carried ou                    |
| on three specimens (swabs) taken (5) not more than 60 days immediately prior to the                               |
| date of the collection of the semen described in Part I:  |
| ()) either [on two occasions.]]   |
| (1) or [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]   |

| 11.5.      | The semen described in Part I:   |
|------------|--|
|            | II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in      |
|            | Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;                                    |
|            | II.5.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements     |
|            | provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is                  |
|            | indicated in box 1.27;   |
|            | II.5.3. is transported in a container which:   |
|            | II.5.3.1, was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre               |
|            | under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal                  |
|            | bears the number as indicated in box I.19;   |
|            | II.5.3.2, has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;        |
|            | (1) (6) [II.5.3.3.has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other       |
|            | products.]   |
| II (7) JII | 6. Where antibiotic(s) were added to the semen:  |
| 10         | I.6.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or |
|            | is contained in the used semen diluents: (8)   |
|            | II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted     |
|            | semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-                |
|            | temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]  |
| Notes:     |  |
| This an    | imal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when    |
| the Un     | on is not the final destination of the semen.  |
| In acco    | rdance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland        |
| from th    | e European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the               |
| Protoco    | ol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this   |
| animal     | health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                  |
| This ar    | imal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates     |
| provide    | ed for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                           |

| Part I:           |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Box reference 1,1 | <ul> <li>"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:</li> <li>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en</li> </ul> |
| Box reference I.1 |  |
| Box reference 1.1 | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.  |
| Box reference I.I |  |
| Box reference I.2 |  |
| Box reference I.2 | 7: "Type": Indicate semen.   |
|                   | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal   |
|                   | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of   |
|                   | the consignment is placed.   |
|                   | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment   |
|                   | was collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.   |
|                   | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique   |
|                   | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was<br>collected.  |
|                   | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.  |
|                   | "Test": Indicate "Yes, see points II.4.9 and II.4.10".   |
| Part II:          |  |
| Guidance for the  | completion of the table in point II.4.10:  |
| Abbreviations:    |  |
| EIA-1             | Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion   |
| EIA-2             | EIA testing second occasion  |
| EVA-B1            | Infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion   |
| EVA-B2            | EVA testing on blood sample second occasion  |
| EVA-S1            | EVA testing on semen sample first occasion   |
| EVA-S2            | EVA testing on semen sample second occasion  |

| CI         | EM-11   | Conta   | gious equine  | metritis (CEM   | M) testing first oc   | casion first sa  | ample  |  |                               |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| CE         | EM-12   | CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11        |   |   |   |  |  |  |                               |
| CE         | EM-21   | CEM testing second occasion first sample                                  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                               |
| CH         | EM-22   | CEM   | testing secor   | d occasion se   | cond sample take  | n 7 days after   | r CEM-21   |  |                               |
| Instruct   | tions:  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |                               |
| Fo         | r each sen  | nen iden  | tified in colu  | umn A of the t  | able and indicate   | d in box I.27.   | the test pro   | ogramme (p   | oint                          |
|            |   |   |   |   | ied in column B o   |  | and the second of  |  |                               |
| sha        | all be com  | pleted v  | with the dates  | s required.   |   |  |  |  |                               |
| Th         | e dates wi  | nen sam   | ples were tal   | ken för laboral   | tory testing prior  | to the first co  | llection of  | the semen d  | escribe                       |
| Pa         | rt I as requ  | ired by   | points II.4.9   | 0.1. II.4.9.2 and   | d II.4.9.3, shall be  | e entered in th  | he upper lin   | e of column  | 18 5 to 9                     |
| the        | table, this   | being   | the boxes ma  | arked with ELA  | A-1, EVA-B1 or I  | EVA-S1 and   | CEM-11 ar  | d CEM-12   | in the                        |
|            | ample belo  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |                               |
|            |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |                               |
| Th         | e dates wh  | nen sam   | ples were tal   | ken for repeat  | laboratory testing  | as required i  | in accordan  | ce with poin   | nt 11.4.9                     |
| or         | 11.4.9.3 sh   | all be en   | ntered in the   | lower line of   | columns 5 to 9 of   | the table, thi   | is being the   | boxes EIA-   | -2, EVA                       |
|            |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |                               |
| or         |   | nd CEN  | A-21 and CE   | M-22 in the e   | xample below.   |  |  |  |                               |
| or         |   | and CEN   | -   |   | xample below.   |  |  |  |                               |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  |   | -   | M-22 in the e   |   | Date of sampli   | ing for health   | 1 tests  |                               |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  |   | -   |   |   | E  | VA   | CI   | EM                            |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  |   | -   |   |   | E  |  | CI   | 5M<br>.8.3                    |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  | Test programme  | Star  | t date  |   | E  | VA   | CI<br>IL4  | .8.3                          |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  |   | Star  | t date<br>Semen   |   | EN<br>11.4   | VA<br>1.8.2  | CI   | .8.3                          |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  | Test programme  | Star<br>Donor<br>residence  | t date<br>Semen<br>collection   |   | E <sup>N</sup><br>II.4<br>Blood  | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen   | CI<br>IL4  | .8.3<br>2.sam                 |
| or         | EVA-S2 a  |   | Star  | t date<br>Semen   | EIA 11.4.8.1  | E <sup>N</sup><br>II.4<br>Blood<br>sample  | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample   | CI<br>II.4<br>Lsample  | .8.3<br>2.sam<br>CEM          |
|            | EVA-S2 a  | B Test programme  | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C   | t date<br>Semen<br>collection   | EIA 11.4.8.1<br>EIA-1   | EVA-B1   | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-SI   | CI<br>IL4<br>Lsample<br>CEM-11   |                               |
| 0          | EVA-S2 a<br>Joentitication of the second | Lest programme<br>B<br>not app  | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.   | t date<br>Semen<br>collection   | EIA 11.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2  | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2   | VA<br>k.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-SI<br>EVA-S2   | CH<br>IL4<br>Lsample<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21   | 2.sam                         |
|            | EVA-S2 a<br>Jo uoiteoutiteo | B<br>not app  | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.   | t date Semen collection D es listed in acc  | EIA II.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2<br>ordance with Arti   | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2   | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-S1<br>EVA-S2   | CH<br>IL4<br>Lsample<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21   | 2.sam                         |
| 0          | EVA-S2 a<br>Jo uoiteoutiteo | B<br>not app  | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.   | t date Semen collection D es listed in acc  | EIA 11.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2  | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2   | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-S1<br>EVA-S2   | CH<br>IL4<br>Lsample<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21   | 2.sam                         |
| 0          | EVA-S2 a  | B<br>not app<br>nen collu   | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.<br>ection centre<br>psite: https://   | t date Semen collection D s listed in acc   | EIA II.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2<br>ordance with Arti   | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2<br>ccle 233(3) of<br>en/equine er   | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-S1<br>EVA-S2<br>F Regulation   | CH<br>II.4<br>Lsample<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21  | .8.3<br>2.sam<br>CEM-<br>CEM- |
| 10)<br>(7) | EVA-S2 a  | B<br>not app<br>nen collu<br>sion wel                                     | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.<br>ection centre<br>psite: <u>https://</u><br>nunodiffusio                                    | t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID                                 | EIA II.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2<br>ordance with Arti   | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2<br>ccle 233(3) of<br>en/equine er<br>or the ELISA   | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-S1<br>EVA-S2<br>F Regulation<br>1.<br>for equine                               | CEM-11<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21   | .8.3<br>2.sam<br>CEM<br>CEM   |
| 10)<br>(7) | EVA-S2 a  | B<br>not app<br>nen collu-<br>sion wel<br>gel imr<br>red for o            | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.<br>ection centre<br>psite: <u>https://</u><br>nunodiffusio<br>donor equine                    | t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID e animals whice                 | EIA II.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2<br>ordance with Arti<br>food/animals/sem<br>or Coggins test) o   | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2<br>ccle 233(3) of<br>en/equine_er<br>or the ELISA                                     | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-S1<br>EVA-S2<br>F Regulation<br>1.<br>for equine-<br>and since b               | CEM-11<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21<br>(EU) 2016<br>infectious a<br>irth, provide                 | 2.sam<br>CEM<br>CEM           |
| 10)<br>(7) | EVA-S2 a  | B<br>not app<br>nen colli<br>sion wel<br>gel imm<br>red for o<br>emained  | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.<br>ection centre<br>psite: <u>https://</u><br>nunodiffusio<br>donor equine<br>d officially fi | t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID e animals whice ree of equine i | EIA II.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2<br>ordance with Arti<br>food/animals/sem<br>or Coggins test) of<br>ch continuously re                      | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2<br>ccle 233(3) of<br>en/equine er<br>or the ELISA<br>esided in Icel-<br>a and no equi | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-SI<br>EVA-S2<br>F Regulation<br>1.<br>for equine<br>and since b<br>ine animals | CEM-11<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21<br>(EU) 2016<br>infectious a<br>irth, provide<br>and their se | 2.sam<br>CEM<br>CEM           |
| 10)<br>(7) | EVA-S2 a  | B<br>not app<br>nen collu-<br>sion wel<br>gel imr<br>red for e<br>emained | Star<br>Donor<br>residence<br>C<br>licable.<br>ection centre<br>psite: <u>https://</u><br>nunodiffusio<br>donor equine<br>t officially fi | t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID e animals whice ree of equine i | EIA II.4.8.1<br>EIA-1<br>EIA-2<br>ordance with Arti<br>food/animals/sem<br>or Coggins test) of<br>ch continuously re<br>nfectious anaemia | EVA-B1<br>EVA-B1<br>EVA-B2<br>ccle 233(3) of<br>en/equine er<br>or the ELISA<br>esided in Icel-<br>a and no equi | VA<br>4.8.2<br>Semen<br>sample<br>EVA-SI<br>EVA-S2<br>F Regulation<br>1.<br>for equine<br>and since b<br>ine animals | CEM-11<br>CEM-11<br>CEM-21<br>(EU) 2016<br>infectious a<br>irth, provide<br>and their se | 2.sam<br>CEM<br>CEM           |

| COUNT | RY      | Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY  |
|-------|---------|---|
|       | (4)     | Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.  |
|       | (5)     | Insert date in table in point II.4.10 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes).  |
|       | (6)     | Applicable for frozen semen.  |
|       | (7)     | Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) were added.   |
|       | (8)     | Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s). |
|       | Officia | l veterinarian  |
|       | Name (  | in capital letters)   |
|       | Date    | Qualification and title   |
|       | Stamp   | Signature   |

### CHAPTER 60

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED

| DUNTRY             |   |   |           |   |                        | Animal health | ertificate to the EU |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|---|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1.1                | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name              |   | 1.2       | Certificate                               | reference              | I.2a IMS      | OC reference         |
|                    | Address                                 |   | 1.3       | Central Co                                | ompetent Authority     | QR            | ODE                  |
|                    | Country                                 | ISO country code                          | 1.4       | Local Con                                 | petent Authority       |               |                      |
| 1.5                | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address   |   | 1.6       | Operator o<br>Name<br>Address             | responsible for the co | onsignment    |                      |
| <b>1</b> 0         | Country                                 | ISO country code                          |           | Country                                   |                        | 150           | country code         |
| 1.7                | Country of origin                       | ISO country code                          | 1.9       | Country e                                 | f destination          | ISO           | country code         |
| 1.8                | Region of origin                        | Code                                      | 1.10      | Region of                                 | destination            | Cod           | e                    |
| I.7<br>I.8<br>I.11 | Address                                 | gistration/Approval No.<br>D country code | 1.12      | Place of de<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country | stination              |               | tion/Approval No     |
| 1.13               | Place of loading                        |   | I.14      | Date and t                                | ime of departure       |               |                      |
| 1.15               | Means of transport                      |   | L.16      | Entry Bor                                 | der Control Post       |               |                      |
|                    | □ Railway □ Road<br>Identification      | vehicle                                   |           |   |                        |               |                      |
| 1.18               | Transport conditions                    | Ambient                                   |           |   | Chilled                | 🗆 Frozen      |                      |
| 1.19               | Container number/Seal r<br>Container No | umber                                     | Seal N    | lo  |                        |               |                      |
| 1.20               | Certified as or for                     |   |           |   |                        |               |                      |
| L21                | D For transit                           |   | 1.22      | o For inter                               | rnal market            |               |                      |
|                    | Third country I                         | SO country code                           | 1.23      |   |                        |               |                      |
| 1.24               | Total number of packages                | 1.25 T                                    | otal quan | lity                                      | 1.26                   |               |                      |
| 1.27               | Description of consignment              | it  | _         |   |                        |               |                      |
| CN e               | ode Species Subspe                      | cies/Category                             |           |   | Identification numb    | ber           | Quantity             |
| Туре               | Approv                                  | al or registration                        | Ide       | ntification<br>rk                         | Date of collection/p   | production    | Test                 |

### (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY")

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY

| u. | Health inform         | ition                           |                                  | II.a         | Certificate reference                             | II.b         | IMSOC reference          |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|
|    | the undersignat:      | ned, official ve                | terinarian, of the               | exporting    | country ())                                       | *****        | hereby certify           |
|    |                       |                                 |                                  |              | (name of expo                                     | rting coun   | try)                     |
|    | <b>n.</b> 1.          | The semen col                   | llection centre (2),             | in which t   | the semen described in P                          | Part I was o | collected, processed and |
|    |                       | stored for exp                  | ort to the Union w               | as approv    | ed and supervised by the                          | e compete    | nt authority in          |
|    |                       | accordance wi                   | th the conditions                | of Chapte    | rs I(I)(1) and I(II)(1) of .                      | Annex D t    | o Directive 92/65/EEC    |
|    | П.2.                  | During the per                  | riod commencing                  | 30 days p    | rior to the date of first co                      | ollection o  | f the semen described i  |
|    |                       | Part I until the                | date the fresh or                | chilled set  | men was dispatched or u                           | intil the 30 | ) days storage period fo |
|    |                       | frozen semen                    | elapsed, the seme                | n collectio  | on centre:  |              |                          |
|    | II.2.1,               | was situated in                 | n the exporting co               | untry or, i  | n the case of regionalisa                         | tion accor   | ding to Article 13 of    |
|    |                       | Directive 2009                  | 9/156/EC <sup>(4)</sup> , in the | at part of t | he territory of the expor                         | ting count   | ry which was:            |
|    |                       |                                 |                                  |              | rican horse sickness in a                         | ecordance    | with Article 5(2)(a)an   |
|    |                       |                                 | ective 2009/156/E                |              |   |              |                          |
|    |                       | <ul> <li>free from</li> </ul>   | Venezuelan equir                 | ne encepha   | alomyelitis for a period of                       | of at least  | 2 years,                 |
|    |                       | <ul> <li>free from</li> </ul>   | glanders and dou                 | rine for a j | period of at least 6 mont                         | hs;          |                          |
|    | П.2.2.                | fulfilled the co<br>particular: | onditions for a hol              | ding laid o  | down in Article 4(5) of I                         | Directive 2  | 2009/156/EC and in       |
|    | <sup>(5)</sup> either | [II.2.2.1. follo                | wing a case of a c               | lisease me   | entioned below not all th                         | e animals    | of species susceptible   |
|    |                       | to th                           |                                  | in the hol   | lding were slaughtered o                          | or killed an | d the holding has been   |
|    |                       | -                               | from any type of                 | equine er    | ncephalomyelitis for a pe                         | eriod of at  | least 6 months,          |
|    |                       |                                 | beginning on the slaughtered,    | day on w     | hich the equidae suffering                        | ng from th   | e disease are            |
|    |                       | -                               | from equine infe                 | ctious ana   | emia (EIA) for at least t                         | he period    | required to obtain a     |
|    |                       |                                 | negative result in               | n an agar g  | gel immunodiffusion test                          | t (AGID o    | r Coggins test) carried  |
|    |                       |                                 | A . C. Martine Barris            |              | the infected animals we<br>the remaining animals, | re slaught   | ered on two occasions    |
|    |                       |                                 |                                  |              | VS) for a period of at lea                        | ast 6 mont   | hs from the last         |

| NTRY                        | Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY  |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | <ul> <li>from rabies for a period of at least one month from the last recorded case,</li> </ul>   |
|                             | <ul> <li>from anthrax for a period of at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]</li> </ul>   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> or           | [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to  |
|                             | that disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises  |
|                             | disinfected, and the holding was free for a period of at least 30 days from any type of   |
|                             | equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemía, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15  |
|                             | days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of   |
|                             | the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]   |
| П.2.:                       | <ul> <li>contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious<br/>equine metritis,</li> </ul>  |
| П.З.                        | Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre:  |
| II.3.                       | . were continuously resident for a period of 3 months (or since entry if they were directly imported  |
|                             | from a Member State during the 3 months period) in the exporting country or, in the case of   |
|                             | regionalisation in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC, in that part of the territory   |
|                             | of the exporting country which was during that period:  |
|                             | - not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
|                             | and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC,   |
|                             | <ul> <li>free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 2 years,</li> </ul>   |
|                             | <ul> <li>free from glanders and dourine for a period of at least 6 months;</li> </ul>   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> either[II.3. | <ol> <li>originated from the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free from<br/>vesicular stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least 6 months,]</li> </ol> |
| <sup>(5)</sup> or [II.3.    | 2. were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with a negative  |
|                             | result at a serum dilution of 1 in 32 or a VS ELISA carried out with a negative result in accordance  |
|                             | with the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals  |
|                             | of the OIE on a blood sample taken (6) within 14 days prior to entering the centre;]  |
| П.З.:                       | originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of  |
|                             | point II.2.2;   |
| П.4.                        | The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions which:   |
| II.4.                       | . did not show any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto   |
|                             | the semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;   |

| II.4.2. were kept for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no               |
|---|
| equine animal has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis                           |
| during that period;   |
| II.4.3. were not used for natural mating during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen               |
| collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or                        |
| II.4.5.3 and until the end of the collection period;  |
| II.4.4. underwent the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the                  |
| Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a                                |
| laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter                         |
| included in its accreditation equivalent to that provided for in Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No                           |
| 882/2004 <sup>(7)</sup> , as follows:   |
| <sup>(8)</sup> [II.4.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins           |
| test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for equine infectious anaemia   |
| with a negative result;]  |
| II.4.4.2. for equine viral arteritis (EVA),   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> either [II.4.4.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in         |
| four;]  |
| (5) and/or [II.4.4.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a                     |
| negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]   |
| II.4.4.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three                           |
| specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not                                    |
| less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;                              |
| The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days                                       |
| (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in                                    |
| transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the                                      |
| laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> either [II.4.4.3.1. the isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic |
| conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the   |
| specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept   |
| cool during transport;]   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> and/or [II.4.4.3.2. the detection of the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by PCR or real-time       |
| PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]   |

| 1 | II.4.5. were sub          | jected  | with the results specified in point II.4.4 in each case to at least one of the test            |
|---|---------------------------|---------|--|
|   | programi                  | nes de  | tailed respectively in points 1.6(a), (b) and (c) of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive        |
|   | 92/65/EE                  | C as f  | ollows:  |
|   | <sup>(9)</sup> [II.4.5.1. | The d   | lonor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for a period           |
|   |                           | of at l | least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of               |
|   |                           | collec  | tion of the semen described in Part I, and no equidae on the semen collection centre           |
|   |                           | came    | during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the              |
|   |                           | donor   | r stallion.  |
|   |                           | The te  | ests described in point II.4.4 were carried out on samples taken (6) from the donor            |
|   |                           |         | on at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first          |
|   |                           |         | tion of semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen            |
|   |                           |         | ot less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period            |
|   |                           |         | least 30 days prior to the first semen collection.)  |
|   | <sup>(9)</sup> [11.4.5.2, |         | lonor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30         |
|   |                           |         | prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the           |
|   |                           |         | n described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility of        |
|   |                           |         | entre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae          |
|   |                           | status  | e semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of a lower health              |
|   |                           |         | ests described in point II.4.4 were carried out on samples taken (6) from the donor            |
|   |                           | 10.12   | on at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of        |
|   |                           |         | rst collection of semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen        |
|   |                           |         | n and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence            |
|   |                           |         | d of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection,                                     |
|   | and                       | 1.00    | g the period of collection of the semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh,          |
|   |                           |         | d or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point             |
|   |                           | 11.4.4  | , as follows:  |
|   |                           | (a)     | for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.4.4.1 was last           |
|   |                           |         | carried out on a sample of blood taken (6) not more than 90 days prior to the                  |
|   |                           |         | collection of the semen described in Part I;   |
|   |                           | (b)     | for equine viral arteritis, one of the tests described   |
|   | (5)                       | either  | [in point II.4.4.2 was last carried out on a sample taken <sup>(6)</sup> not more than 30 days |
|   |                           |         | prior to the date of the collection of the semen described In Part I;]                         |

| CO | UN | TR | Y |
|----|----|----|---|
|    |    |    |   |

| <br>                          |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>(5)</sup> or             | [in point II.4.4.2.2 was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor        |
|                               | stallion taken 160 not more than 6 months prior to the date of the collection of the       |
|                               | semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken (6) from the donor stallion             |
|                               | during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation        |
|                               | test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four;]             |
| (c)                           | for contagious equine metritis, the test described in point II.4.4.3 was last carried      |
|                               | out on three specimens (swabs) taken (6) not more than 60 days prior to the date of        |
|                               | the collection of semen described in Part I  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> either         | [on two occasions;]  |
| <sup>(5)</sup> or             | [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]                           |
| <sup>(9)</sup> [II.4.5.3. The | donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1.6(a) and (b) of Chapte     |
| II of                         | Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and the semen is collected for imports into the             |
| Unic                          | on of frozen semen.  |
| The                           | tests described in points II.4.4.1, II.4.4.2 and II.4.4.3 were carried out on samples      |
| take                          | n (6) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding        |
| seas                          | on,  |
| and the t                     | ests described in points II.4.4.1 and II.4.4.3 were carried out on samples taken (6)       |
| from                          | the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30        |
| days                          | from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from          |
| the s                         | emen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the          |
| colle                         | ection of the semen described in Part I,   |
| and <sup>(5)</sup> ei         | ther [the tests for equine viral arteritis described in point II.4.4.2 were carried out on |
|                               | samples taken (6) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of            |
|                               | 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is               |
|                               | removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not            |
|                               | more than 90 days after the date of the collection of the semen described in Part          |
|                               | LĴ   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> 01             | [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for equine viral arteritis         |
|                               | was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a             |
|                               | negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion         |
|                               | taken (6) twice a year at an interval of at least 4 months and the donor stallion ha       |
|                               | reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serun      |
|                               | neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis.]]  |

### COUNTRY Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY underwent the testing provided for in points II.3.2 (5) and II.4.5 on samples taken on the following dates: 11.4.6. Start date (6) Date of sampling for health tests 16) Test programme dentification of **EVA** CEM semen Donor Semen VS 11.4.4.2 11.4.4.3 EIA11.4.4.1 (5)11.3.2 residence collection 1. 2. Blood Semen sample sample sample sample (5) either 11.5. No antibiotics were added to the semen;] (5) or [II.5. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than (10): II.6. The semen described in Part I was: II.6.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC; II.6.2, sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in box 1.19. Notes: This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

| CO | UN | TR | Y |
|----|----|----|---|
|    |    |    |   |

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY

| Part I:         |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Box reference I | 11: "Place of dispatch" shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.    |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of      |  |  |  |  |
|                 | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I | .19: Seal number shall be indicated.  |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference I | .24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                     |  |  |  |  |
| Box reference 1 | "Type": Indicate semen.   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of          |  |  |  |  |
|                 | the consignment is placed.  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | was collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was<br>collected. |  |  |  |  |
|                 | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                 |  |  |  |  |
| Part II:        |   |  |  |  |  |
| Guidance for th | e completion of the table in point II.4.6   |  |  |  |  |
| Abbreviations:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| VS              | Vesicular stomatitis (VS) testing if required in accordance with point II.3.2                   |  |  |  |  |
| EIA-1           | Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion  |  |  |  |  |
| EIA-2           | EIA testing second occasion   |  |  |  |  |
| EVA-B1          | Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion                             |  |  |  |  |
| EVA-B2          | EVA testing on blood sample second occasion   |  |  |  |  |
| EVA-S1          | EVA testing on semen sample first occasion  |  |  |  |  |
| EVA-S2          | EVA testing on semen sample second occasion   |  |  |  |  |
| CEM-11          | Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample                            |  |  |  |  |
| CEM-12          | CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11                              |  |  |  |  |
| CEM-21          | EM testing second occasion first sample   |  |  |  |  |
| CEM-22          | CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |

EN

| <br>I MARTIN CONTRACTOR AND |
|-----------------------------|
| <br>Instructions:           |
| <br>where he are subscribed |

(1)

For each semen identified in column A of the table and indicated in box 1.27, the test programme (points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or II.4.5.3) shall be specified in column B of the table, and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required by points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and II.4.5.3, shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.4.5.2 or II.4.5.3 shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

| Identification of semen | Test programme | Start date           |                     | Date of sampling for health tests |             |                 |                 |                 |          |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
|                         |                | Donor<br>c residence | Semen<br>collection | VSII.3.2                          | EIAII.4.4.1 | EVA<br>II.4.4.2 |                 | CEM<br>11.4.4.3 |          |
|                         | Test p         |                      |                     |                                   |             | Blood<br>sample | Semen<br>sample | 1.sample        | 2.sample |
| -                       | n              |                      | D                   | 170                               | EIA-1       | EVA-B1          | EVA-S1          | CEM-11          | CEM-12   |
| A                       | B              | C                    | C D                 | VS                                | EIA-2       | EVA-B2          | EVA-S2          | CEM-21          | CEM-22   |

Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from a third country or territory listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided that the semen was collected in the zone detailed in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine\_en</u>.

(3) Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54).

(4) Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae (OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1).

<sup>(5)</sup> Delete if not applicable.

| COUNTRY | Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (6)     | Insert date in table in point II.4.6 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes).                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .17)    | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)     | The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | not required for donor equine animals which continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Iceland remained officially free of equine infectious anaemía and no equine animals and their semen, ova |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | and embryos were introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | collected.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)     | Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)    | Insert names and concentrations.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offic   | ial veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name    | e (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date    | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stamp   | p Signature  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED

| 1.1   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name  |  | 1.2   | Certificate reference  | 17  | 1.2a IMS   | OC reference   |  |
|-------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|       |   |  |   |  | A   | ited Inte  | oc reference   |  |
|       | 6 5 Jan 10  |  |   |  | F   |  |  |  |
|       | Address   |  | 1.3   | Central Competent A  | uthority  | QR   | CODE   |  |
|       | Country ISO co  | ountry code  | 1.4   | Local Competent Aut  | thority   |  |  |  |
| 1.5   | Consignee/Importer  |  | 1.6   | Operator responsible   | for the cons  | ignment  |  |  |
|       | Name  |  |   | Name   |   |  |  |  |
|       | Address   |  |   | Address  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Country ISO co  | ountry code  | -   | Country  |   | ISO  | O country code   |  |
| 1.7   | Country of origin ISO co  | ountry code  | 1.9   | Country of destinatio  | n   | ISC  | O country code   |  |
| L8    | Region of origin Code   |  | 1.10  | Region of destination  | i (   | Co   | de   |  |
| 1.11  | Place of dispatch   |  | 1.12  | Place of destination   | 1.11  |  |  |  |
|       | Name Registration/Ap  | pproval No   |   | Name   |   | Registr  | ation/Approval No  |  |
|       | Address   |  |   | Address  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Country ISO country co  | de   |   | Country  |   | IS   | D country code   |  |
| L13   | Place of loading  |  | 1.14  |  |   |  |  |  |
| I.15  | Means of transport  |  | L16   | Entry Border Contro  | l Post  |  |  |  |
|       | □ Railway □ Road vehicle  |  |   |  | /   | /  |  |  |
| 1.18  | Transport conditions D Am   | bient  |   | □ Chilled  |   | 🗆 Frozén   |  |  |
| 1.19  | Container number/Seal number  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1     |   |  | Seal N  | ło   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.20  | - Factor of Antipolitical   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Germinal products   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1.21  | 🛛 For transit   |  | 1.22 🗇 For internal market  |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Third country ISO country c   | ode  | 1.23  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1.24  | Total number of packages  | 1.25 Tot   | al quan   | fity 1   | 1.26  |  |  |  |
| 1.27  | Description of consignment  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| CN co | de Species Subspecies/Categor   | У  |   | Identifiea   | ation number  |  | Quantity   |  |
| Туре  | number of   |  |   |  | ollection/pro   | duction  | Test   |  |
|       | I.8<br>I.11<br>I.13<br>I.15<br>I.15<br>I.19<br>I.20<br>I.21<br>I.24<br>I.27<br>CN col | Country       ISO or         I.7       Country of origin       ISO or         I.8       Region of origin       Code         I.11       Place of dispatch       Registration/Ap         Name       Registration/Ap       Address         Country       ISO country co       ISO country co         I.13       Place of loading       ISO country co         I.13       Place of loading       ISO country co         I.15       Means of transport       ISO country co         I.15       Means of transport       ISO country co         I.15       Means of transport       ISO country co         I.16       Transport conditions       ISO country co         I.18       Transport conditions       ISO country co         I.19       Container number/Seal number       Container No         I.20       Certified as or for       ISO country co         I.21       For transit       Third country       ISO country co         I.22       Description of consignment       ISO country co         I.24       Total number of packages       Iso country co         I.27       Description of consignment       Categor         Type       Approval or registra       number of </td <td>Country       ISO country code         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code         I.8       Region of origin       Code         I.10       Place of dispatch       Registration/Approval Nor         Address       Country       ISO country code         I.13       Place of loading      </td> <td>Country       ISO country code       1.9         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       1.9         1.8       Region of origin       Code       1.10         1.11       Place of dispatch       1.12       1.12         Name       Registration/Approval No       Address       1.14         Country       ISO country code       1.14         1.13       Place of loading       1.14         1.15       Means of transport       1.16         1.17       a Aircraft       Vessel       1.17         a Railway       a Road vehicle       Identification       1.17         1.19       Container number/Seal number       Seal N       1.20         I.20       Certified as or for       Seal N       1.22         I.21       For transit       1.22       1.23         I.22       Third country       ISO country code       1.23         I.24       Total number of packages       1.25       Total quant         I.27       Description of consignment       1.25       Total quant         I.27       Description of consignment       1.25       Total quant         I.27       Description of consignment       I.25       Total quant</td> <td>Country       ISO country code       Country         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       I.9       Country of destination         I.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10       Region of destination         I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination       Name         Address       Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country       Iso country         I.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of dep         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Contro         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Contro         I.16       Aircraft       Vessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       Ambient       I.16         I.19       Container number/Seal number       Container No       Seal No         I.20       Certified as or for       I.22       For internal market         I.21       For transit       I.25       Total quantity       I         I.21       For transit       I.25       Total quantity       I         I.23       Iso Subspecies/Category       Identification       Date</td> <td>Country       ISO country code       Country         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       I.9       Country of destination         I.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10       Region of destination         I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination         Name       Registration/Approval No       Name         Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country         I.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of departure         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.17       Arcraft       Vessel       I.17         Arcraft       Vessel       I.17       I.16         I.18       Transport conditions       Ambient       O Chilled         I.19       Container number/Seal number       Container No       Seal No         I.20       Certified as or for       I.22       For internal market         Third country       ISO country code       I.23       I.26         I.21       For transit       I.25       Total quantity       I.26         I.23       Description of consignment       I.26</td> <td>Country     ISO country code     Country of destination     ISO       1.7     Country of origin     ISO country code     1.9     Country of destination     ISO       1.8     Region of origin     Code     1.10     Region of destination     Co       1.11     Place of dispatch     1.12     Place of destination     Country     Country     ISO       1.11     Place of dispatch     1.12     Place of destination     Country     Registration/Approval No     Name     Registration       Address     Address     Address     Address     Address     Registration     Registration       Country     ISO country code     Country     ISO     Ountry     ISO       L13     Place of loading     1.14     Date and time of departure     ISO       L15     Means of transport     1.16     Entry Border Control Post     ISO       L15     Means of transport     1.16     Entry Border Control Post     ISO       L16     Introverse     Container No     Seal No     ISO       L20     Certified as or for     Container No     Seal No     ISO       L21     For transit     L22     For internal market     IL24       Third country     ISO country code     L23     IL24     Identificati</td> | Country       ISO country code         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code         I.8       Region of origin       Code         I.10       Place of dispatch       Registration/Approval Nor         Address       Country       ISO country code         I.13       Place of loading | Country       ISO country code       1.9         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       1.9         1.8       Region of origin       Code       1.10         1.11       Place of dispatch       1.12       1.12         Name       Registration/Approval No       Address       1.14         Country       ISO country code       1.14         1.13       Place of loading       1.14         1.15       Means of transport       1.16         1.17       a Aircraft       Vessel       1.17         a Railway       a Road vehicle       Identification       1.17         1.19       Container number/Seal number       Seal N       1.20         I.20       Certified as or for       Seal N       1.22         I.21       For transit       1.22       1.23         I.22       Third country       ISO country code       1.23         I.24       Total number of packages       1.25       Total quant         I.27       Description of consignment       1.25       Total quant         I.27       Description of consignment       1.25       Total quant         I.27       Description of consignment       I.25       Total quant | Country       ISO country code       Country         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       I.9       Country of destination         I.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10       Region of destination         I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination       Name         Address       Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country       Iso country         I.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of dep         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Contro         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Contro         I.16       Aircraft       Vessel       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       Ambient       I.16         I.19       Container number/Seal number       Container No       Seal No         I.20       Certified as or for       I.22       For internal market         I.21       For transit       I.25       Total quantity       I         I.21       For transit       I.25       Total quantity       I         I.23       Iso Subspecies/Category       Identification       Date | Country       ISO country code       Country         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       I.9       Country of destination         I.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10       Region of destination         I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination         Name       Registration/Approval No       Name         Address       Address       Address         Country       ISO country code       Country         I.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of departure         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.17       Arcraft       Vessel       I.17         Arcraft       Vessel       I.17       I.16         I.18       Transport conditions       Ambient       O Chilled         I.19       Container number/Seal number       Container No       Seal No         I.20       Certified as or for       I.22       For internal market         Third country       ISO country code       I.23       I.26         I.21       For transit       I.25       Total quantity       I.26         I.23       Description of consignment       I.26 | Country     ISO country code     Country of destination     ISO       1.7     Country of origin     ISO country code     1.9     Country of destination     ISO       1.8     Region of origin     Code     1.10     Region of destination     Co       1.11     Place of dispatch     1.12     Place of destination     Country     Country     ISO       1.11     Place of dispatch     1.12     Place of destination     Country     Registration/Approval No     Name     Registration       Address     Address     Address     Address     Address     Registration     Registration       Country     ISO country code     Country     ISO     Ountry     ISO       L13     Place of loading     1.14     Date and time of departure     ISO       L15     Means of transport     1.16     Entry Border Control Post     ISO       L15     Means of transport     1.16     Entry Border Control Post     ISO       L16     Introverse     Container No     Seal No     ISO       L20     Certified as or for     Container No     Seal No     ISO       L21     For transit     L22     For internal market     IL24       Third country     ISO country code     L23     IL24     Identificati |  |

### (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY")

EN

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY

| <ul> <li>II.1. The semen collection centre <sup>(2)</sup>, in which the sem for export to the Union was approved and superv conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1)</li> <li>II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exponent of the exporting country or, in the exponent of the</li></ul> | the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I<br>in elapsed, the semen collection centre:<br>in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
|---|--|
| for export to the Union was approved and superv<br>conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1)<br>II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to th<br>until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen<br>II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, i   | hen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored<br>vised by the competent authority in accordance with the<br>) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC,<br>the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I<br>in elapsed, the semen collection centre:<br>in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
| for export to the Union was approved and superv<br>conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1)<br>II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to th<br>until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen<br>II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, i   | hen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored<br>vised by the competent authority in accordance with the<br>) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC,<br>the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I<br>in elapsed, the semen collection centre:<br>in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
| for export to the Union was approved and superv<br>conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1)<br>II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to th<br>until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen<br>II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, i   | vised by the competent authority in accordance with the<br>) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC,<br>the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I<br>in elapsed, the semen collection centre:<br>in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)   |
| <ul><li>II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the until the 30 days storage period for frozen sementil.</li><li>II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the export of the exponent of the</li></ul>          | the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I<br>in elapsed, the semen collection centre:<br>in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
| until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen<br>II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or,  | n elapsed, the semen collection centre:<br>in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
| II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or,   | in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of<br>the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)   |
|   | the territory of the exporting country which was:<br>frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)  |
| D'antes 2000/15//EC (3) to day and at   | frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)   |
| Directive 2009/156/EC <sup>er</sup> , in that part of   |  |
| <ul> <li>not considered to be infected with Al</li> </ul>   |  |
| and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC (3).   |  |
| <ul> <li>free from Venezuelan equine enceph</li> </ul>  | alomyelitis for 2 years,   |
| <ul> <li>free from glanders and dourine for 6</li> </ul>  | months;  |
| II.2.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid   | down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC $^{\rm (3)}$ and in  |
| particular;   |  |
| <sup>(4)</sup> either [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease m  | nentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible   |
|   | olding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been   |
| free:   |  |
|   | cephalomyelitis for at least 6 months, beginning on the da   |
|   | ring from the disease are slaughtered,   |
|   | emia for at least the period required to obtain a negative   |
|   | odiffusion test (Coggins test) carried out on samples take<br>vere slaughtered on two occasions 3 months apart from  |
| each of the remaining anim  | where the second s |
|   | or at least 6 months from the last recorded case,  |
|   | month from the last recorded case,   |
|   |  |
| <ul> <li>from anthrax for at least 15</li> </ul>  | days from the last recorded case,]   |

| (4)        | or [        | II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to      |
|------------|-------------|--|
|            |             | the disease located on the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises                    |
|            |             | disinfected, the holding has been free for at least 30 days from any type of equine                    |
|            |             | encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days               |
|            |             | in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the                 |
|            |             | animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]                                |
|            | 11.2.3. 0   | contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious      |
|            | ¢           | equine metritis,   |
| II.3.      | Prior to    | entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre   |
|            | П.З.1. у    | were continuously resident for 3 months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a          |
|            |             | Member State of the European Union during the 3 months period) in the exporting country or, in         |
|            | 1           | the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC (3), in that part of the  |
|            | t           | erritory of the exporting country which was during that period   |
|            | -           | not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)           |
|            |             | and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC (3),  |
|            | -           | - free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for at least 2 years,                                  |
|            |             | <ul> <li>free from glanders and dourine for at least 6 months;</li> </ul>                              |
| (4) either | r[II.3.2. ( | originated from the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free of        |
|            | 3           | vesicular stomatitis (VS) for at least 6 months,]  |
| (4) or     | [II.3.2. v  | were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with negative  |
|            | 1           | result at a serum dilution of 1 in 12 on a blood sample taken (5) within 14 days prior to entering the |
|            |             | centre;]   |
|            | П.З.З. с    | originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of   |
|            | I           | point II.2.2;  |
| II.4.      | The sen     | en described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:                                      |
|            | II.4.1. I   | nave not shown any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission       |
|            |             | onto the centre and on the day the semen was collected;  |
|            | 11.4.2. 1   | have been kept for 30 days prior to the date of semen collection on holdings where no equine           |
|            | 1           | animal has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during tha  |
|            | 1.2         |  |

|     | 11.4.3.               | have not been used for natural mating during at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen                                   |
|-----|-----------------------|--|
|     |                       | collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or                             |
|     |                       | II.4.5.3. and until the end of the collection period;  |
|     | П.4.4.                | have undergone the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of                              |
|     |                       | the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out on                                   |
|     |                       | samples taken in accordance with one of the programmes specified in point II.4.5 in a laboratory                                 |
|     |                       | recognised by the competent authority:   |
|     | (4)(5) eithe          | r[II.4.4.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]          |
|     | (4)(6) or             | [II.4.4.1. an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]   |
| and | <sup>(4)</sup> either | [II.4.4.2.a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;] |
|     | (4) or                | [II.4.4.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) carried out with negative result on an                        |
|     |                       | aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]  |
|     | and                   | II.4.4.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis (CEM) carried out on two                                   |
|     |                       | occasions on samples collected with an interval of 7 days by isolation of Taylorella   |
|     |                       | equigenitalis after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen  |
|     |                       | sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral  |
|     |                       | fossa with negative result in each case;   |
|     | 11.4.5.               | have been subjected with the results specified in II.4.4 in each case to at least one of the test                                |
|     |                       | programmes (7) detailed in points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and II.4.5.3 as follows:  |
|     | (4)                   | [II.4.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30                           |
|     |                       | days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen                                  |
|     |                       | described in Part I, and no equidae on the semen collection centre came during that time   |
|     |                       | into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion.   |
|     |                       | The tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the                                      |
|     |                       | first semen collection and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the  |
|     |                       | residence period of at least 30 days.]   |
|     | (4)                   | [II.4.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to                          |
|     |                       | the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in                                   |
|     |                       | Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a  |
|     |                       | continuous period of less than 14 days, or other equidae on the collection centre came into                                      |
|     |                       | direct contact with equidae of lower health status.  |

| COL | <b>b</b> .10 |     |    |
|-----|--------------|-----|----|
| COU | N            | L P | (Y |

EN

|                | The tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the  |
|----------------|--|
|                | date of the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the<br>semen described in Part I was collected and at least 14 days following the date of the |
|                | commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days,  |
| and            | the test described in point II.4.4.1 for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a   |
|                | sample of blood taken <sup>(5)</sup> not more than 90 days before the semen described in Part I was collected;   |
| and (4) either | [one of the tests described in point II.4.4.2 for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on   |
|                | a sample taken <sup>(5)</sup> not more than 30 days before the semen described in Part I was collected,]   |
| (4) or         | [a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis was carried out with negative result on an  |
|                | aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken (5) not more than 6 months before the  |
|                | semen described in Part I was collected and a blood sample taken on the same date (5)  |
|                | reacted positive in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four,]  |
| and            | the test described in point II.4.4.3 for contagious equine metritis was last carried out on  |
|                | samples taken <sup>(5)</sup> , not more than 60 days before the semen described in Part I was collected.]  |
| (4) [11.4.5.3. | The tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the  |
|                | date of the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected,  |
| and            | the tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) between 14  |
|                | and 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.]  |
|                |  |

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY

|  | 121  |   | Start o   | late (5)   |   | Date   | of sampling  | for health u   | ests (5)  |   |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
|  | Identification of semen  | Test programme  | Donor   | Semen  | vs  | EIII.4.4.1   | EVA<br>11.4.4.2  |  | Сн<br>П.4   | EM<br>.4.3  |
|  | Identi   | Test p  | residence   | collection   | <sup>(4)</sup> II.3.2   | CIII.4.4.1   | Blood<br>sample  | Semen<br>sample  | L.<br>sample  | 2.<br>samp  |
|  |  | _   |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   | _  |   |  | 1.1.1  |  |   |   |
|  | (III)  |   | e semen or ,  | not less than  | 10.   |  |  |  |   |   |
| 11.6.  | The seme   | en desci  |   | I was:   |   |  |  |  |   |   |
| П.6.   | Тће seme<br>П.6.1. со  | en désci  | ribed in Part   | I was:<br>stored and ti  | ansported   | under cond   | itions whic  | h comply v   |   |   |
| П.6.   | <br>The seme<br>II.6.1. cc<br>of   | en descr<br>ollected<br>f Chapt   | ribed in Part<br>I, processed,  | I was:<br>stored and ti<br>nd III(I) of A  | ansported   | under cond<br>Directive 9  | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC   | h comply v   | with the requ   | uireme  |
| П.6.   | The seme<br>II.6.1. co<br>of<br>II.6.2. se   | en desci<br>bilected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th  | ribed in Part<br>i, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a  | I was:<br>stored and tr<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se   | ransported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta   | under cond<br>Directive 9<br>ainer in acco   | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC<br>ordance wit  | th comply v<br>;<br>h point 1.4  | vith the requ<br>of Chapter   | uireme  |
| II.6.<br>Notes:  | The seme<br>II.6.1. co<br>of<br>II.6.2. se   | en desci<br>bilected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th  | ribed in Part<br>l, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a<br>ne place of lo  | I was:<br>stored and tr<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se   | ransported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta   | under cond<br>Directive 9<br>ainer in acco   | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC<br>ordance wit  | th comply v<br>;<br>h point 1.4  | vith the requ<br>of Chapter   |   |
| Notes:   | The seme<br>II.6.1. cc<br>of<br>II.6.2. se<br>A  | en descr<br>ollected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th<br>nnex D  | ribed in Part<br>l, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a<br>ne place of lo  | I was:<br>stored and tr<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se<br>92/65/EEC  | ransported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta<br>and bearin   | under cond<br>o Directive 9<br>ainer in acco<br>ng the numb  | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC<br>ordance wit<br>per indicate  | h comply v<br>:<br>h point 1.4<br>d in box I.1   | vith the requ<br>of Chapter<br>9.   | aireme<br>III(I) c                                |
| Notes:<br>This ani                                     | The seme<br>II.6.1. co<br>of<br>II.6.2. se<br>A  | en desci<br>bilected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th<br>nnex D<br>h certiff                                   | ribed in Part<br>l, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a<br>ne place of lo<br>) to Directive                                  | I was:<br>stored and ti<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se<br>92/65/EEC<br>ded for the e   | ansported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta<br>and bearing<br>ntry into t                                | under cond<br>o Directive 9<br>ainer in acco<br>ng the numb  | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC<br>ordance wit<br>per indicate  | h comply v<br>:<br>h point 1.4<br>d in box I.1   | vith the requ<br>of Chapter<br>9.   | aireme<br>III(I) c                                |
| Notes:<br>This and<br>the Unio                         | The seme<br>II.6.1. cc<br>of<br>II.6.2. se<br>A<br>imal health<br>on is not th                             | en descr<br>ollected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th<br>nnex D<br>h certif<br>he final                        | ribed in Part<br>I, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a<br>ne place of lo<br>0 to Directive<br>icate is inten                | I was:<br>stored and ti<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se<br>92/65/EEC<br>ded for the e<br>of the semen                               | ransported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta<br>and bearing<br>antry into t                              | under cond<br>o Directive 9<br>ainer in acco<br>ng the numb<br>he Union of                           | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC<br>ordance wit<br>ber indicate<br>Semen of                                | th comply v<br>;<br>d point 1.4<br>d in box 1.1<br>equine anin                                 | vith the requ<br>of Chapter<br>9.<br>nals, includi                                | uiremen<br>III(I) c                               |
| Notes:<br>This and<br>the Unit<br>In accord            | The seme<br>II.6.1. co<br>of<br>II.6.2. se<br>A<br>imal health<br>on is not th<br>rdance with              | en desci<br>bilected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th<br>nnex D<br>h certif<br>he final<br>h the A             | ribed in Part<br>I, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a<br>ne place of lo<br>0 to Directive<br>icate is inten<br>destination | I was:<br>stored and ti<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se<br>92/65/EEC<br>ded for the e<br>of the semen<br>the withdra                | ansported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta<br>and bearing<br>antry into the<br>wal of the               | under cond<br>o Directive 9<br>ainer in acco<br>ng the numb<br>he Union of<br>United Kin             | itions whic<br>02/65/EEC<br>ordance wit<br>per indicate<br>f semen of a<br>gdom of G               | th comply v<br>;<br>h point 1.4<br>d in box 1.1<br>equine anin<br>reat Britain                 | vith the requ<br>of Chapter<br>9.<br>nals, includi<br>and Northe                  | aireme<br>III(I) o<br>ing whi                     |
| Notes:<br>This and<br>the Unio<br>In accor<br>from the | The seme<br>II.6.1. cc<br>of<br>II.6.2. se<br>A<br>imal health<br>on is not th<br>rdance with<br>e Europea | en desci<br>ollected<br>f Chapt<br>ent to th<br>nnex D<br>h certiff<br>he final<br>h the A<br>n Union | ribed in Part<br>I, processed,<br>ers II(I)(1) a<br>ne place of lo<br>0 to Directive<br>icate is inten<br>destination | I was:<br>stored and ti<br>nd III(I) of A<br>ading in a se<br>92/65/EEC<br>ded for the e<br>of the semen<br>the withdra<br>ropean Atom | ansported<br>Annex D to<br>caled conta<br>and bearing<br>antry into the<br>wal of the<br>nic Energy | under cond<br>o Directive 9<br>ainer in acco<br>ng the numb<br>he Union of<br>United Kin<br>Communit | itions whic<br>92/65/EEC<br>ordance wit<br>ber indicate<br>f semen of<br>gdom of G<br>y, and in pa | th comply v<br>;<br>d point 1.4<br>d in box 1.1<br>equine anin<br>reat Britain<br>urticular Ar | vith the requ<br>of Chapter<br>9.<br>nals, includi<br>and Northe<br>ticle 5(4) of | airemen<br>III(I) o<br>ing who<br>em Irela<br>the |

| This animal he  | alth certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates |
|-----------------|---|
| provided for in | Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                          |
| Part I:         |   |
| Box reference   | I.11: "Place of dispatch" shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.      |
| Box reference   | 1.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of    |
|                 | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.                                       |
| Box reference   | I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference   | I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                        |
| Box reference   | 1.27: "Type": Indicate semen.   |
|                 | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                   |
|                 | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of              |
|                 | the consignment is placed.  |
|                 | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment                |
|                 | was collected in the following format: dd,mm.yyyy.  |
|                 | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                |
|                 | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was                   |
|                 | collected.  |
|                 | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                     |
| Part II:        |   |
| Guidance for th | ne completion of the table in point II.4.6.   |
| Abbreviations:  |   |
| VS              | Vesicular stomatitis (VS) testing if required in accordance with point II.3.2                       |
| ElA-l           | Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion  |
| EIA-2           | EIA testing second occasion   |
| EVA-B1          | Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion                                 |
| EVA-B2          | EVA testing on blood sample second occasion   |
| EVA-S1          | EVA testing on semen sample first occasion  |
| EVA-S2          | EVA testing on semen sample second occasion   |
| CEM-11          | Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample                                |
| CEM-12          | CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11                                  |
| CEM-21          | CEM testing second occasion first sample  |
| CEM-22          | CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21                                 |

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY

### Instructions:

üπ.

(6)

For each semen identified in column A of thetable and indicated in box I.27, the test programme (II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or II.4.5.3) shall be specified in column B of the table, and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required by II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and II.4.5.3, are entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with II.4.5.2 or II.4.5.3 are entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

|                         |                | Star                        | date  |             | Dat             | e of samplin    | g for health | tests           |        |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| Identification of semen | Test programme | Donor                       | Semen | vs          | FIATURA         |                 | VA<br>.4.2   | СЕМ<br>11.4.4.3 |        |
| Identi                  | Test p         | residence collection II.3.2 | Ц.3.2 | EIAII.4.4.1 | Blood<br>sample | Semen<br>sample | 1.sample     | 2.sample        |        |
|                         | n              | C                           |       | Ne          | EIA-1           | EVA-B1          | EVA-S1       | CEM-11          | CEM-12 |
| A                       | B C D VS       | 10                          | EIA-2 | EVA-B2      | EVA-S2          | CEM-21          | CEM-22       |                 |        |

Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from a third country or territory listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided the semen was collected in the zone detailed in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine\_en.</u>

<sup>(3)</sup> OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. l.

<sup>(4)</sup> Delete if not applicable.

(5) Insert date in table in point II.4.6 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes)

The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

| 17)  | Cross out the programmes that do not apply to | the consignment.        |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| (8)  | Insert names and concentrations.              |                         |
| -    |   |                         |
| Offi | icial veterinarian                            |                         |
|      | icial veterinarian<br>ne (in capital letters) |                         |
|      | ne (in capital letters)                       | Qualification and title |

## MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY")

|                              | Y   |                                       | 1            | A                              | nimal health certificate to the El |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1.1                          | Consignor/Exporter  |                                       | I.2          | Certificate reference          | I.2a IMSOC reference               |
| 11                           | Name  |                                       | 100          |                                | E La Trans. T                      |
|                              | Address   |                                       | 1.3          | Central Competent Authority    | QR CODE                            |
|                              | Country   | ISO country code                      | 1.4          | Local Competent Authority      |                                    |
| 1.5                          | Consignee/Importer  |                                       | 1.6          | Operator responsible for the c | onsignment                         |
|                              | Name  |                                       | 12.1         | Name                           |                                    |
|                              | Address   |                                       |              | Address                        |                                    |
|                              | - ADDITUDE  |                                       |              | / Multure                      |                                    |
|                              | Country   | ISO country code                      |              | Country                        | ISO country code                   |
| 1.7                          | Country of origin   | ISO country code                      | 1.9          | Country of destination         | ISO country code                   |
| 3 1.8                        | Region of origin  | Code                                  | 1.10         | Region of destination          | Code                               |
| 1.1                          | 1 Place of dispatch   |                                       | 1.12         | Place of destination           | and the second second              |
|                              | Name Reg  | gistration/Approval No                |              | Name                           | Registration/Approval              |
|                              |   |                                       |              |                                | No                                 |
| Š                            | Address   |                                       |              | Address                        |                                    |
|                              | Country ISO country code  |                                       |              | Country                        | ISO country code                   |
| 1.1.                         | 3 Place of loading  |                                       | 1.14         | Date and time of departure     |                                    |
| 1.13                         | 5 Means of transport  |                                       | 1.16         | Entry Border Control Post      |                                    |
|                              | □ Aircraft □ Vesse  | I.                                    | 1.17         |                                |                                    |
|                              | Railway Road<br>Identification  | vehicle                               |              |                                |                                    |
| 1.18                         | Identification  | vehicle                               |              | Chilled                        | 🗆 Frozen                           |
| 1.19                         | Identification 8 Transport conditions   | Ambient                               |              | Chilled                        | 🗆 Frozen                           |
|                              | Identification 8 Transport conditions   | Ambient                               | Seal N       |                                | □ Frozen                           |
|                              | Identification <ul> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal n<br/>Container No</li> </ul>   | Ambient                               | Seal M       |                                | □ Frozen                           |
| 1.19                         | Identification <ul> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal n<br/>Container No</li> </ul>   | Ambient                               | Seal N       |                                | □ Frozen                           |
| 1.19                         | Identification  Transport conditions  Container number/Seal n Container No Certified as or for Germinal products  | Ambient                               | Seal N       |                                | □ Frozen                           |
| 1.19                         | Identification  Transport conditions  Container number/Seal n Container No Certified as or for Germinal products  For transit   | Ambient                               | 1000         | Ϊά                             | □ Frozen.                          |
| 1.19                         | Identification         8       Transport conditions         9       Container number/Seal n<br>Container No         0       Certified as or for         □       Germinal products         1       □         For transit         Third country       IS  | a Ambient<br>umber<br>30 country code | 1.22         | io<br>D For internal market    | □ Frozen.                          |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | Identification         8       Transport conditions         9       Container number/Seal m<br>Container No         0       Certified as or for         □       Germinal products         1       □         Third country       Is         4       Total number of package  | GO country code                       | 1.22<br>1.23 | io<br>□ For internal market    | □ Frozen                           |
| 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.22 | Identification         8       Transport conditions         9       Container number/Seal n<br>Container No         0       Certified as or for         □       Germinal products         1       □         1       □         For transit         Third country       Is         4       Total number of package         7       Description of consignment | GO country code                       | 1.22<br>1.23 | io<br>□ For internal market    |                                    |

| II. Health | h information  | II.a     | Certificate reference    | ILb        | IMSOC reference         |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| I, the un  | ndersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting  | countr   | y <sup>(1)</sup>         |            | hereby                  |  |  |  |
|            |  |          | (name of exporting       | g countr   | y)                      |  |  |  |
| certify th |  |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
| п.1.       | The semen collection centre <sup>(2)</sup> in which the set<br>stored for export to the Union:             | nen de   | scribed in Part I was c  | ollected   | , processed and         |  |  |  |
| п.1.1.     | was approved and supervised by the competent<br>D to Directive 92/65/EEC,                                  | autho    | rity according to the co | ondition   | s of Chapter I, Annex   |  |  |  |
| II.1.2.    | is situated in the territory or in the case of region  | onalisa  | ion according to Artic   | le 13 of   | Directive               |  |  |  |
|            | 2009/156/EC (3) in a part of the territory of the  |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | collected until the date of dispatch free of:  |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>African horse sickness, in accordance w</li> </ul>  | ith EU   | legislation,             |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for</li> </ul>  | or 2 yea | ırs,                     |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | — glanders and dourine for 6 months;   |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
| п.1.3.     | was during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen until the day of its |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | dispatch not subject to a prohibition order for a  | nimal    | health reasons which I   | aid dow    | n one of the            |  |  |  |
|            | following conditions:  |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
| 11.1.3.1.  | if not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located in the holding were slaughtered or    |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | killed, the prohibition lasted for:  |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>6 months, beginning on the day on which</li> </ul>  | h the e  | quidae suffering from    | the dise   | ase are slaughtered, in |  |  |  |
|            | the case of equine encephalomyelitis,  |          |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>a period required to carry out with negative</li> </ul>   | ive res  | ult two Coggins tests    | 3 months   | s apart in the animals  |  |  |  |
|            | remaining after the infected animals hav<br>anaemia,   | e been   | slaughtered, in the cas  | se of info | ectious equine          |  |  |  |
|            | - 6 months, in the case of vesicular stoma   | titis,   |                          |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | - one month from the last recorded case, i   | n the c  | ase of rabies,           |            |                         |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>— 15 days from the last recorded case, in the last recorded case.</li> </ul>                      | he case  | of anthrax.              |            |                         |  |  |  |
| 11.1.3.2.  | if all the animals of species susceptible to the o   | lisease  | located in the holding   | have be    | en slaughtered or       |  |  |  |
|            | killed and the premises disinfected, the prohibi   | tion la  | sted for 30 days, or 15  | days in    | the case of anthrax,    |  |  |  |
|            | beginning on the day on which following the d<br>was satisfactorily completed;                             | estruct  | ion of the animals the   | disinfec   | tion of the premises    |  |  |  |

| RY                       | Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTR   |
|--------------------------|---|
| II.1.4,                  | contained during the period commencing 30 days prior to semen collection and lasting until the date of          |
|                          | its dispatch only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine     |
|                          | metritis,   |
| II.2.                    | Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the          |
|                          | centre:   |
| 11.2.1.                  | were continuously resident for 3 months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member            |
|                          | State during the 3 months period) in the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory |
|                          | <sup>(4)</sup> of the country of export which was during that period free of:                                   |
|                          | <ul> <li>African horse sickness, in accordance with EU legislation,</li> </ul>                                  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for 2 years,</li> </ul>  |
|                          | <ul> <li>glanders for 6 months,</li> </ul>  |
|                          | <ul> <li>dourine for 6 months;</li> </ul>   |
| (4) either               | [II.2.2. originated from the territory of the country of export which was on the day of admission into          |
|                          | the centre free of vesicular stomatitis for 6 months.]  |
| <sup>(4)</sup> <i>vr</i> | [II.2.2. were tested by a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis in a blood sample taken on         |
|                          |   |
|                          | at a serum dilution of 1 in 12;]  |
| 11.2.3,                  | originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of            |
|                          | point II.1.3;   |
| П.З.                     | The semen described in part I was collected from donor stallions, which:  |
| 11.3.1.                  | on the day the semen was collected have not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease,        |
| 11.3.2.                  | during at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen have not been used for natural service,                |
| 11,3,3.                  | during the last 30 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equin        |
|                          | animal showed clinical signs of equine viral arteritis.   |
| II.3.4.                  | during the last 60 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equin        |
|                          | animal showed clinical signs of contagious equine metritis,   |
| II.3.5.                  | to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain have not been in contact with equidae               |
|                          | suffering from an infectious or contagious disease the 15 days immediately preceding the collection of          |
|                          | the semen;  |
| П.З.б.                   | have undergone the following animal health tests carried out in a laboratory recognised by the competen         |
|                          | authority, in accordance with a test programme as specified in point II.3.7:                                    |

| II.3.6.1. an agar-s          | el immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia with negative result (6);   |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4;]   |
| <sup>(4)</sup> or [II.3.6.2. | a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis carried out with negative result on an aliquot of th<br>entire semen;]  |
| of Taylor                    | contagious equine metritis carried out on two occasions with an interval of 7 days by isolation <i>rella equigenitalis</i> from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken as n the penile sheath, urethra and from the urethral fossa with negative result in each case;         |
| II.3.7. have bee             | n subjected to one of the following test programmes (7):  |
| (4) [11.3.7.1.               | The donor stallion was continuously resident on the collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the semen collection, and during the collection period, and no equidae in the collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions. |
|                              | The tests required in point II.3.6 have been carried out on samples taken on  |
|                              | <sup>(5)</sup> and on <sup>(5)</sup> at least 14 days after the   |
|                              | commencement of the above residence period and at least at the beginning of the breeding season.]   |
| <sup>(4)</sup> [II.3.7.2,    | The donor stallion was not continuously resident on the collection centre or other equidae on<br>the collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor<br>stallions.  |
|                              | The tests required in point II.3.6 have been carried out on samples taken on  |
|                              | semen collection and at least at the beginning of breeding season.  |
|                              | The test required in point II.3.6.1 was last carried out on a sample of blood taken not more than 120 days before the semen was collected on <sup>(5)</sup> ;   |
| <sup>(4)</sup> either        | [The test required in point II.3.6.2 was last carried out not more than 30 days before the semen was collected on   |
| <sup>(4)</sup> or            | [The non-shedder state of the seropositive stallion for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by a virus isolation test which was carried out not more than one year before the semen was collected on   |
| <sup>(4)</sup> [11,3.7.3.    | The tests required in point II.3.6 have been carried out during the 30 days mandatory storage period of frozen semen and not less than 14 days after the collection of the semen on samples   |

### Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY

II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapter II and III of Annex D of Directive 92/65/EEC.

### Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

### Part I:

| Box reference I.11: | "Place of dispatch" shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.   |
|---------------------|--|
| Box reference I.12: | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of |
|                     | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.                              |
| Box reference I.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference 1.24: | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                     |
| Box reference I.27: | "Type": Indicate semen.  |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.          |
|                     | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of     |
|                     | the consignment is placed.   |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was   |
|                     | collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.   |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique       |
|                     | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was          |
|                     | collected.   |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.            |
| Part II:            |  |

(ii)

Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from a third country or territory listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided the semen was collected in the zone detailed in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex.

| RY     |  | Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY   |
|--------|--|--|
| (2)    |  | ordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC on<br>eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.   |
| (3)    | the set the set of the |  |
| (4)    | Delete if not applicable.  |  |
| (5)    | Insert date.   |  |
| (6)    |  | s test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not   |
|        | Iceland has remained officially free of equi   | ne infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen,<br>Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen  |
| (7)    | Cross out the programmes that do not apply   | to the consignment.  |
| Offici | cial veterinarian  |  |
| Name   | e (in capital letters)   |  |
| Date   |  | Qualification and title  |
| Stamp  | p  | Signature  |
|        | 2)<br>3)<br>4)<br>5)<br>6)<br>7)<br>7)<br><b>Offic</b><br>Vam  | <ul> <li><sup>2)</sup> Only semen collection centres listed in accorting the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.</u></li> <li><sup>3)</sup> OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.</li> <li><sup>4)</sup> Delete if not applicable.</li> <li><sup>5)</sup> Insert date.</li> <li><sup>6)</sup> The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggin required for donor equine animals which hat celand has remained officially free of equinova and embryos have been introduced into was collected.</li> <li><sup>7)</sup> Cross out the programmes that do not apply</li> <li>Official veterinarian</li> <li>Name (in capital letters)</li> </ul> |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY")

| COUN                               | VIRY                         |   |                                    |  | Animal health certificate to the EU  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                    | 1.1                          | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.2                                | Certificate reference                        | I.2a IMSOC reference   |  |
|                                    |                              | Name  |                                    | 6  |  |  |
|                                    |                              | Address   | 1.3                                | Central Competent Authorit                   | QR CODE  |  |
|                                    |                              | Country ISO cour  | ntry code I.4                      | Local Competent Authority                    | -  |  |
|                                    | L5                           | Consignee/Importer  | 1.6                                | I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment |  |  |
|                                    |                              | Name  |                                    | Name   |  |  |
| Ħ                                  |                              | Address   |                                    | Address                                      |  |  |
| Part I: Description of consignment |                              | Country ISO cour  | ntry code                          | Country                                      | ISO country code   |  |
| onsi                               | 1.7                          | Country of origin ISO coun  | ntry code 1.9                      | Country of destination                       | ISO country code   |  |
| of c                               | 1.8                          | Region of origin Code   | 1.10                               | Region of destination                        | Code   |  |
| i i                                | LII                          | Place of dispatch   | 1.12                               | Place of destination                         |  |  |
| E I                                |                              | Name Registration/Appr  | roval No                           | Name   | Registration/Approval No   |  |
| escr                               |                              | Address   |                                    | Address                                      | and the second sec |  |
| ě                                  |                              |   |                                    |  |  |  |
| t                                  |                              | Country ISO country code  |                                    | Country                                      | ISO country code   |  |
| Pa                                 | L13                          | Place of loading  | 1.14                               | Date and time of departure                   |  |  |
|                                    | L15                          | Means of transport  |                                    | Entry Border Control Post                    |  |  |
|                                    | □ Aircraft □ Vessel          |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    |                              | 🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel   | L17                                |  |  |  |
|                                    |                              | Aircraft     Vessel     Railway     Identification  | 1.17                               |  |  |  |
|                                    | L.18                         | □ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification  |                                    | Chilled                                      | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | L18<br>L19                   | □ Railway □ Road vehicle  |                                    | Chilled                                      | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | 1.0                          | Railway     Road vehicle      Identification      Transport conditions     D Ambie  |                                    |  | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | 1.0                          | Railway     Road vehicle      Identification     Transport conditions     Container number/Seal number  | eni                                |  | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | L19                          | Railway     Road vehicle      Identification      Transport conditions     Container number/Seal number      Container No   | eni                                |  | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | L19                          | Railway     Road vehicle      Identification     Transport conditions     Container number/Seal number      Container No     Certified as or for  | eni                                |  | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20                 | □ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification Transport conditions □ Ambie<br>Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Certified as or for □ Germinal products   | eni<br>Seal  <br>L22               | No   | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20                 | Railway      Road vehicle      Identification      Transport conditions      Transport conditions      Container number/Seal number      Container No      Certified as or for      Germinal products      For transit      Third country      ISO country cod  | eni<br>Seal  <br>L22               | ■ For internal market                        | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | L19<br>1.20<br>1.21          | Railway Road vehicle   Identification Image: Ambie Container number/Seal number   Container number/Seal number   Container No   Container No   Certified as or for   Germinal products   For transit   Third country   ISO country cod   Total number of packages   | ent<br>Seal  <br>le   1.22<br>1.23 | ■ For internal market                        | □ Frozen   |  |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehicle</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Ambie</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Gernified as or for</li> <li>Gerninal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO country cod</li> <li>Total number of packages</li> <li>Description of consignment</li> </ul> | ent<br>Seal  <br>le   1.22<br>1.23 | ■ For internal market                        |  |  |

# Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

| 1                      | II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [ <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [ <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1.1. from a third country or territory, or zone thereof:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | II.1.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of equine animals and listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part II: Certification | <ul> <li>II.1.1.2. free from African horse sickness for at least 24 months immediately prior to the date of [collection]<sup>(1)</sup> [production]<sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes]<sup>(1)</sup> [embryos]<sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their dispatch in accordance with Article 22(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where no systematic vaccination against African horse sickness has been carried out for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of [collection]<sup>(1)</sup> [production]<sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes]<sup>(1)</sup> [embryos]<sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of [collection]<sup>(1)</sup> [production]<sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes]<sup>(1)</sup> [embryos]<sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their dispatch in accordance with Article 22(4), point (b), of that Delegated Regulation;</li> <li>II.1.1.3. where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the date of [collection]<sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes]<sup>(1)</sup> [embryos]<sup>(1)</sup> and until the date their of dispatch;</li> <li>II.1.2. from an establishment in a third country or territory, or zone thereof:</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <sup>(1)</sup> either [II.1.2.1, where infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) was not reported for at least 36 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their dispatch;]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | <ul> <li><sup>(1)</sup> or [II,1,2,1,where infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]</li> <li><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.1,2,2,where dourine was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and until the date of their dispatch;]</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

|       | $^{(1)}or$ | [II.1.2.2.where dourine was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of                                    |
|-------|------------|--|
|       |            | [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until the date of their                                   |
|       |            | dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in  |
|       |            | breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infectio  |
|       |            | during that period;]   |
|       | (1) eithe  | er [II.1.2.3. where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 24 months immediately                                 |
|       |            | prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and unt                                  |
|       |            | the date of their dispatch;]   |
|       | (1) or     | [II.1.2.3.where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately                                      |
|       |            | prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and unt                                  |
|       |            | the date of their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programm  |
|       |            | carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate   |
|       |            | absence of infection during that period.]  |
| II.2. |            | ocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from shments: |
|       | 11.2.1     | in which:  |
|       | (1) eithe  | r [surra has not been reported during 2 years immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1)                                    |
|       |            | [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]  |
|       | (1) or     | [surra has not been reported during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to [collection] (1)                                  |
|       |            | [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and when the disease was reported in the                                      |
|       |            | establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the                          |
|       |            | [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have remained                              |
|       |            | under movement restrictions:   |
|       |            | <sup>(1)</sup> either [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected                     |
|       |            | to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to  |
|       |            | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on  |
|       |            | samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has been  |
|       |            | removed from the establishments;]]   |
|       |            | (1) or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection and after the date on which                                |
|       |            | the last animal of listed species in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or   |
|       |            |  |

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
| COUNTRI |

| П.2.2,               | in which:   |
|----------------------|---|
| (1) eithe            | <i>r</i> [dourine has not been reported during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or    | [dourine has not been reported during the preceding 6 months prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup><br>[production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> , and when the disease was reported in the<br>establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the<br>[oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have remained<br>under movement restrictions:  |
|                      | <sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated:]]  |
|                      | (1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]  |
| п.2.3.               | in which:   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> eithe | r [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the preceding 12 months prior to the date<br>of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;]   |
| <sup>(1)</sup> or    | <ul> <li>[equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the preceding 90 days prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup>, and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup></li> <li>[production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have remained under movement restrictions:</li> <li><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the</li> </ul> |

| C    | UNT  | røν |
|------|------|-----|
| - Cu | JUN1 | 111 |

|                | <sup>(1)</sup> or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments   |
|----------------|--|
|                | was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishments were cleaned and  |
|                | disinfected.]]   |
| (I) <b>[II</b> | .3. The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) described in Part I have been collected, processed and   |
|                | stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (2) which:  |
|                | II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |
|                | II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and   |
|                | equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| (i) <b>[II</b> | .3. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [ <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I have |
|                | been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (2)   |
|                | which:   |
|                | II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |
|                | II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and   |
|                | equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| II.4.          | The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which   |
|                | II.4.1. were not vaccinated against African horse sickness at least in the last 40 days immediately prior to   |
|                | the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;                         |
|                | II.4.2, were not vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis at least in the last 60 days   |
|                | immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;    |
|                | II.4.3. remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the                                       |
|                | [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in box 1.7;                             |
|                | II.4.4. for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes]                                       |
|                | <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and during the collection period:  |
|                | II.4.4.1. were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the   |
|                | occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) or of  |
|                | an emerging disease relevant for equine animals;   |
|                | II.4.4.2. were kept in establishments where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra  |
|                | (Trypanosoma evansi), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (Taylorella  |
|                | equigenitalis), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;  |
|                | II.4.4.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to  |
|                | the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.4.1 or from establishments which do no  |
|                | meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.4.2;   |

| COUNTRY | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY  |
|---------|---|
|         | II.4.5. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> and between the date on which the first samples referred to in points II.4.8.1 and II.4.8.2 were taken and the date of collection of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|         | II.4.6. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of [collection] <sup>(1)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup> of the [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> ;  |
|         | <ul> <li>II.4.7. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;</li> <li>II.4.8. were subjected to the following tests, referred to in Part 4, Chapter II, points 2(b) and (c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:</li> </ul>  |
|         | <sup>(3)</sup> [II.4.8.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on   |
|         | II.4.8.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a<br>negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in<br>point II.4.5 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses<br>of the donor mare:   |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.4.8.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on <sup>(4)</sup> and<br>on <sup>(4)</sup> , in the case of isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after<br>cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within<br>24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where<br>the specimens are kept cool during transport.] |
|         | <sup>(1)</sup> and/or [II.4.8.2.2. on one occasion on <sup>(4)</sup> , in the case of detection of the genome<br>of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time<br>PCR, carried out within 48 hours immediately after taking the specimens from<br>the donor animal.]   |
|         | The samples referred to in points II.4.8.2.1 and II.4.8.2.2 were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mare and were placed in a transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory.   |

| 1 | I.5. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I:   |
|---|---|
|   | II.5.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in  |
|   | [Part 2] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(1)</sup> and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU)                        |
|   | 2020/686;   |
|   | II.5.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with  |
|   | requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that  |
|   | mark is indicated in box I.27:  |
|   | II.5.3. are transported in a container which:   |
|   | II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production  |
|   | team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the   |
|   | seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;   |
|   | II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;   |
|   | (1) (5) [II.5.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other   |
|   | products.]  |
|   | (i) (6) [II.5.4, are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;   |
|   | II.5.5. are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical  |
|   | compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]  |
| ( | <sup>(1) (7)</sup> [II.6. The [ <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [ <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> |
|   | described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen   |
|   | collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre   |
|   | approved for the collection, processing or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country   |
|   | or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen  |
|   | of equine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State (8), and were collected, processed  |
|   | and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 4, Chapter I and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated  |
|   | Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| 1 | <sup>(1) (9)</sup> [II.7. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics <sup>(10)</sup> has been added to the collection, processing,                                  |
|   | washing or storage media:]  |
| 1 | Notes: This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine   |
| 1 | mimals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.   |

| In accordance with th   | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland     |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the          |
|                         | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |
| animal health certifica | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                |
| This animal health cer  | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
| provided for in Chapt   | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                         |
| Part I:                 |   |
| Box reference I,11:     | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the      |
|                         | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or             |
|                         | embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article         |
|                         | 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:                                 |
|                         | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en   |
| Box reference 1.12:     | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of    |
|                         | the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.                    |
| Box reference I.19:     | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference I.24:     | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                        |
| Box reference 1.27:     | "Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced        |
|                         | embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |
|                         | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.             |
|                         | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or      |
|                         | embryos of the consignment are placed.  |
|                         | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the         |
|                         | consignment were collected or produced.   |
|                         | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique          |
|                         | approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or               |
|                         | embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.  |
|                         | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.               |
| Part II:                |   |

<sup>(2)</sup> Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine\_en.</u>

| OUNTRY | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (3)    | The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are<br>not required for donor equine animals which continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that<br>Iceland remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova<br>and embryos were introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the ova or embryos |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | were collected and the semen was used for fertilisation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)    | Insert date in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)    | Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)    | Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)    | Does not apply to oocytes.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)    | Only a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre listed on the Commission websites for:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | <ul> <li>third countries or territories, or zones thereof:</li> <li><a href="https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/live_animals/approved-establishments_en">https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/approved-establishments_en</a></li> <li>Member States: <a href="https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en">https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/approved-establishments_en</a></li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)    | Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) were added.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (10)   | Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offic  | ial veterinarian   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name   | (in capital letters)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date   | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staw   | Signiture  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

EN

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED

| INTRY  |  |   |  | Animal h              | ealth certificate to the E  |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| I.1  | Consignor/Exporter   | 1.2   | Certificate referen  | nce I.2a              | IMSOC reference             |
| 11   | Name   |   |  |                       |                             |
|  | Address  | 1.3   | Central Competer   | nt Authority          | QR CODE                     |
|  | Country ISO co   | ountry code I.4   | Local Competent  | Authority             |                             |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer   | 1.6   | Operator respons   | ible for the consignm | nent                        |
|  | Name   |   | Name   |                       |                             |
|  | Address  |   | Address  |                       |                             |
|  | Country ISO co   | ountry code   | Country  |                       | ISO country code            |
| 1.7  |  | ountry code 1.9   |  | ation                 | ISO country code            |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | I.1   | compression  | Ang the               | Code                        |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch  | 1.1   |  |                       | couc                        |
|  | Name Registration/Ap   |   | Name   |                       | Registration/Approval<br>No |
|  | Address  |   | Address  |                       |                             |
|  | Country ISO country co   | de  | Country  |                       | ISO country code            |
|  | Place of loading   | LI  | 4 Date and time of o   | leparture             |                             |
| I.13   |  |   |  |                       |                             |
| 1.13   | Means of transport   | 1.1   |  | trol Post             |                             |
| 1.53.55                                      | Means of transport   |   |  | atrol Post            |                             |
| 1.53.55                                      | Means of transport  Aircraft Railway Road vehicle Identification   | 1,1   |  |                       | Frozen                      |
| 1.15   | Means of transport  Aircraft Railway Road vehicle Identification   | 1,1   | 7  |                       | Frozen                      |
| I.15<br>I.18                                 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Transport conditions  | I.I   | 7  |                       | Frozen                      |
| I.15<br>I.18                                 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Am         Container number/Seal number   | I.I   | 7  |                       | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19                         | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Am         Transport conditions       Am         Container number/Seal number       Container No  | I.I   | 7  |                       | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel.         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Am         Container number/Seal number       Am         Container No       Certified as or for         Germinal products       Image: Container No  | ibient Se   | 7  | n                     | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19                         | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Identification         Transport conditions       Am         Container number/Seal number         Container No         Certified as or for         Germinal products         For transit  | abient Se   | 7<br>Chilled<br>al No<br>2<br>For internal ma                | n                     | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel.         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Am         Container number/Seal number       Am         Container No       Certified as or for         Germinal products       Image: Container No  | abient Se   | 7<br>Chilled<br>al No<br>2<br>For internal ma                | rket                  | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Identification         Transport conditions       Am         Container number/Seal number         Container No         Certified as or for         Germinal products         For transit  | abient Se   | 7<br>Chilled<br>al No<br>2<br>For internal ma                | n                     | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Am         Container number/Seal number         Container No         Certified as or for         Germinal products         For transit         Third country       ISO country of         Total number of packages         Description of consignment   | abient I.1 se code I.2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 | 7<br>Chilled<br>al No<br>2 □ For internal ma<br>3            | rket                  | Frozen                      |
| 1.15<br>1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | Means of transport         Aircraft       Vessel         Railway       Road vehicle         Identification       Am         Container number/Seal number       Am         Container number/Seal number       Am         Container nober/Seal number       Am         Certified as or for       Am         Germinal products       Am         For transit       Third country         Total number of packages       Description of consignment | abient I.1 se code I.2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 | 7<br>Chilled<br>al No<br>2 □ For internal ma<br>3<br>uantity | rket                  | Frozen                      |

## (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY")

| C | OUN | TRY |  |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| C | OUN | TRY |  |

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY

|   | II. Health i          | nformation   |  | II.a   | Certificate reference  | ILb   | IMSOC reference  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | l, the und            | ersigned, o  | fficial veterinarian, of the exporting c   | ountry   | ( <sup>11)</sup><br>(name of exportin  |   |  |  |  |
|   | п.1.                  | The [ova]  | (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I:   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1 | 11.1.2.               | were [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> by the team <sup>(3)</sup> described in box I.11, which had been approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC <sup>(4)</sup> and was subject to |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1 | 11.1.3.               | were [col  | a by an official veterinarian at least or<br>lected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> , processed an<br>Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;  |  |  | the requ  | irements of Chapter  |  |  |
| 1 | II.I.4.               |  | ected at a place separated from other p<br>leaned and disinfected prior to the co  |  | The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s                       | ling whi  | ch is in good repair   |  |  |
| 1 | П.1.5.                | prohibition section for  | nined, processed and packed in labora<br>on or quarantine measures as set out in<br>or storing equipment and materials use<br>animals are handled;   | box 1  | 1.1.6., in a section wl  | nich is se  | parated from the   |  |  |
|   | II.1.6.               |  | n donor mares which:   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                       | П.1.6.1.   | <ul> <li>were continuously resident for a period imported from a Member State during case of regionalisation in accordance of the territory of the exporting counter of territory of the exporting counter of territory of the territory of the exporting counter of territory of territ</li></ul> | ng the<br>with<br>try wl<br>ith Af<br>09/156<br>ncepha | 3 months period) in t<br>Article 13 of Directiv<br>nich was during that p<br>rican horse sickness<br>/EC,<br>alomyelitis for a perio | he expor<br>/e 2009/<br>period:<br>n accord<br>od of at l | ting country or, in the 156/EC <sup>(5)</sup> , in that par lance with Article |  |  |
|   | <sup>(2)</sup> either | [11.1.6.2.   | originated from a country of export<br>stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least  |  | and the second   |   | ree from vesicular   |  |  |
| 3 | <sup>(2)</sup> or     | [Ш.1.6.2,  | were subjected to a virus neutralisati<br>negative result at a serum dilution of<br>in accordance with the relevant Chap<br>Terrestrial Animals of the OIE on a<br>days prior to the collection of the [ov   | 1 in 3<br>oter of<br>blood                             | 2 or a VS ELISA can<br>the Manual of Diagr<br>sample taken on  | ried out<br>ostic Te                                      | with a negative resul<br>sts and Vaccines for                                  |  |  |

| <sup>(2)</sup> either | [11.1.6.3, |                   | iod of the past 30 days prior to the date of the collection were located in holdings                      |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
|                       |            |                   | nary supervision which fulfilled from the day of the collection of the [ova]                              |
|                       |            |                   | 1 <sup>(2)</sup> until the date of their dispatch the conditions for a holding laid down in               |
|                       |            |                   | of Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]   |
| (2) or                | [11.1.6.3. |                   | f frozen [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> , during a period of the past 30 days prior to the |
|                       |            |                   | ollection were kept in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled, from                        |
|                       |            | 100 C 100 C 100 C | te collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> until the end of the period of 30 days |
|                       |            |                   | torage at approved premises, the conditions for a holding laid down in Article                            |
|                       |            |                   | ctive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]  |
|                       | (2) either | [11.1.6.3.1.      | following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species                              |
|                       |            |                   | susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and                         |
|                       |            |                   | the holding has been free:  |
|                       |            |                   | <ul> <li>from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 6</li> </ul>                  |
|                       |            |                   | months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the                                      |
|                       |            |                   | disease are slaughtered,  |
|                       |            |                   | <ul> <li>from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to obtain a</li> </ul>           |
|                       |            |                   | negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins                                      |
|                       |            |                   | tests) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were                                       |
|                       |            |                   | slaughtered on two occasions 3 months apart from each of the remaining                                    |
|                       |            |                   | equidae,  |
|                       |            |                   | <ul> <li>from vesicular stomatitis for a period of at least 6 months from the last</li> </ul>             |
|                       |            |                   | recorded case,  |
|                       |            |                   | <ul> <li>from rabies for a period of at least one month from the last recorded case.</li> </ul>           |
|                       |            |                   | - from anthrax for a period of at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]                             |
|                       | (2) or     | [11.1.6.3.1.      | following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species                                  |
|                       |            |                   | susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and                         |
|                       |            |                   | the premises disinfected, the holding was free for a period of at least 30 days                           |
|                       |            |                   | from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia,                                     |
|                       |            |                   | vesicular stomatitis and rabies or a period of at least 15 days in the case of                            |
|                       |            |                   | anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the                                   |
|                       |            |                   | animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]                                   |

| COUNTRY |           |                             |  | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY   |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 1       | П.1.6.4.  |                             |  | 30 days prior to the collection the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> were kept of the equidae has shown clinical signs of contagious equine   |
|         |           | metritis for                | a period of at l                                 | east 60 days;  |
|         | II.1.6.5. |                             |  | preeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the<br>embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and between the date of the first samples referred to in  |
|         |           |                             |  | .6.2 and the date of the collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ;   |
|         | II.1.6.6. |                             |  | which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapters of the   |
|         |           | Manual of                   | -<br>Diagnostic Tes                              | ts and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a   |
|         |           | laboratory                  | which is recogr                                  | ised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to  |
|         |           |                             |  | accreditation equivalent to that provided for in Article 12 of 004 <sup>(7)</sup> , as follows:  |
|         |           | <sup>(8)</sup> [II,1.6.6,1. | Coggins test)<br>negative resul<br>not less than | ectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or<br>or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a<br>t carried out on a blood sample taken on <sup>(6)</sup> , being<br>4 days following the date of commencement of the period referred   |
|         |           |                             |  | 1.6.5 and not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of<br>mbryos] <sup>(2)</sup> intended for imports into the Union;]   |
|         |           | П.1.6.6.2.                  | a negative res<br>referred to in                 | s equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with<br>ult on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period<br>point 11.1.6.5 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa<br>al sinuses of the donor mare   |
|         |           | <sup>(2)</sup> either       |  | on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days<br>on <sup>(6)</sup> and on <sup>(6)</sup> , in the case of isolation<br>of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic<br>conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours<br>after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours<br>where the specimens are kept cool during transport,] |
|         |           | <sup>(2)</sup> and/or       | [II.1.6.6.2.2.                                   | on one occasion on <sup>(6)</sup> , in the case of detection of<br>the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by a polymerase chain<br>reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours<br>after taking the specimens from the donor animal,]   |

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY

|            | The samples referred to in points II.1.6.6.2.1 and II.1.6.6.2.2 were in no case<br>taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after<br>antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport<br>medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the   |
|------------|--|
|            | laboratory.<br>II.1.6.7, to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, were not in contact with equidae<br>suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the period of 15 days immediately<br>preceding the collection;   |
|            | II.1.6.8. on the day of the collection of the [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> did not show clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease;  |
|            | were [collected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> after the date on which the embryo [collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> tear described in box I.11 was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;  |
|            | were processed and stored under approved conditions for a period of at least 30 days immediately after their [collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> , and were transported under conditions which satisfy the terms laid down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;   |
|            | The embryos described in Part I were conceived [by artificial insemination] <sup>(1)</sup> [as a result of <i>in vitro</i> fertilisation] <sup>(2)</sup> using semen meeting the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and coming from semen collection centres approved in accordance with Article 11(2) or 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC <sup>(9)</sup> and located respectively in a Member State of the Union or in a third country or parts of the territory of a third country listed in columns 2 and 4 of the table in Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulatio (EU) 2018/659 from which the import of equine semen collected from registered horses, registered equidae or equidae for breeding and production is authorised in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 and indicated in columns 11, 12 and 13 of Anne I thereto. <sup>(10)(11)</sup> |
|            | The ova used for <i>in vitro</i> production of the embryos described in Part I comply with the requirements or<br>Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and in particular the requirements set up in points II.1.1 to II.1.8 of<br>this animal health certificate.]   |
| Notes:     |  |
|            | al health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals,<br>when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.  |
| from the E | nce with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar<br>European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the<br>n Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |

animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

| RY   |  | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| This | animal health cer  | tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates       |  |  |  |  |  |
| prov | ided for in Chapte   | er 4 of Annex I to C ommission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | t 1:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box  | reference L11;   | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams approved in accordance with                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC and listed on the Commission website:            |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/equine/index_en.htm.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box  | reference I.12:  | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box  | reference I.19:  | Seal number shall be indicated.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box  | reference 1.24:  | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box  | reference I.27:  | "Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced            |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | embryos of the consignment are placed.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the             |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | consignment of were collected or produced.» Approval or registration number of                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collectio          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | or production team by which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or               |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | produced.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | "Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | t II:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |  | ntries or territories, or zones thereof listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | the second second second second  | nplementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 from which the entry into Union of equine animals,           |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | slaughter, is also authorised and as indicated in column 3 the table in Part 1 of that Annex.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)  | Delete if not ap   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)  |  | ollection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s | the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.                        |  |  |  |  |  |

| TRY   | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY  |
|-------|---|
| (4)   | Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in           |
| 11    | and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health                  |
| 111   | requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC           |
| 1.1   | (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54).   |
| (5)   | Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movemen             |
|       | and importation from third countries of equidae (OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1).                                    |
| (6)   | Insert date. (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).   |
| (7)   | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official          |
|       | controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and           |
|       | animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).   |
| (8)   | The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are         |
|       | not required for donor equidae which continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland         |
|       | remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equidae and their semen, ova and embryos           |
|       | have were introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the ova or embryos were           |
|       | collected and the semen was used for fertilisation.   |
| (9)   | Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone      |
| 11    | thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine             |
|       | animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.  |
| (10)  | Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from third countries listed in column 2 of the table in      |
|       | Part 1 of Annex 1 to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 provided that the semen was               |
|       | collected in the part of the territory of the third country detailed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of that |
|       | Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equidae positively indicated in column 11, 12 or 13 of the       |
|       | table in Part 1 of that Annex.  |
| (1))  | Does not apply to ova.  |
| (12)  | Delete if none of the embryos in the consignment was produced by in vitro fertilisation of ova.                 |
| Offic | al veterinarian   |
| Name  | (in capital letters)  |
| Date  | Qualification and title   |
| Pare  | Quantication and the  |
| Stamp | Signature   |
|       |   |

### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED

| (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY") |
|------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|

| UNTRY  |   |  | -  |  | A                                       | nimal health certificate to the l |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter  |  | 1.2  | Certificate reference                    | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | I.2a IMSOC reference              |  |
|  | Name  |  |  | ·  | 1                                       |                                   |  |
|  | Address   |  | 1.3  | Central Competent Aut                    | thority                                 | QR CODE                           |  |
|  | Country   | ISO country code   | 1.4  | L4 Local Competent Authority             |   |                                   |  |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer  |  | 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment |  |   |                                   |  |
| 10   | Name  | and the second sec |  |  |   |                                   |  |
|  | Address   |  |  | Address                                  |   |                                   |  |
|  | Country   | ISO country code   | Country ISO country                          |  |   |                                   |  |
| 1.7  | Country of origin   | ISO country code   | 1.9 Country of destination                   |  |   | ISO country code                  |  |
| 1.8  | Region of origin  | Code   | 1.10   | Region of destination                    |   | Code                              |  |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch   |  | 1.12   | Place of destination                     |   |                                   |  |
| 1  |   | ation/Approval No  | Name   |  |   | Registration/Approval No          |  |
|  |   | anon approvante.   |  |  |   |                                   |  |
|  | Address   |  |  | Address                                  |   |                                   |  |
|  | Country ISO cou   | untry code   | Country ISO country                          |  |   | ISO country code                  |  |
| 1.13   | Place of loading  |  | 1.14   | Date and time of depart                  | ture                                    |                                   |  |
|  |   | I.16   | Entry Border Control F                       | Dact                                     |   |                                   |  |
| L15  | Means of transport  |  |  | Entry Border Control P                   | war                                     |                                   |  |
| L15  | Means of transport  |  | 1.17   | Entry Border Control P                   | ua                                      |                                   |  |
| L15  |   | cle  | 1  |  |   |                                   |  |
| I.15<br>I.18                                 | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehi  | cle  | 1  | □ Chilled                                |   | □ Frozen                          |  |
|  | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehic<br>Identification   | Ambient  | 1  |  |   | - Frozen                          |  |
| I.18   | Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions  | Ambient  | 1  | D Chilled                                |   | Frozen                            |  |
| I.18   | Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal numb   | Ambient  | 1.17   | D Chilled                                |   | 🗆 Frozen                          |  |
| 1.18<br>1.19                                 | Aircraft Dessel     Railway Dessel     Identification     Transport conditions     Container number/Seal numb | Ambient  | 1.17   | D Chilled                                |   | - Frozen                          |  |
| 1.18<br>1.19                                 | Aircraft Devessel     Railway Road vehic     Identification     Transport conditions     Container number/Seal number     Container No     Certified as or for  | Ambient  | 1.17   | D Chilled                                |   | - Frozen                          |  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                         | Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal numb Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit  | Ambient  | I.17<br>Seal N                               | □ Chilled                                |   | - Frozen                          |  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                         | <ul> <li>Aircraft Descel</li> <li>Railway Road vehice</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal num</li></ul>      | Ambient ber ountry code  | I.17<br>Seal N                               | Chilled                                  |   | Frozen                            |  |
| I.18<br>I.19<br>I.20<br>I.21                 | <ul> <li>Aircraft</li> <li>Vessel</li> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road vehice</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal number</li> <li>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> <li>Third country</li> <li>ISO certified number of packages</li> </ul>  | Ountry code  1.25 To   | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23               | Chilled                                  |   | Frozen                            |  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24         | <ul> <li>Aircraft □ Vessel</li> <li>Railway □ Road vehic</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal</li></ul>       | ountry code 1.25 To  | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23               | Chilled                                  | 6                                       |                                   |  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27 | Aircraft Vessel     Railway Road vehic      Identification     Transport conditions     Container number/Seal numb     Container No     Certified as or for     Germinal products     For transit     Third country ISO ex     Total number of packages     Description of consignment     ode Species Subspecies/  | ountry code 1.25 To  | I.17<br>Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23<br>tal quan   | Chilled Chilled For internal market tity | 6<br>on number                          | Quantity                          |  |

| OUNTRY       |              |   |  | Contract mouth  |   | CYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY  |
|--------------|--------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| II. He       | alth informa | tion  |  | II.a Certificate reference  | II.b  | IMSOC reference  |
| I, the that: | undersigne   | ed, officia   | l veterinarian, of the exporting   | ting country <sup>(1)</sup> hereby certify<br>(name of exporting country)   |   |  |
| п.т.         | The Jova     | ] <sup>(2)</sup> [emb   | ryos] (2) described in Part I:   |   |   |  |
|              | II.1.2.      | were [col<br>and super<br>subject to<br>were [col<br>Chapter I<br>were coll<br>repair and<br>subject to<br>separated<br>and from<br>form<br>fl.1.6.1. | lected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> by the<br>vised in accordance with Chap<br>inspection by an official veter<br>lected] <sup>(2)</sup> [produced] <sup>(2)</sup> , proce<br>II(II) of Annex D to Directive<br>ected at a place separated from<br>d was cleaned and disinfected p<br>mined, processed and packed i<br>prohibition or quarantine mea<br>from the section for storing ec<br>the area where the donor anim<br>n donor mares which:<br>were continuously resident for<br>from a Member State during<br>case of regionalisation accord<br>of the territory of the exportin<br>– not considered to be in<br>Article 5(2)(a) and (b)<br>– free from Venezuelan<br>– free from glanders and<br>originated from a country of<br>stomatitis for at least 6 month<br>were tested by a virus neutral | oter I(III) of Annex D to Direct<br>rinarian at least once every cal<br>ssed and stored in accordance<br>92/65/EEC;<br>in other parts of the premises or<br>prior to the collection;<br>in laboratory facilities which a<br>usures as set out in box II.1.6.,<br>quipment and materials used in<br>hals are handled;<br>or 3 months (or since entry if the<br>the 3 months period) in the ex-<br>ding to Article 13 of Directive<br>infected with African horse sicc<br>of Directive 2009/156/EC,<br>equine encephalomyelitis for<br>d dourine for at least 6 months<br>export which was on the day of<br>ins;] | tive 92/<br>endar y<br>with the<br>holding<br>re not si<br>in a sec<br>n contac<br>hey wer<br>porting<br>2009/1:<br>hat peri<br>kness in<br>at least<br>;<br>of collec<br>atitis on | 65/EEC and was<br>ear;<br>e requirements of<br>g which is in good<br>tuated in a zone<br>tion which is<br>t with donor animals<br>e directly imported<br>country or, in the<br>56/EC <sup>(4)</sup> ; in that part<br>od:<br>accordance with<br>2 years.<br>tion free of vesicular<br>a blood sample taker |

| <br>(2) stel      | ar[1] 1.6.2           | during the past 30 day period prior to collection have been located in holdings under  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| - eun             | er[11.1.0.5.          | veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of collection of [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup><br>until the date of their dispatch the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of<br>Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]   |
| <sup>72J</sup> or | [II.1.6.3.            | during the past 30 day period prior to collection have been located in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of collection of [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> until, in the case of frozen [ova] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> , the period of 30 days mandatory storage at approved premises elapsed, the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC and in particular:]  |
|                   | <sup>(2)</sup> either | [II.1.6.3.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been free:  |
|                   |                       | <ul> <li>from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for at least 6 months,<br/>beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease<br/>are slaughtered,</li> </ul>   |
|                   |                       | <ul> <li>from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to<br/>obtain a negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins<br/>tests) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were<br/>slaughtered on two occasions 3 months apart from each of the<br/>remaining equidae;</li> </ul>   |
|                   |                       | <ul> <li>from vesicular stomatitis for at least 6 months from the last recorded case,</li> </ul>   |
|                   |                       | <ul> <li>from rabies for at least one month from the last recorded case,</li> <li>from anthrax for at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]</li> </ul>   |
|                   | <sup>(2)</sup> or     | [II.1.6.3.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species<br>susceptible to the disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or<br>killed and the premises disinfected, the holding has been free for at least 30<br>days from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia,<br>vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning<br>on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the<br>disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;] |
|                   | Ш.1.6.4.              | during the past 30 days prior to collection have been kept in holdings each of them  |
|                   |                       | having been free from clinical signs of contagious equine metritis for at least 60 days;   |

| TRY  |           |                         | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY   |
|------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
|      |           | 11.1.6.5.               | have not been used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of             |
|      |           |                         | collection of ova or embryos and between the date of the first samples referred to in            |
|      |           |                         | points II.1.6.6 and II.1.6.7 and the date of the collection of ova and embryos;                  |
|      |           | П.1.6.6.                | have been subjected with negative result to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins           |
|      |           |                         | test) or an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia carried out on a blood sample taken on           |
|      |           |                         | <sup>(5)</sup> being during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of        |
|      |           |                         | ova or embryos and not more than 90 days before the ova or embryos were collected (6);           |
|      |           | II.1.6.7.               | have been subjected to an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis by            |
|      |           |                         | isolation of Taylorella equigenitalis after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days carried out with       |
|      |           |                         | negative results in each case on samples taken during the past 30 days prior to the date         |
|      |           |                         | of the first collection of ova or embryos from mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and        |
|      |           |                         | clitoral sinuses on two consecutives oestrus periods on  |
|      |           |                         | on <sup>(5)</sup> , and on an additional culture specimen taken during one of the                |
|      |           |                         | oestrus periods from the endometrial cervix on <sup>(5)</sup> ;                                  |
|      |           | II.1.6.8.               | to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact            |
|      |           |                         | with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the 15 days               |
|      |           |                         | immediately preceding the collection:  |
|      |           | П.1.6.9.                | have on the day of collection of [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) not shown clinical signs of an          |
|      |           |                         | infectious or contagious disease;  |
| 1.0  | Ш.1.7.    | were [col               | [lected] (2) [produced] (2) after the date on which the embryo [collection] (2) [production] (2) |
|      |           | team des                | cribed in box 1.11 was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;             |
| L. C | II.1.8.   | were pro-               | cessed and stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their         |
|      |           | [collectio              | on] (2) [production] (2), and were transported under conditions which satisfy the terms laid     |
| 1    |           | down in                 | Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;   |
| П.2. | The em    | bryos desc              | ribed in Part I were conceived [by artificial insemination] (2) [as a result of in vitro         |
|      | fertilisa | tion] <sup>(2)</sup> as | ing semen meeting the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and coming from semen                  |
|      | collecti  | on centres              | approved in accordance with Article 11(2) or 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and                 |
|      | located   | respective              | ly in a Member State of the European Union or in a third country or parts of the territory       |
|      | of third  | country li              | sted in columns 2 and 4 of the table in Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation            |
| 115  | (EU) 20   | 018/659 fro             | om which the import of equine semen collected from registered horses, registered equidae         |
| - C  | or equi   | dae for bre             | eding and production is authorised in accordance with Article 4 of Commission                    |
|      | Implem    | nenting Reg             | gulation (EU) 2018/659 and indicated in columns 11, 12 and 13 of Annex I thereto. (7)(8);        |

| COUNTI | ٧  |
|--------|----|
| COUNTI | 11 |

| the second second second |  |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | or in vitro production of the embryos described above comply with the requirements of          |
|                          | rective 92/65/EEC and in particular the requirements set up in points II.1.1 to II.1.8 of this |
| animal health c          | ertificate <sup>(2)</sup> .  |
| Notes:                   |  |
| This animal health ce    | rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals,   |
| including when the U     | nion is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.                                  |
| In accordance with th    | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland      |
| from the European Un     | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the           |
| Protocol on Ireland/N    | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| animal health certifica  | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                 |
| This animal health cer   | tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates    |
| provided for in Chapte   | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                          |
| Part I:                  |  |
| Box reference I.11:      | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the       |
|                          | embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or              |
|                          | embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams approved in accordance with                |
|                          | Article 17(3), point (b), of Council Directive 92/65/EEC and listed on the Commission          |
|                          | website:   |
|                          | http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/equine/index_en.htm.                                 |
| Box reference I.12:      | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of     |
| 10.000                   | the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.                     |
| Box reference I.19:      | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference 1.24:      | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                         |
| Box reference 1.27:      | "Type": specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced         |
|                          | embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |
|                          | "Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.              |
|                          | "Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or       |
|                          | embryos of the consignment are placed.   |
|                          | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the          |
|                          | consignment were collected or produced.  |

| TRY   |   | Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY                               |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|       |   | tion number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique          |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | he embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or              |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | gnment were collected or produced.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|       | "Quantity": Indicate  | the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.               |  |  |  |  |
| Part  | t II:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10    | Only third countries or territories, or ze  | ones thereof listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to   |  |  |  |  |
|       | Commission Implementing Regulation  | (EU) 2021/404 from which the entry into the Union of equine              |  |  |  |  |
|       | animals, other than for slaughter, is als   | o authorised and as indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that |  |  |  |  |
|       | Annex.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)   | Delete if not applicable.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)   | Only embryo collection or production  | teams listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive   |  |  |  |  |
|       | 92/65/EEC on the Commission website   | at/  |  |  |  |  |
|       | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)   | OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)   | Insert date.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)   | The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Co   | ggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not           |  |  |  |  |
|       | required for donor equine animals which   | ch have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that       |  |  |  |  |
|       | Iceland has remained officially free of   | equine infectious anaemia and no equidae and their semen, oocytes        |  |  |  |  |
|       | and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | collected.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)   | Only semen collection centres approve   | d by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone    |  |  |  |  |
|       | thereof listed in Part 1 of Annex XII to  | Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine                |  |  |  |  |
|       | animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)   | Does not apply to ova.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offic | ial veterinarian  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name  | e (in capital letters)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date  |   | Qualification and title  |  |  |  |  |
| Stam  | p.  | Signature  |  |  |  |  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

| NTRY |  | 1  | A  | nimal health certificate to the EU  |  |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|
| LI   | Consignor/Exporter<br>Name                                     | 1.2  | Certificate reference  | I.2a IMSOC reference  |  |
|      | Address  | L3   | Central Competent Authority  | QR CODE   |  |
|      | Country ISO country code                                       | 1.4  | Local Competent Authority  |   |  |
| 1,5  | Consignee/Importer<br>Name<br>Address                          | I.6  | Operator responsible for the co<br>Name<br>Address   | osignment   |  |
|      | Country ISO country code                                       | 1.0  | Country  | ISO country code  |  |
| 1.7  | Country of origin ISO country code                             | 1.9  | Country of destination   | ISO country code  |  |
| 1.8  | Region of origin Code  | 1.10   | Region of destination  | Code  |  |
| LII  | Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address                       | 1.12   | Name<br>Address  | Registration/Approval No<br>ISO country code  |  |
| 1.13 | Place of loading   | 114  | Date and time of departure   |   |  |
| 1    |  | 1.   |  |   |  |
|      | D Aircraft D Vessel  | 1.17   | Accompanying documents   |   |  |
|      | □ Railway □ Road vehicle                                       | Туре   |  | Code  |  |
|      | Identification   |  | Country<br>Commercial document reference   | ISO country code  |  |
| L18  | Transport conditions G Ambient                                 | 9  | D Chilled  | 🗆 Frozen  |  |
| 1.19 | Container number/Seal number<br>Container No                   | Seal N   | lo   | 1   |  |
| 1,20 | Certified as or for  |  |  |   |  |
|      | Germinal products  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.21 | D For transit  | 1.22   | 🗆 For internal market  |   |  |
|      | L1<br>L5<br>L7<br>L8<br>L11<br>L13<br>L15<br>L18<br>L19<br>L20 | I.1       Consignor/Exporter         Name       Address         Address       SO country code         I.5       Consignee/Importer         Name       Name         Address       SO country code         I.5       Consignee/Importer         Name       Address         Country       ISO country code         I.7       Country of origin       ISO country code         I.8       Region of origin       Code         I.10       Place of dispatch       Name         Name       Registration/Approval No         Address       Country code       ISO country code         I.13       Place of loading | I.1       Consignor/Exporter       I.2         Name       Address       I.3         Address       I.3         Country       ISO country code       I.4         I.5       Consignee/Importer       I.6         Name       Address       I.5         Country       ISO country code       I.6         Name       Address       I.6         Country of origin       ISO country code       I.9         I.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10         I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       I.12         Name       Registration/Approval No       Address       I.12         Country       ISO country code       I.14       I.15         I.13       Place of loading       I.14       I.14         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       I.17         I.14       I.16       I.17       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambien!       I.17         I.18       Transport conditions       I Ambien!       I.12         I.19       Certified as or for       I.22       I.22 | I.1       Consignor/Exporter       I.2       Certificate reference         Name       Address       I.3       Central Competent Authority         I.5       Consignee/Importer       I.6       Operator responsible for the construction         Name       Name       Name       Name         Address       I.6       Operator responsible for the construction       Name         Address       Country       ISO country code       Country       Address         Country of origin       ISO country code       Country       Country       Country         1.7       Country of origin       ISO country code       I.9       Country         I.8       Region of origin       Code       I.10       Region of destination         I.11       Place of dispatch       I.12       Place of destination         Name       Registration/Approval No.       Name       Name         Address       Country       ISO country code       Country         I.13       Place of loading       I.14       Date and time of departure         I.15       Means of transport       I.16       Entry Border Control Post         I.17       Accompanying documents       Country       Country         I.18       Transport co |  |

# (MODEL "EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

|                 | er of packages                        | 1.25 Te   | otal quantity          | -        | 1.26                    |          |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|
| .27 Description | of consignment<br>es Subspecies/Categ |           |                        | Thursday | fication number         | Quantity |
| Гуре            | Approval or regis                     |           | Identification<br>mark |          | f collection/production | Test     |
|                 | plant/establishme                     | nt/centre |                        |          |                         |          |

Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

| -                      | II. Health information           | 1  | II.a      | Certificate reference                            | II.b                  | IMSOC reference                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|
|                        | I, the undersigned               | official veterinarian, hereby certify, th                                  | at all:   |  |                       |  |
|                        | II.1. The germin                 | al product processing establishment (1                                     | ) descri  | bed in box 1.11 at whi                           | ch the [s             | semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> |
|                        | [in vivo der                     | ived embryos] (2) [in vitro produced er                                    | nbryos    | (2) [micromanipulated                            | l embry               | os] <sup>(2)</sup> to be                       |
|                        | dispatched                       | to the Union was/were processed and  | stored:   |  |                       |  |
|                        | II.1.1. is located in            | a third country or territory, or zone th                                   | nereof:   |  |                       |  |
|                        | II.1.1.1. a                      | uthorised for the entry into the Union                                     | of [sen   | nen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [e)                       | mbryos]               | (2) of equine animals                          |
|                        | a                                | nd listed in Annex XII to Commission                                       | n Imple   | menting Regulation (I                            | EU) 202               | 1/404;   |
|                        | II.1.1.2. f                      | ree from African horse sickness for at                                     | least 2   | 4 months immediately                             | prior to              | the date of                                    |
|                        | [                                | collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [se                                | emen] (   | <sup>2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embry    | os] <sup>(2)</sup> an | d until the date of                            |
|                        | 1                                | s/their dispatch in accordance with A                                      | rticle 2  | 2(2), point (a), of Con                          | mission               | Delegated                                      |
|                        | F                                | Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where  | no syst   | ematic vaccination ag                            | ainst Afr             | rican horse sickness                           |
| ion                    |                                  | as been carried out for at least 12 mor                                    |           |  |                       |  |
| ficat                  | 6                                | semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> ar | nd until  | the date of its/their di                         | spatch in             | n accordance with                              |
| erti                   | P                                | Article 22(4), point (b), of that Regulat                                  | ion;      |  |                       |  |
| Part II: Certification | II.1.1.3. v                      | where Venezuelan equine encephalomy  | yelitis y | vas not reported for at                          | least 24              | months immediately                             |
| art                    | p                                | rior to the date of [collection] (2) [prod                                 | luction   | ( <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [ | oocytes               | ( <sup>2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and   |
| -                      | u                                | ntil the date of its/their dispatch;                                       |           |  |                       |  |
|                        | II.1.2. is an establi            | shment, where:   |           |  |                       |  |
|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> either[11,1.2.1,  | infection with Burkholderia mallei   | (glande   | ers) was not reported f                          | or at lea             | st 36 months                                   |
|                        | 1.000                            | immediately prior to the date of [co                                       | llection  | a] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of | f the [see            | men] (2) [oocytes] (2)                         |
|                        |                                  | [embryos] (2) and until the date of it                                     | s/their   | dispatch;]                                       |                       |  |
|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> or [II.1.2.1.     | infection with Burkholderia mallei   | (glande   | ers) was not reported f                          | or at lea             | st six months                                  |
|                        | 1.0.00                           | immediately prior to the date of [co                                       | llection  | 1] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of | the [sea              | men] (2) [oocytes] (2)                         |
|                        |                                  | [embryos] (2) and until the date of it                                     | s/their   | dispatch, and the Corr                           | imission              | has recognised the                             |
|                        | 1 . · ·                          | surveillance programme carried out   | in bre    | eding equine animals i                           | n the est             | tablishment of origin                          |
|                        | 1.000                            | to demonstrate absence of infection  | during    | that period;]                                    |                       |  |
|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> either [11.1.2.2. | dourine was not reported for at leas                                       |           |  |                       |  |
|                        |                                  | [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [o               | ocytes]   | (2) [embryos] (2) and u                          | ntil the              | date of its/their                              |
|                        |                                  | dispatch;]   |           |  |                       |  |

| <sup>(2)</sup> or [11.1.2.2. | dourine was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] <sup>(2)</sup><br>[production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the date of its/their |
|------------------------------|--|
|                              |  |
|                              | dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in  |
|                              | breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]  |
| (2) either[II.1.2.3.         | surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the  |
|                              | date of [collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and the date of until its/their dispatch;]   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or [II.1.2.3. | surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the   |
| Terrenter .                  | date of [collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the  |
|                              | date of its/their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme   |
|                              | carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence   |
|                              | of infection during that period.]  |
| II.1.3. is approved          | and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;   |
| II.1.4. complies wi          | th requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set  |
| out in Part 4                | of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| II.2. The [semen             | <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:   |
| II.2.1. has/h                | ave been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)   |
| (3) [b                       | y an embryo collection team] (2) (3) [by an embryo production team] (2) (3) and [processed] (2)  |
| [stor                        | ed] (2) in a germinal product processing establishment (3) [and stored in a germinal product   |
| stora                        | ge centre] (2) (3) complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures   |
| facili                       | ties and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I t  |
| Dele                         | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:   |
| (2) either [loca             | ted in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]   |
| (2) and/or [loca             | ted in(4), and has/have been introduced into the third country of  |
| dispa                        | tch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union of [semen] (2)  |
| [000]                        | tes] (2) [embryos] (2) of equine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and   |
| Dele                         | gated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
| II.2.2. was/                 | were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 under  |
| cond                         | itions at least as strict as described in:   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [Mod   | lel EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]   |
| (2) and/or [Mod              | lel EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]   |
| (2) and the set that         | lel EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY (5);  |

| TRY                        | Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY  |
|----------------------------|---|
| (2) and/or                 | [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]   |
| (2) and/or                 | [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2) and/or                 | [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2) and/or                 | [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]   |
| (2) and/or                 | [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2) and/or                 | [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]  |
| 11.2.3.                    | has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out     |
|                            | in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;   |
| II.2.4.                    | . is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with             |
|                            | requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that      |
|                            | mark is indicated in box 1.27;  |
| 11.2.5                     | . is/are transported in a container which:  |
|                            | II.2,5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing            |
|                            | establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian,          |
|                            | and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;   |
|                            | II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; |
| (2)(6)                     | [II.2.5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other       |
|                            | products;]  |
| <sup>(2)(7)</sup> [II.2.6. | is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                   |
| П.2.7.                     | is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical   |
|                            | compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]  |
| Notes:                     |   |
| This animal                | health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of equine     |
| animals, incl              | luding when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.                   |
| In accordance              | e with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland      |
| from the Eur               | ropean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the            |
| Protocol on                | Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this  |
| animal healt               | h certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                |
| TTL                        |   |

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

| COUNTRY |
|---------|
|         |

Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

| Part I:             |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Box reference I.11: | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:<br>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en   |
| Box reference I.12: | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of<br>the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.  |
| Box reference I.17: | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)<br>shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal<br>health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Par<br>I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the<br>embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or<br>embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing<br>establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or<br>from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were<br>stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The<br>original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially<br>endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate. |
| Box reference I.19: | Seal number shall be indicated.  |
| Box reference 1.24: | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.   |
| Box reference I.27: | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.  |
|                     | Identification mark: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.   |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or<br>embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.  |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique<br>approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was<br>collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by<br>which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.   |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.  |

| E | Ν |
|---|---|
| E | Ν |

| COUNTRY |  | Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY   |
|---------|--|--|
| Par     | t II:  |  |
| iù:     | Only germinal product processing<br>(EU) 2016/429 on the Commission  | establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation website:   |
|         | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/s  | emen/equine en   |
| (2)     | Delete if not applicable.  |  |
| (3)     | Only approved germinal product es 2016/429 on the Commission webs  | tablishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) ite:  |
|         | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/s  | emen/equine_en   |
| (4)     | Only a third country or territory, or 2021/404 and Member States.  | zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU)   |
| (5)     | thereof that accompanied the semen<br>centre where the semen was collect<br>team by which the oocytes and/or e<br>processing establishment where the<br>germinal product storage centre wh |  |
| (7)     |  | e semen, oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos equine animals are placed and transported in one container. |
| Offic   | ial veterinarian   |  |
| Name    | e (in capital letters)   |  |
| Date    |  | Qualification and title  |
| Stam    | P  | Signature  |

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

| NTRY   |  |  |                                     |  | Anin          | nal health certificate to the l   |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| 1.1  | Consignor/Exporter   | -  | 1.2                                 | Certificate reference  | 1.2           | a IMSOC reference   |
| 11   | Name   |  | 1.                                  |  |               |   |
|  | Address  |  | 1.3                                 | Central Competent Aut  | hority        | QR CODE   |
|  | Country  | ISO country code   | 1.4                                 | Local Competent Autho  | rity          |   |
| 1.5  | Consignee/Importer   |  |                                     | Operator responsible fo  | r the consig  | oment   |
|  | Name   | 1.27   | Name                                |  |               |   |
|  | Address  |  |                                     | Address  |               |   |
|  | Country  | ISO country code   |                                     | Country  |               | ISO country code  |
| 1.7  | Country of origin  | ISO country code   | 1.9                                 | Country of destination   |               | ISO country code  |
| 1.8  | Region of origin   | Code   | 1.10                                | Region of destination  |               | Code  |
| 1.11   | Place of dispatch  |  | 1.12                                | Place of destination   |               | 10 million |
|  | Name Reg   | gistration/Approval No   | 1.0                                 | Name   |               | Registration/Approval No  |
|  | Address  |  |                                     | Address  |               |   |
|  | Country ISC  | ) country code   |                                     | Country  |               | ISO country code  |
| I.13   | Place of loading   |  | I.14                                | Date and time of depart  | ure           |   |
| 1.15   | Means of transport   |  | L16                                 | Entry Border Control P   | ost           |   |
| 1.12   |  | -  |                                     |  |               |   |
| 1.15   | □ Aircraft □ Vesse   |  | 1.17                                |  |               |   |
| 1.13   | □ Aircraft □ Vesse<br>□ Railway □ Road<br>Identification   |  | L17                                 |  |               |   |
| 1.15   | n Railway n Road   |  | 1.17                                | Chilled  |               | - Frozen  |
|  | Railway D Road<br>Identification   | vehicle  | 1.17                                | Chilled  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18   | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> </ul>  | vehicle  | Seal N                              |  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18   | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal m</li> </ul>   | vehicle  |                                     |  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18   | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal m<br/>Container No</li> </ul>  | vehicle  |                                     |  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18   | Railway     Road      Identification      Transport conditions      Container number/Seal n      Container No      Certified as or for   | vehicle  |                                     |  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal m<br/>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> </ul>   | vehicle  | Seal N                              | ίο<br>   |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20                                 | <ul> <li>Railway</li> <li>Road</li> <li>Identification</li> <li>Transport conditions</li> <li>Container number/Seal m<br/>Container No</li> <li>Certified as or for</li> <li>Germinal products</li> <li>For transit</li> </ul>   | or Ambient   | Seal N                              | io<br>For internal market  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21                         | Railway     Road      Identification      Transport conditions      Container number/Seal m Container No      Certified as or for      Germinal products      For transit      Third country      Is   | SO country code  | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23              | io<br>For internal market  |               | - Frozen  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24                 | Railway       Road         Identification       Identification         Transport conditions       Container number/Seal m         Container No       Container No         Certified as or for       Germinal products         Germinal products       Image: Container No         For transit       Third country       Image: Container No         Container No       Container No       Container No         Container No       Container No       Container No         Description of consignment       Container No       Container No   | SO country code  | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23              | io<br>For internal market  | 3             | C Frozen  |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27         | Railway       Road         Identification       Identification         Transport conditions       Container number/Seal m         Container No       Container No         Certified as or for       Germinal products         Germinal products       Image: Container No         For transit       Third country       Image: Container No         Container No       Container No       Container No         Container No       Container No       Container No         Description of consignment       Container No       Container No   | vehicle<br>Ambient<br>aumber<br>SO country code<br>s 1.25 To<br>nt                     | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23              | io<br>- For internal market<br>tity 1.20   | 3             |   |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27<br>CN c | Railway       Road         Identification       Identifications         Transport conditions       Container number/Seal m         Container No       Certified as or for         Germinal products       Germinal products         For transit       Third country       Is         Total number of package       Description of consignment         code       Species       Subspecies  | vehicle Ambient aumber GO country code s 1.25 To nt Cies/Category                      | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23<br>Ital quan | io<br>- For internal market<br>tity 1.20<br>Identificatio                              | 6<br>n number | Quantit   |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27         | Railway     Road      Identification      Transport conditions      Container number/Seal m      Container No      Certified as or for      Germinal products      For transit      Third country     Is      Total number of package      Description of consignme      code     Species     Subspece      code     Species     Species     Subspece      code     Species     Species | vehicle Ambient amber GO country code s 1.25 To nt Cies/Category al or registration    | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23<br>Ital quan | io<br>For internal market<br>tity 1.20<br>Identification<br>Entification Date of collo | 6<br>n number | Quantit   |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27<br>CN c | Railway       Road         Identification       Identification         Transport conditions       Container number/Seal m         Container No       Certified as or for         Germinal products       Germinal products         For transit       Third country       IS         Total number of package       Description of consignme         code       Species       Subspecies         Approv       number   | vehicle Ambient amber SO country code s 1.25 To nt cics/Category al or registration of | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23<br>Ital quan | io<br>For internal market<br>tity 1.20<br>Identification<br>Entification Date of collo | 6<br>n number | Quantit   |
| 1.18<br>1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24<br>1.27<br>CN c | Railway       Road         Identification       Identification         Transport conditions       Container number/Seal m         Container No       Certified as or for         Germinal products       Germinal products         For transit       Third country       IS         Total number of package       Description of consignme         code       Species       Subspecies         Approv       number   | vehicle Ambient amber GO country code s 1.25 To nt Cies/Category al or registration    | Seal N<br>I.22<br>I.23<br>Ital quan | io<br>For internal market<br>tity 1.20<br>Identification<br>Entification Date of collo | 6<br>n number | Quantit   |

# (MODEL "EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

# Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| II. Heal | th inform                            | nation  |  | II.a Certificate   | reference   | II.b.  | IMSOC reference   |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1.1      | indersig<br>The g<br>derive<br>the U | ned official<br>erminal pro<br>ed embryos<br>nion was/w | in a third country or territory,<br>authorised for the entry into<br>equine animals and listed in<br>2021/404;<br>free from African horse sick<br>[collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(1)</sup>  | hat:<br>ed in box I.11. at wh<br>s] <sup>(2)</sup> [micromanipul<br>or zone thereof:<br>the Union of [semen<br>Annex XII to Comr<br>ness for at least 24 r           | hich the [s<br>lated embr<br>n] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocy<br>nission Im<br>months im<br>[oocytes] <sup>(</sup> | emen] <sup>(2)</sup><br>yos] <sup>(2)</sup> to<br>ytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [a<br>plement<br>mediatel       | [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [ <i>in viva</i><br>o be dispatched to<br>embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> of<br>ing Regulation (EU)<br>y prior to the date of<br>yos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the |
|          |                                      | П.1.1.3.  | date of its/their dispatch in a<br>Delegated Regulation (EU)<br>African horse sickness has b<br>the date of collection of the<br>its/their dispatch in accordar<br>where Venezuelan equine er<br>immediately prior to the data<br>[oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> an | 2020/692, and when<br>een carried out for a<br>[semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes<br>ace with Article 22(4<br>acephalomyelitis wa<br>e of [collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [ | e no syster<br>at least 12<br>  <sup>(2)</sup> [embry<br>4), point (l<br>is not repo<br>productior        | matic vac<br>months i<br>yos] <sup>(2)</sup> an<br>b), of tha<br>rted for a<br>n] <sup>(2)</sup> of th | ccination against<br>mmediately prior to<br>nd until the date of<br>t Regulation;<br>at least 24 months   |
|          | II.1.2                               | is an estab   | lishment:  |  |   |  |   |
|          | <sup>(2)</sup> eithe                 | r [II.1.2.1.  | where infection with <i>Burkha</i><br>months immediately prior to<br>[oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> an  | the date of [collect   | ion] <sup>(2)</sup> [pr   | oduction   |   |
|          | (l) or                               | {II.1.2.1.  | where infection with <i>Burkha</i><br>months immediately prior to<br>[oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> an<br>has recognised the surveillar<br>the establishment of origin to   | the date of [collect<br>d until the date of it<br>nee programme carr   | ion] <sup>(2)</sup> [pr<br>s/their disj<br>ied out in l   | oduction<br>patch, an<br>breeding  | ] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup><br>d the Commission<br>equine animals in   |
|          | <sup>(I)</sup> eithe                 | r [11.1.2.2.  | where dourine was not repor<br>[collection] <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(</sup><br>date of its/their dispatch;]   | ted for at least 24 m  | nonths imm  | nediately  | prior to the date of  |

| CO |     | <br>- <b>T</b> |
|----|-----|----------------|
| ~~ | ~., | <br>•••        |

| (2) 0              | r II     | 1.1.2.2.                | where dourine was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of  |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|
|                    |          |                         | [collection <sup>(2)</sup> [production] <sup>(2)</sup> of the [semen] <sup>(2)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(2)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(2)</sup> and until the |
|                    |          |                         | date of its/their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance   |
|                    |          |                         | programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to   |
|                    |          |                         | demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]  |
| (2) ei             | ither [I | 1.1,2.3.                | where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 24 months immediately   |
|                    |          |                         | prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2)  |
|                    |          |                         | [embryos] (2) and until the date of its/their dispatch.]   |
| (2) 0              | r [1     | 1.1.2.3.                | where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately  |
|                    |          |                         | prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2)  |
|                    |          |                         | [embryos] (2) and until the date of its/their dispatch, and the Commission has recognise   |
|                    |          |                         | the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishmen  |
|                    |          |                         | of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]   |
| П.                 | 1.3. is  | s approve               | ed and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;  |
| п.                 | 1.4. c   | omplies                 | with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and  |
|                    | e        | quipmen                 | t set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]  |
| II.2. Th           | ne [sem  | nen] (2) [o             | pocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and   |
| II.                | 2.1. h   | as/have t               | been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre  |
|                    | (2       | <sup>2) (3)</sup> [by a | in embryo collection team] $^{(2)}$ (3) [by an embryo production team] $^{(2)}$ (3) [and] $^{(2)}$   |
|                    | (li      | processed               | d] <sup>(2)</sup> [stored] <sup>(2)</sup> [in a germinal product processing establishment] <sup>(2) (3)</sup> and stored in a                        |
|                    | g        | erminal J               | product storage centre (3) complying with requirements as regards responsibilities,  |
|                    |          |                         | al procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4  |
|                    | (2       | <sup>2)</sup> [Part 5]  | <sup>(2)</sup> of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:  |
| (2) eit.           | her []   | located in              | n the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union (4);]   |
| (2) and            | Vor []   | located in              | a <sup>(4)</sup> , and has/have been introduced into the third country or  |
|                    | te       | erritory, o             | or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry  |
|                    | ir       | nto the U               | nion of [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) of equine animals in accordance with   |
|                    | R        | Regulation              | n (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]   |
| п,                 | 2.2. w   | vas/were                | moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. under conditions at  |
|                    | le       | east as su              | rict as described in:  |
|                    |          |                         |  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> eit |          | Model E                 | QUI-SEM-A-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]  |

Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

| 2010   |  |
|--------|--|
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]   |
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY <sup>(5)</sup> ;]   |
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (5);]   |
| (2)    | and/or [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (5);]  |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]                                  |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]                                  |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]                                  |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 4 in Section D of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]                                  |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (5);]                                       |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (5);]                                       |
| (2)    | and/or [Model 3 in Section C of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (5);]                                       |
| (2)    | and/or [Model in Annex to Commission Decision 96/539/EC (5);]  |
|        | II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set                |
|        | out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;  |
|        | 11.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with                      |
|        | requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that                     |
|        | mark is indicated in box I.27;   |
|        | II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:   |
|        | II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product                              |
|        | storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official                                      |
|        | veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;  |
|        | II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use                           |
|        | container;   |
|        | (2)(6) [II.2,5,3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other<br>products.] |
| (2)(7) | [11.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;                         |
|        | II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by                   |
|        | physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]  |

EN

| Notes:                  |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| This animal health ce   | rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of equine    |
| animals, including wh   | nen the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.                 |
| In accordance with th   | e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan      |
| from the European Ut    | nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the          |
| Protocol on Ireland/N   | orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this |
| animal health certifica | ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.                                |
| This animal health cer  | rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates  |
| provided for in Chapt   | er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                         |
| Part I:                 |   |
| Box reference I.11:     | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of th       |
|                         | germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or       |
|                         | embryos. Only germinal product storage centre listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of     |
|                         | Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:   |
|                         | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en   |
| Box reference 1.12:     | "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of    |
|                         | the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.         |
| Box reference I.17:     | "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)          |
|                         | shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal        |
|                         | health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in         |
|                         | Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the        |
|                         | embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or          |
|                         | embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing               |
|                         | establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or           |
|                         | from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were             |
|                         | stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of      |
|                         | those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies     |
|                         | thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.                                  |
| Box reference I.19:     | Seal number shall be indicated.   |
| Box reference 1.24:     | Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.                        |
| Box reference I.27:     | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro          |
|                         | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.   |
|                         | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.                 |

|   |        | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes                    |
|---|--------|---|
|   |        | and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.   |
|   |        | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or                           |
|   |        | embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.  |
|   |        | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique                        |
|   |        | approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was                           |
|   |        | collected, and/or the embryo collection team and/or embryo production team by which                         |
|   |        | oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.   |
|   |        | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.                                 |
|   | Part   | 11:   |
|   | (1)    | Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)           |
|   |        | 2016/429 on the Commission website:   |
|   |        | https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en   |
|   | (2)    | Delete if not applicable.   |
|   | (3)    | Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)   |
|   |        | 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.                      |
|   | (4)    | Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1 of Annex XII to Implementing Regulation |
|   |        | (EU) 2021/404 and Member States.  |
|   | (5)    | The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of |
|   |        | thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection        |
| L |        | centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team and/or the embryo              |
|   |        | production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal    |
| L |        | product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or      |
|   |        | from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal   |
|   |        | product storage centre of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box I.11 shall be      |
|   |        | attached to this animal health certificate.   |
|   | (6)    | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.  |
|   | (7)    | Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos        |
|   |        | and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.                 |
|   | Offici | al veterinarian   |
|   | Name   | (in capital letters)  |
|   | Date   | Qualification and title   |
|   | Stamp  | Signature   |

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS KEPT AT CONFINED ESTABLISHMENTS WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 (MODEL "GP-CONFINED-ENTRY")

| COUL                               | NTRY                         |   | 1000                   |                                | Animal  | health certificate to the EU |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
|                                    | LI                           | Consignor/Exporter  | 1.2                    | Certificate reference          | 1.2a    | IMSOC reference              |
|                                    |                              | Name  |                        |                                |         |                              |
|                                    |                              | Address   | 1.3                    | Central Competent Authority    |         | QR CODE                      |
|                                    |                              | Country ISO country code  | 1.4                    | Local Competent Authority      |         |                              |
|                                    | 1.5                          | Consignee/Importer  | 1.6                    | Operator responsible for the c | onsignm | ent                          |
|                                    |                              | Name  |                        | Name                           |         |                              |
| ent                                |                              | Address   |                        | Address                        |         |                              |
| Part I: Description of consignment |                              | Country ISO country code  |                        | Country                        |         | ISO country code             |
| Suo                                | 1.7                          | Country of origin ISO country code  | 1.9                    | Country of destination         |         | ISO country code             |
| of                                 | 1.8                          | Region of origin Code   | 1.10                   | Region of destination          |         | Code                         |
| 5                                  | L11                          | Place of dispatch   | 1.12                   | Place of destination           |         | A                            |
| ipt                                |                              | Name Registration/Approval No   |                        | Name                           |         | Registration/Approval No     |
| escr                               |                              | Address   |                        | Address                        |         |                              |
| 111                                |                              | Country ISO country code  |                        | Country                        |         | ISO country code             |
| Pat                                | 1.13                         | Place of loading  | 1.14                   | Date and time of departure     |         |                              |
| -                                  | 1.15                         | Means of transport  | I.16                   | Entry Border Control Post      |         |                              |
|                                    |                              |   | A 42                   |                                |         |                              |
|                                    |                              | n Aircraft n Vessel   | 1.17                   |                                |         |                              |
|                                    |                              | □ Aircraft □ Vessel<br>□ Railway □ Road vehicle<br>Identification   |                        |                                | /       |                              |
|                                    | 1.18                         | 🗅 Railway 👘 Road vehicle  |                        | Chilled                        | - I     | Tozen                        |
|                                    | L18<br>L19                   | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  |                        |                                |         | Trozen                       |
|                                    | 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  | Seal P                 |                                | =F      | Tozen                        |
|                                    | the set of the set           | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  |                        |                                | T       | Trozen                       |
|                                    | 1.19                         | Railway     Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions     Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for   |                        |                                | T       | rozen                        |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20                 | Railway      Road vehicle  Identification  Transport conditions      Ambient  Container number/Seal number  Container No  Certified as or for  Germinal products  | Seal P                 | ν̈́α                           | T       | Tozen                        |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20                 |   | Seal M                 | o For internal market          | T       | rozen                        |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21         |   | Seal N<br>1.22<br>1.23 | o For internal market          |         | Tozen                        |
|                                    | 1.19<br>1.20<br>1.21<br>1.24 | □ Railway □ Road vehicle   Identification □ Ambient   Transport conditions □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container number/Seal number □ Ambient   Container No □ Ambient   Certified as or for □ Ambient   □ Germinal products □ Ambient   □ For transit I Ambient   Third country ISO country code   Total number of packages I.25   Description of consignment | Seal N<br>1.22<br>1.23 | o For internal market          |         | Tozen                        |

Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY

| II. Health inform | nation        | II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference   |
|-------------------|---------------|---|
| I, the undersig   | gned official | veterinarian, hereby certify, that:   |
| П.1.              | The [sem      | en] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) [oocytes] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1)         |
|                   | [microma      | anipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and |
|                   | was/were      | obtained from donor animals which:  |
|                   | П.1.1.        | originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof authorised for the entry       |
|                   |               | into the Union of the particular species and category of animals and listed in Annexes      |
|                   |               | II to VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, or authorised                |
|                   |               | pursuant to Article 230(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 by the Member State of               |
|                   |               | destination, depending on the species in question;  |
|                   | II.1.2.       | originate from a confined establishment in the third country or territory, or zone          |
|                   |               | thereof of origin, which is included in a list of confined establishments, established      |
|                   |               | by the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 117, point (c), of            |
|                   |               | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from which the entry of animals              |
|                   |               | of specific species into the Union may be authorised;                                       |
|                   | 11.1.3.       | do not come from an establishment, nor have been in contact with animals from an            |
|                   |               | establishment, situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of a         |
|                   |               | category A disease referred to in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulatio            |
|                   |               | (EU) 2018/1882, or of an emerging disease relevant for species of those kept                |
|                   |               | terrestrial animals;  |
|                   | 11.1.4.       | come from an establishment where no category D disease, relevant for species of             |
|                   |               | those kept terrestrial animals as referred to in the Annex to Implementing Regulation       |
|                   |               | (EU) 2018/1882, has been reported for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date        |
|                   |               | of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) intended for entry into the    |
|                   |               | Union;  |
|                   | 11.1.5.       | have remained in a single confined establishment of origin for at least 30 days             |
|                   |               | immediately prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (    |
|                   |               | intended for entry into the Union;  |
| $^{(1)}(2)$ eith  | er [II.1.6.   | are bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals and are identified in accordance      |
|                   |               | with Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]                                     |
| (1) (3) or        | [11.1.6.      | are terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals        |
|                   |               | and are identified and registered in accordance with the rules of the confined              |
|                   |               | establishment;]   |

| COL | INTT | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{V}$ |
|-----|------|------------------------|
| υu  |      | K 1.                   |
|     |      |                        |

EN

|             | П.1.7.     | have been clinically examined by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the        |
|-------------|------------|--|
|             |            | activities carried out at the confined establishment and showed no disease symptoms        |
|             |            | on the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);                  |
|             | П.1.8.     | as much as possible, were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days            |
|             |            | immediately prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) |
|             |            | and during the collection period.  |
| П.2.        | The (seme  | 1] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:                                    |
|             | II.2.1.    | is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance       |
|             |            | with requirements provided for in:   |
|             | (1) (2)    | [Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is             |
|             |            | indicated in box 1.27;]  |
|             | (1) (3).   | [Article 119, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is            |
|             |            | indicated in box I.27;]  |
|             | 11.2.2.    | is/are placed in a transport container which:  |
|             |            | II.2.2.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the confined          |
|             |            | establishment by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the                        |
|             |            | activities of the confined establishment and the seal bears the number as                  |
|             |            | indicated in box I.19;   |
|             |            | II.2.2.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a        |
|             |            | single-use container;  |
|             | 10.10      | [II.2.2.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously         |
|             |            | used for other products.]  |
| (1) (2) (5) | [11.2.3.   | is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;      |
|             | II.2.4.    | is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each        |
|             |            | other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]           |
| 11.3.       | The consig | nment of [semen] <sup>(1)</sup> [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup>          |
|             | 11.3,1.    | is destined to a confined establishment in the Union, which is approved in accordance      |
|             |            | with Article 95 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429;   |
|             | II.3.2.    | is transported directly to the confined establishment as indicated in box 1.12.            |

#### Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

#### Part I:

| Box reference 1.11; | "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number, if assigned by the competent   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | authority, and the name and address of the confined establishment of dispatch of the     |
|                     | consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.  |
| Box reference I.12: | "Place of destination": Indicate the name, address and unique approval number of the     |
|                     | confined establishment of destination in the Union of the consignment of semen, oocytes  |
|                     | or embryos.  |
| Box reference I.27: | "Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro     |
|                     | produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.  |
|                     | "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.            |
|                     | "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes |
|                     | or embryos of the consignment are placed.  |
|                     | "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes or embryos of |
|                     | the consignment was/were collected or produced.  |
|                     | "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment": Indicate the unique approval   |
|                     | number, if assigned by the competent authority, and the name and address of the confined |
|                     | establishment of the collection or production of semen, oocytes or embryos of the        |
|                     | consignment.   |
|                     | "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.              |

Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY

| Par  | rt II:   |
|------|--|
| 10   | Delete if not applicable.  |
| (2)  | Applicable for consignments of semen, oocytes or embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine<br>animals.  |
| (3)  | Applicable for consignments of semen, oocytes or embryos of terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.  |
| (#)  | Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.   |
| (5)  | Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals are placed and transported in one container. |
| 100  | icial veterinarian   |
| Nam  | ne (in capital letters)  |
| Date | Qualification and title  |
| Stam | np Signature   |

# ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model official declarations:

MODEL

| AT-TERRE-SEA | Chapter 1: Model official declaration by the master of the vessel: Addendum for transport of terrestrial animals entering the Union by sea |
|--------------|--|
| EQUI-TRANS   | Chapter 2: Model official declaration on transhipment of equidae   |

# MODEL OFFICIAL DECLARATION BY THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL: ADDENDUM FOR TRANSPORT OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS ENTERING THE UNION BY SEA (MODEL "AT-TERRE-SEA") (\*)

(To be completed and attached to the relevant animal health certificate or animal health/official certificate where transport to the Union border includes transport by vessel, even for part of the journey)

| Declaration by the master of the vessel   |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| I, the undersigned master of the vessel (name)<br>declare that the animals referred to in the attached [animal health certificate] ( <sup>1</sup> ) [animal health/official<br>certificate] ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) have remained on board the vessel during the journey from in (exporting third<br>country or territory) to in the Union and that the vessel did not call at any place outside (exporting third<br>country or territory) en route to the Union other than (ports of call en route). Moreover, during the journey, these<br>animals have not been in contact with other animals on board of a lower health status.                                   |                                     |  |
| Done at(Port of arrival)  | on<br>(Date of arrival)             |  |
| Stamp   | (Signature of the master)           |  |
|   | (Name in capital letters and title) |  |
| <ul> <li>(*) In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this declaration include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</li> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) Delete if not applicable.</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Indicate certificate reference: The unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory or assigned by the IMSOC.</li> </ul> |                                     |  |

### MODEL OFFICIAL DECLARATION ON TRANSHIPMENT OF EQUIDAE (MODEL "EQUI-TRANS")

(To be completed and attached to the relevant animal health or animal health/official certificate where transport to the Union border includes transhipment from one aircraft to another aircraft or from one vessel to another vessel in a country or territory, or zone thereof not listed respectively in columns 1 and 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404)

|  |         | go Transfer Manifest:(') |
|--|---------|--------------------------|
| Country where transhipment takes place:  |         |                          |
| Airport (²)/Port (²) of arrival:   |         |                          |
| Date of arrival:   |         |                          |
| Date of transhipment:  |         |                          |
| Transferring Carrier:  |         |                          |
| Receiving Carrier:   |         |                          |
| Description of consignment:  |         | s:                       |
| Animal health or animal health/official certificate reference ( <sup>3</sup> )   | Remarks |                          |
|  |         |                          |
|  |         |                          |
|  |         |                          |
| <ul> <li>I, the undersigned, official veterinarian (<sup>2</sup>)/customs officer (<sup>2</sup>) at the above airport (<sup>2</sup>)/port (<sup>2</sup>) declare that the transhipment took place under my supervision and in compliance with the following conditions:</li> <li>(a) the equidae were during the transhipment protected from attacks by insects vectors of diseases transmissible to equidae;</li> <li>(b) the equidae did not come into contact with equidae of a different health status;</li> <li>(c) the crates, containers or jet-stalls and the surrounding airspace in the transport compartment were sprayed with an appropriate insect repellent in combination with an insecticide immediately after the closing of the doors of the aircraft (<sup>2</sup>)/vessel (<sup>2</sup>).</li> </ul> |         |                          |
| The consignment has been transhipped in full and apparent good order and conditions except as noted in the "Remarks" column.   |         |                          |
| Done at  | or      | 1                        |
| (signature of the official veterinarian or customs officer)  |         | Stamp                    |
| (name in capital letters a   |         |                          |
| Notes<br>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European<br>Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in   |         |                          |

conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this declaration include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

(1) Keep empty if transhipment from vessel to vessel.

<sup>(2)</sup> Delete if not applicable.

(3) Indicate certificate reference: The unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territoty or assigned by the IMSOC.'.